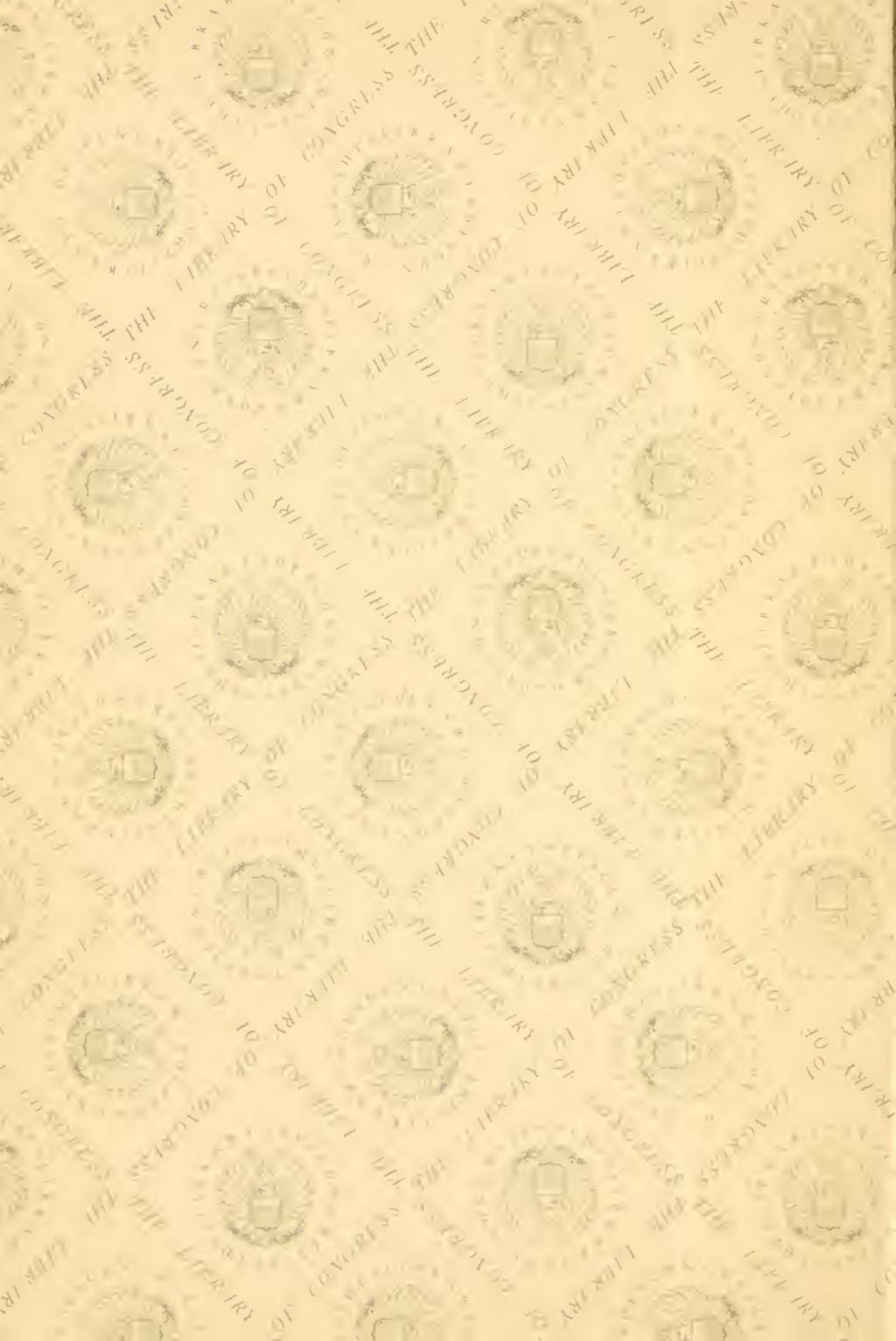
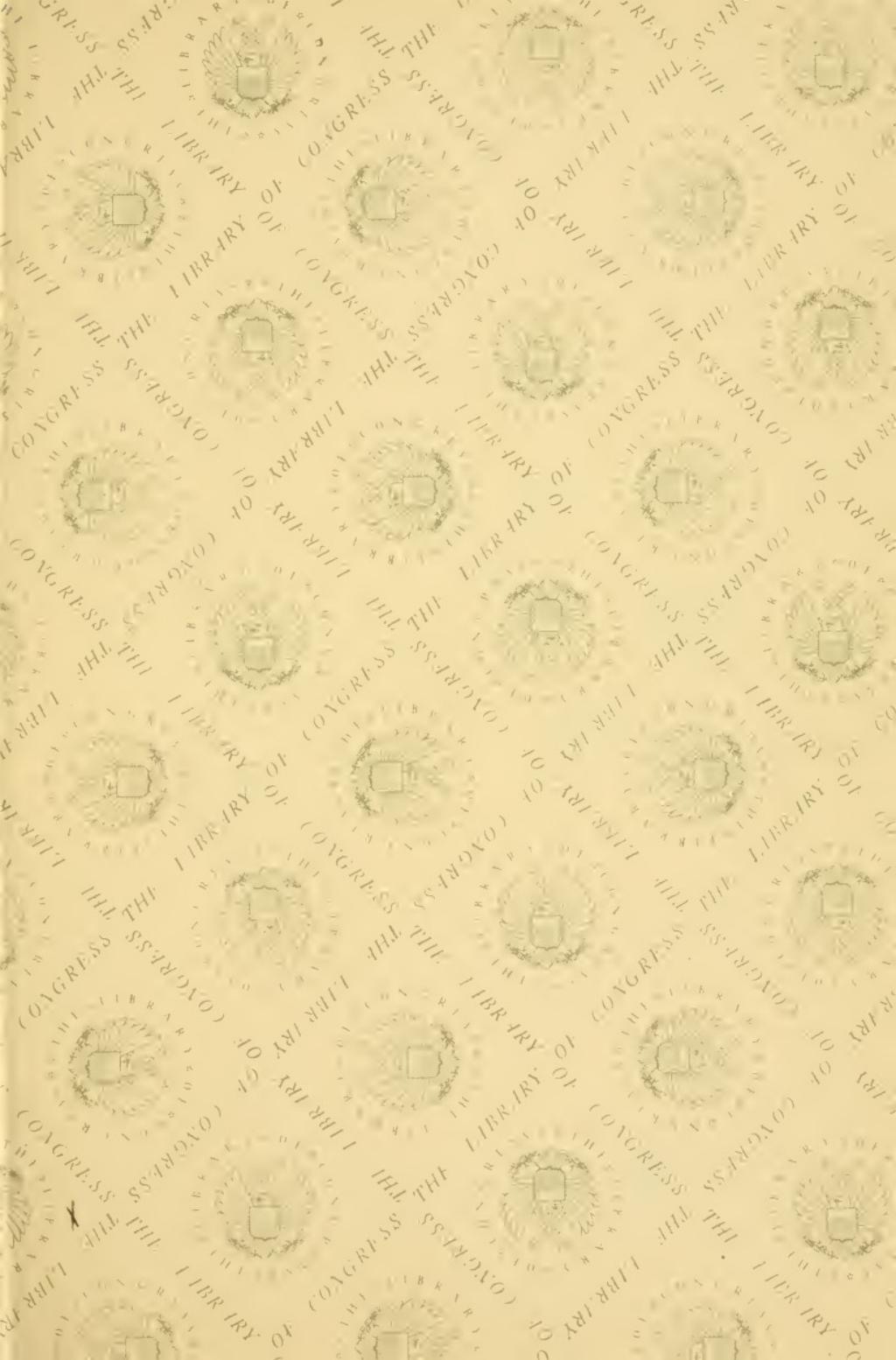


GV 885
.S7
1912/
1913
Set 1

1912-13





oup VII. No. 353

Price 10 cents

SPALDING'S

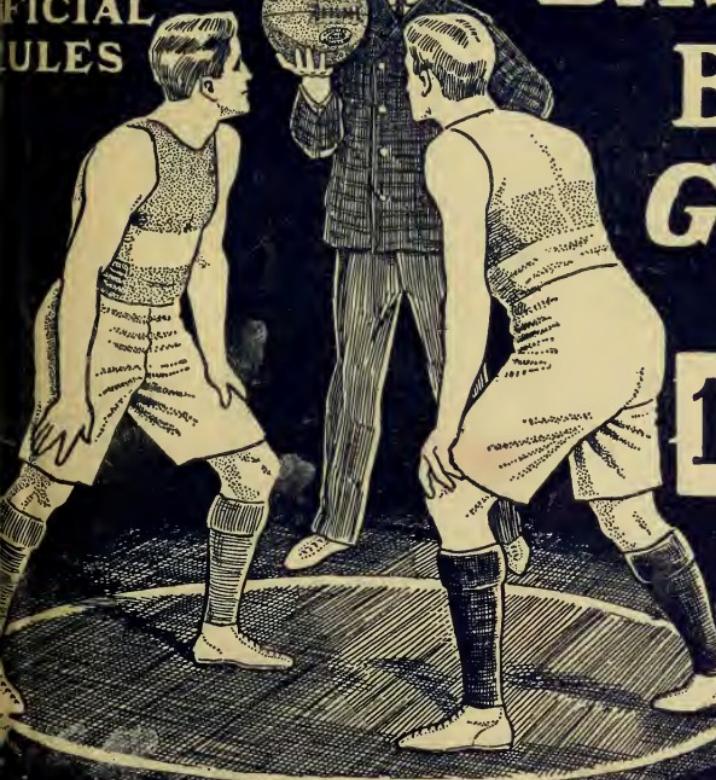
ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Auxiliary Series

fficial

aining
the

FICIAL
ULES



COLLEGIATE BASKET BALL GUIDE

for

1912-13

Edited by

H.A. FISHER

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.
21 Warren Street, New York



A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN THEIR OWN HOUSES

FOR DISTRIBUTING THE

SPALDING

COMPLETE LINE OF
ATHLETIC GOODS

IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES



NEW YORK
Downtown 12-128 Nassau St.
Uptown 29-33 West 42d St.
NEWARK, N. J.
815 Broad Street
BOSTON, MASS.
141 Federal Street

BUFFALO, N. Y.
611 Main Street
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
357 So. Warren Street
PITTSBURG, PA.
608 Wood Street

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1210 Chestnut Street
BALTIMORE, MD.
110 E. Baltimore St.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
613 14th Street, N.W.

LONDON, ENGLAND
Three Stores
317-318,
High Holborn, W. C.
78, Cheapside, E. C.
West End Branch
29, Haymarket, S.W.
PARIS, FRANCE
26 Rue Cadet

CHICAGO
28-30 So. Wabash Ave.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
415 North Seventh St.
KANSAS CITY, MO.
1120 Grand Avenue
DENVER, COL.
1616 Arapahoe Street

CINCINNATI, O.
119 East Fifth Avenue
CLEVELAND, O.
741 Euclid Avenue
COLUMBUS, O.
191 South High Street

DETROIT, MICH.
254 Woodward Ave.
LOUISVILLE, KY.
328 West Jefferson St.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
136 N. Pennsylvania St.

MANCHESTER, ENG.
4, Oxford St. and
1, Lower Mosley St.
BIRMINGHAM, ENGL.
57 New Street
EDINBURGH, SCOT.
3 South Charlotte St.
(Cor. Princes St.)
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
68 Buchanan Street

SAN FRANCISCO
156-158 Geary Street
SEATTLE, WASH.
711 Second Avenue
LOS ANGELES, CAL.
435 South Spring St.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.
379 East Water Street
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
44 Seventh St., South
ST. PAUL, MINN.
386 Minnesota Street

ATLANTA, GA.
74 N. Broad Street
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
140 Carondelet Street
DALLAS, TEX.
1503 Commerce Street

MONTREAL, P. Q.
443 St. James Street
TORONTO, ONT.
189 Yonge Street
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
228 Clarence Street

Communications directed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,
at any of the above addresses, will receive prompt attention.

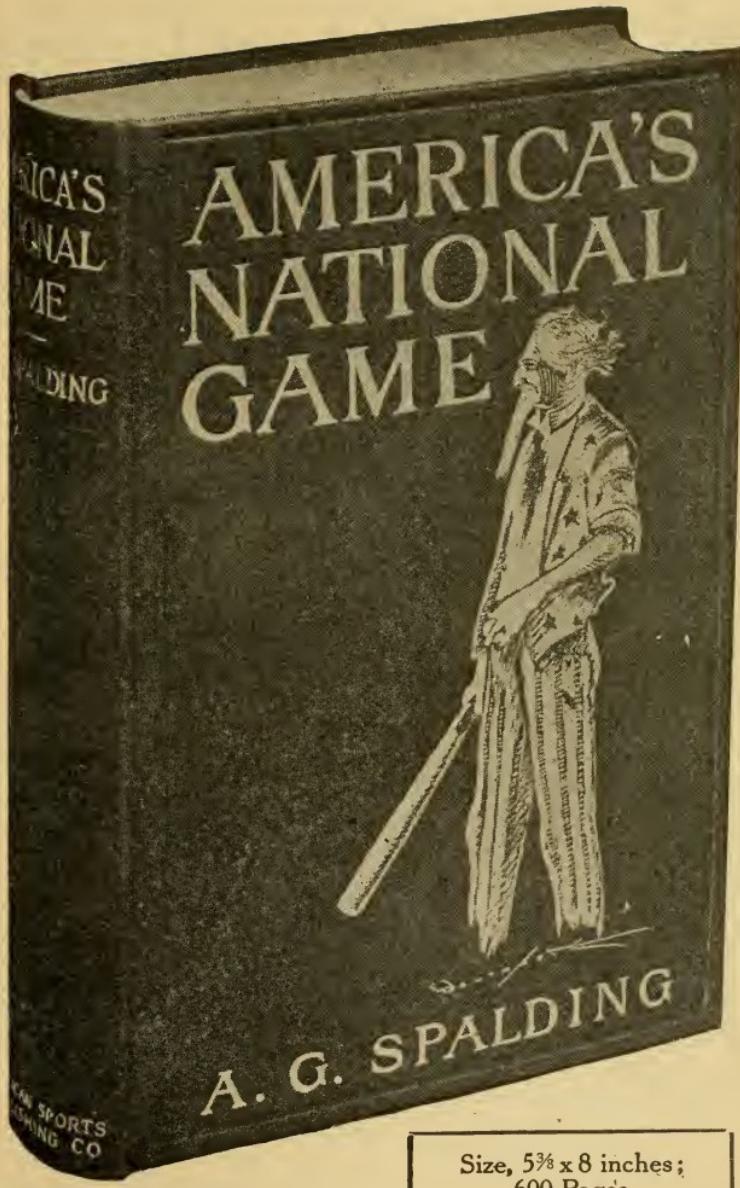


THE SPALDING TRADE MARK IS
REGISTERED IN THE UNITED STATES
PATENT OFFICE, AND WE HAVE ALSO
PROTECTED OUR INTERESTS BY 39
REGISTRATIONS IN FOREIGN COUN-
TRIES. INFRINGERS ARE WARNED.

THE SPALDING

TRADE - MARK
QUALITY AND
SELLING POLICY

CONSTITUTE THE SOLID FOUNDATION OF THE SPALDING BUSINESS



Binding is in Blue Cloth with
Cover Design Stamped in Gold

PRICE \$2.00 NET

Size, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 8 inches;
600 Pages
115 Full Page Plates
Including a Series of
Cartoons by
Homer C. Davenport

America's National Game

By A. G. SPALDING

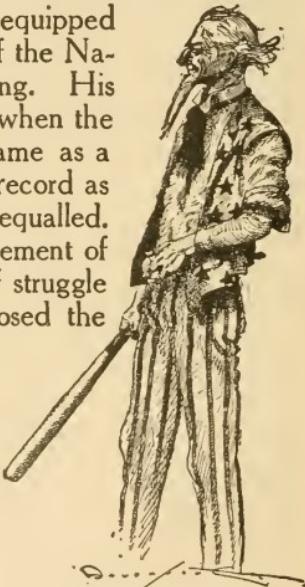
PRICE, \$2.00 NET

A book of 600 pages, profusely illustrated with over 100 full page engravings, and having sixteen forceful cartoons by Homer C. Davenport, the famous American artist.

No man in America is better equipped to write on all the varied phases of the National Game than is A. G. Spalding. His observation and experience began when the game was young. He gained fame as a pitcher forty years ago, winning a record as player that has never yet been equalled. He was associated with the management of the pastime through trying years of struggle against prevailing evils. He opposed the gamblers; he fought to eradicate drunkenness; he urged and introduced new and higher ideals for the sport; he was quick to see that ball playing and the business management of clubs, at the same time and by the same men, were impracticable; he knew that ball players

might be quite competent as magnates, but not while playing the game; he was in the forefront of the fight against syndicating Base Ball and making of a Nation's pastime a sordid Trust; he was the pioneer to lead competing American Base Ball teams to a foreign land; he took two champion teams to Great Britain in 1874, and two others on a tour of the world in 1888-9; he was present at the birth of the National League, and has done as much as any living American to uphold and prolong the life of this great pioneer Base Ball organization.

When A. G. Spalding talks about America's National Game he speaks by authority of that he does know, because



he has been in the councils of the management whenever there have been times of strenuous endeavor to purge it from abuses and keep it clean for the people of America —young and old.

In this work Mr. Spalding, after explaining the causes that led him into the undertaking, begins with the inception of the sport; shows how it developed, by natural stages from a boy with a ball to eighteen men, ball, bats and bases; gives credit for the first scientific application of system to the playing of the game to Abner Doubleday, of Cooperstown, N. Y.: treats of the first Base Ball club; shows how rowdyism terrorized the sport in its early days; how gambling and drunkenness brought the pastime into disfavor with the masses, and how early organizations were unable to control the evils that insidiously crept in. He then draws a series of very forceful pictures of the struggle to eradicate gambling, drunkenness and kindred evils, and shows how the efforts of strong men accomplished the salvation of the great American game and placed it in the position it occupies to-day—the most popular outdoor pastime in the world.

Interspersed throughout this interesting book are reminiscences of Mr. Spalding's own personal observations and experiences in the game as player, manager and magnate, covering a period of many years. Some of these stories deal with events of great import to Base Ball, and others have to do with personal acts and characteristics of players prominent in the game in earlier days—old time favorites like Harry and George Wright, A. C. Anson, Mike Kelly, Billy Sunday and others.

This book should be in the library of every father in the land, for it shows how his boy may be built up physically and morally through a high-class pastime. It should be in the hands of every lad in America, for it demonstrates the possibilities to American youth of rising to heights of eminent material success through a determined adherence to things that make for the upbuilding of character in organizations as well as of men.

Mailed postpaid on receipt of price by any Spalding store (see list on inside front cover), or by the publishers,

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY

21 Warren Street, New York

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library Books now
in print, grouped for ready reference

NO. SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

- 1 Spaldin's Official Base Ball Guide
- 1A Spalding's Official Base Ball Record
- 1C Spalding's Official College Base Ball Annual
- 2 Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide
- 2A Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide
- 4 Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual
- 6 Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide
- 7 Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide
- 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide
- 8 Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide
- 9 Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide
- 12A Spalding's Official Athletic Rules

Group I.

Base Ball

- No. 1 Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.
 - No. 1A Official Base Ball Record
 - No. 1C College Base Ball Annual.
 - No. 202 How to Play Base Ball.
 - No. 223 How to Bat.
 - No. 232 How to Run Bases.
 - No. 230 How to Pitch.
 - No. 229 How to Catch.
 - No. 225 How to Play First Base.
 - No. 226 How to Play Second Base.
 - No. 227 How to Play Third Base.
 - No. 228 How to Play Shortstop.
 - No. 224 How to Play the Outfield.
 - No. 231 How to Organize a Base Ball League. [Club.
How to Organize a Base Ball Club.
How to Manage a Base Ball Club.
How to Train a Base Ball Team
How to Captain a Base Ball
How to Umpire a Game. [Team
Technical Base Ball Terms.
 - No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages
 - No. 350 How to Score.
- BASE BALL AUXILIARIES
- No. 355 Minor League Base Ball Guide
 - No. 356 Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs.
 - No. 340 Official Handbook National Playground Ball Ass'n.

Group II.

Foot Ball

- No. 2 Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide
 - No. 344 A Digest of the Foot Ball Rules
 - No. 324 How to Play Foot Ball.
 - No. 2A Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide.
 - No. 286 How to Play Soccer.
 - No. 335 How to Play Rugby.
- FOOT BALL AUXILIARY
- No. 351 Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide

Group IV.

Lawn Tennis

- No. 4 Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.
- No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis.
- No. 354 Official Handbook National Squash Tennis Association.

Group VI.

Hockey

- No. 6 Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.
- No. 304 How to Play Ice Hockey.
- No. 154 Field Hockey.
- No. 180 Ring Hockey.

Group VII.

Basket Ball

- No. 7 Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.
 - No. 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.
 - No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball.
- BASKET BALL AUXILIARY
- No. 353 Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

Group VIII.

Lacrosse

- No. 8 Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide
- No. 201 How to Play Lacrosse.

Group IX.

Indoor Base Ball

- No. 9 Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.

Group X.

Polo

- No. 129 Water Polo.
- No. 199 Equestrian Polo.

Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

- No. 248 Archery. No. 138 Croquet.
- No. 271 Roque.
- No. 194 Racquets. Squash-Racquets. Court Tennis.
- No. 13 Hand Ball. No. 167 Quoits.
- No. 170 Push Ball. No. 14 Curling.
- No. 207 Lawn Bowls.
- No. 188 Lawn Hockey. Parlor Hockey. Garden Hockey. Lawn Games.
- No. 189 Children's Games.
- No. 341 How to Bowl.

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

Group XII.**Athletics**

- No. 12A *Spalding's Official Athletic College Athletics.* [Rules.
No. 27 All Around Athletics.
No. 182 Athletes' Guide.
No. 156 Athletic Primer.
No. 273 Olympic Games at Athens, 1906
No. 252 How to Sprint.
No. 255 How to Run 100 Yards.
No. 174 Distance and Cross Country Running. [Thrower.
No. 259 How to Become a Weight Official Sporting Rules.
No. 246 Athletic Training for School-
No. 317 Marathon Running. [boys.
No. 331 Schoolyard Athletics.
No. 342 Walking for Health and Competition.

ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES

- No. 357 Intercollegiate Official Hand-
No. 314 Girls' Athletics. [book.
No. 302 Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.
No. 313 Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook.
No. 308 Official Handbook New York Interscholastic A. A.
No. 347 Official Handbook P. S. A. L. of San Francisco.

Group XIII.**Athletic Accomplishments**

- No. 177 How to Swim.
No. 296 Speed Swimming.
No. 128 How to Row.
No. 209 How to Become a Skater.
No. 178 How to Train for Bicycling.
No. 23 Canoeing.
No. 282 Roller Skating Guide.

Group XIV.**Manly Sports**

- No. 18 Fencing. (By Breck.)
No. 162 Boxing.
No. 165 Fencing. (By Senac.)
No. 236 How to Wrestle.
No. 102 Ground Tumbling

Group XIV. Manly Sports—Con.

- No. 233 Jiu Jitsu.
No. 166 How to Swing Indian Clubs.
No. 200 Dumb Bell Exercises.
No. 143 Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells.
No. 262 Medicine Ball Exercises.
No. 29 Pulley Weight Exercises.
No. 191 How to Punch the Bag.
No. 289 Tumbling for Amateurs.

Group XV.**Gymnastics**

- No. 104 Grading of Gymnastic Exercises. [Dumb Bell Drills.
No. 214 Graded Calisthenics and
No. 254 Barnjum Bar Bell Drill. [Games
No. 158 Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic
No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast.
No. 287 Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills. [Apparatus.
No. 327 Pyramid Building Without
No. 328 Exercises on the Parallel Bars.
No. 329 Pyramid Building with Wands, Chairs and Ladders.

GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY

- No. 345 Official Handbook I. C. A. A. Gymnasts of America.

Group XVI.**Physical Culture**

- No. 161 10 Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.
No. 149 Scientific Physical Training and Care of the Body.
No. 208 Physical Education and Hygiene.
No. 185 Hints on Health. [giene.
No. 213 255 Health Answers.
No. 238 Muscle Building.
No. 234 School Tactics and Maze Run-
No. 261 Tensing Exercises. [ning.
No. 285 Health by Muscular Gym-
nastics.
No. 288 Indigestion Treated by Gym-
No. 290 Get Well; Keep Well. [nastics.
No. 325 Twenty-Minute Exercises.
No. 330 Physical Training for the School and Class Room.

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

Spalding "Red Cover" Series of Athletic Handbooks

No. 1R.	<i>Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 2R.	<i>Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 3R.	<i>Spalding's Official Golf Guide.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 4R.	<i>How to Play Golf.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 5R.	<i>Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 6R.	<i>Cricket and How to Play It.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 7R.	<i>Physical Training Simplified.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 8R.	<i>The Art of Skating.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 9R.	<i>How to Live 100 Years.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 10R.	<i>Single Stick Drill.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 11R.	<i>Fencing Foil Work Illustrated.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 12R.	<i>Exercises on the Side Horse.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 13R.	<i>Horizontal Bar Exercises.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 14R.	<i>Trapeze, Long Horse and Rope Exercises.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 15R.	<i>Exercises on the Flying Rings.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 16R.	<i>Team Wand Drill.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 17R.	<i>Olympic Games, Stockholm, 1912.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 18R.	<i>Wrestling.</i>	Price 25c.
No. 19R.	<i>Professional Wrestling.</i>	Price 25c.



DR. JOSEPH E. RAYCROFT,
University of Chicago.
Chairman Rules Committee.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY
Group VII. No. 358

**Spalding's Official Collegiate
Basket Ball Guide
1912-1913**

BASKET BALL RULES

**As Revised and Recommended by the
Rules Committee of the Intercollegiate
Athletic Association of the United States**

DR. JOSEPH E. RAYCROFT, Chairman
University of Chicago

RALPH MORGAN, Secretary-Treasurer
University of Pennsylvania

HARRY A. FISHER LIEUT. P. D. GLASSFORD
Columbia University U. S. Military Academy

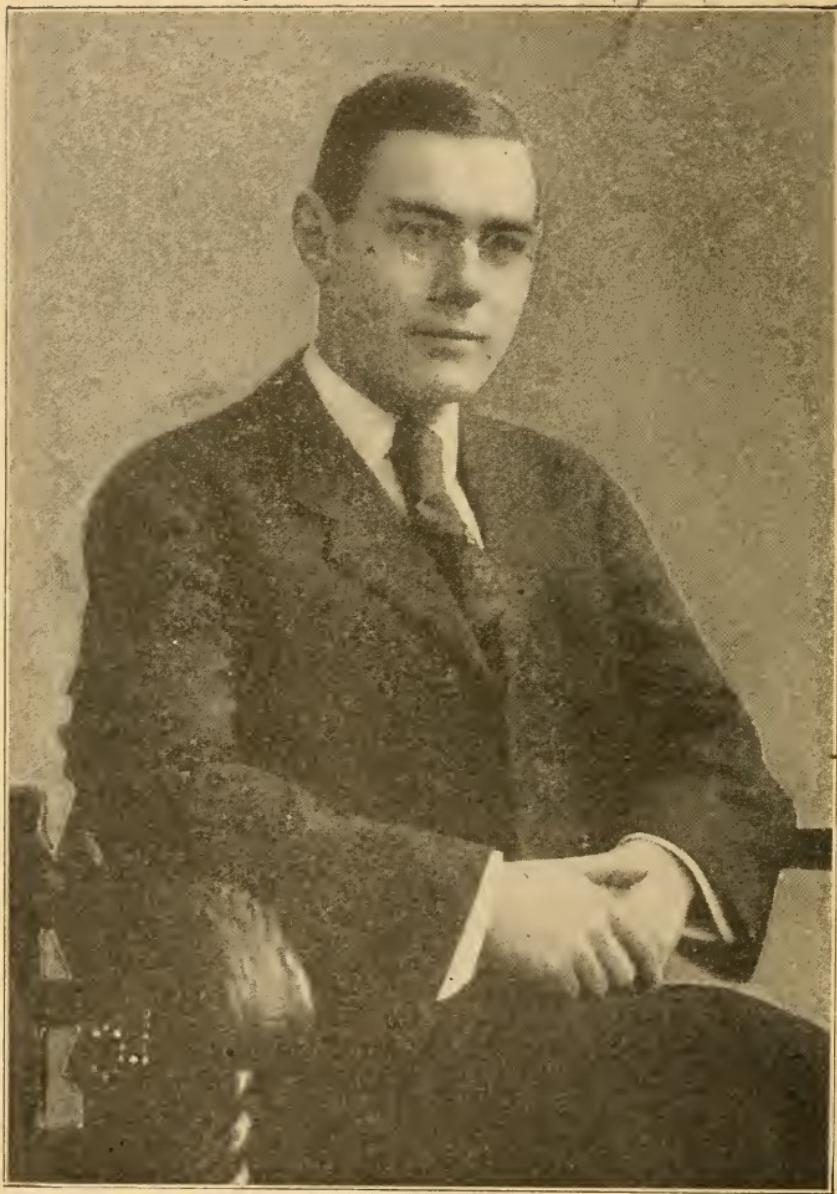
DR. A. H. SHARPE DR. JAMES NAISMITH
Yale University University of Kansas

L. W. ST. JOHN DR. LOUIS J. COOKE
Ohio Wesleyan University University of Vermont

OSWALD TOWER
Williams College

Edited by
HARRY A. FISHER

Published by
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY
21 Warren Street, New York

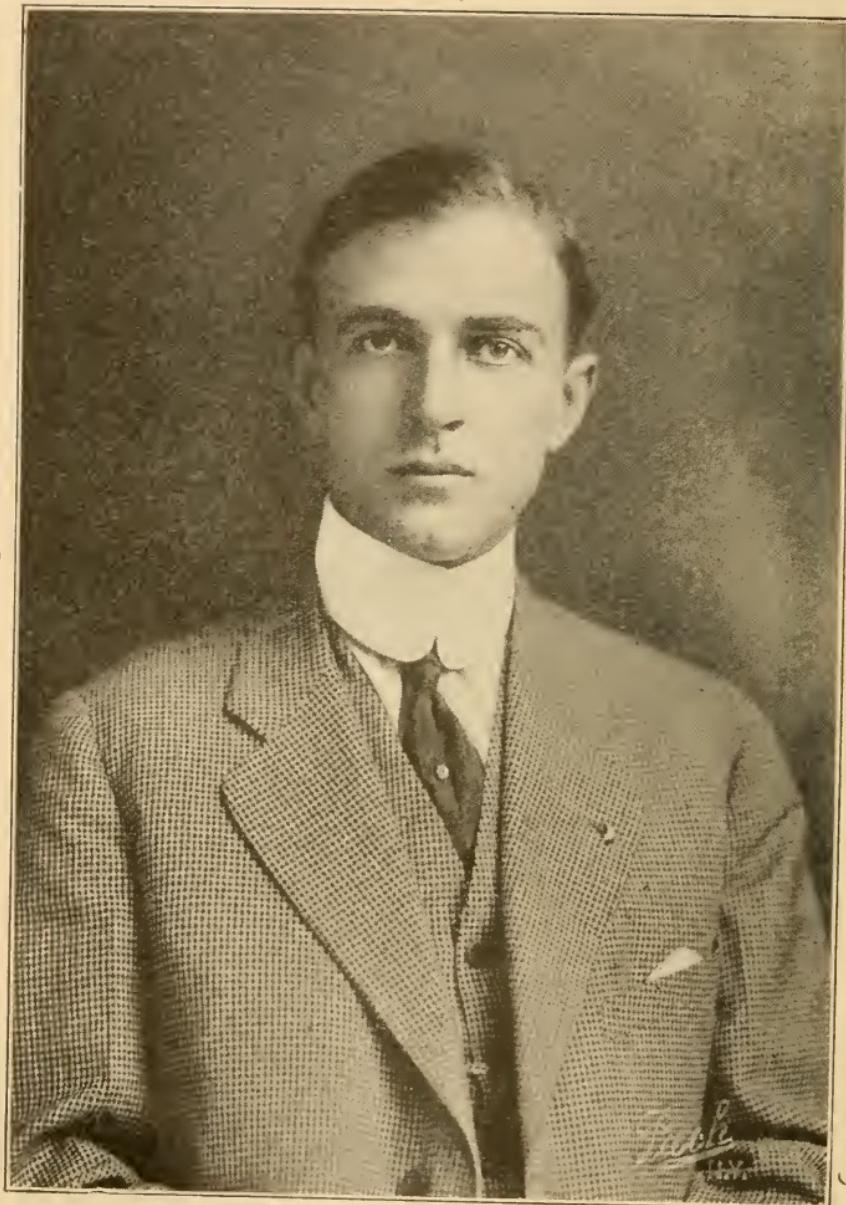


RALPH MORGAN,
University of Pennsylvania,
Secretary-Treasurer Rules Committee.

\$0.10
© CLA 327926
no. 1.

Contents

	PAGE
Preface.....	5
Review of the Eastern Collegiate Basket Ball Season, by Ralph Morgan.....	7
All-Eastern Collegiate Team, by Harry A. Fisher.....	15
Review of the Western Collegiate Basket Ball Season, by Dr. L. J. Cooke.....	27
All-Western Collegiate Team, by Chris Steinmetz.....	39
Review of the New England Collegiate Basket Ball Season, by Oswald Tower.....	49
All-New England Collegiate Team, by Oswald Tower.....	55
Review of the Northwest Collegiate Basket Ball Season, by J. F. Bohler.....	59
All-Northwest Collegiate Team, by J. F. Bohler	65
Review of the Southern Collegiate Basket Ball Season, by J. E. Colliflower..	69
All-Southern Collegiate Team, by J. E. Colliflower.....	75
Review of the Missouri Valley Collegiate Basket Ball Season, by Dr. James Naismith	81
Review of Collegiate Basket Ball in Ohio, by L. W. St. John.....	85
Review of the Wisconsin Collegiate Basket Ball Season, by E. D. Angell....	91
Standing of Teams in the Eastern Intercollegiate League Since Its Formation.....	97
Standing of Teams in the Western Intercollegiate League Since Its Formation.....	99
All-Eastern Collegiate Teams	101
All-Western Collegiate Teams.....	103
All-New England Collegiate Teams	105
Eastern and Western Intercollegiate Point Leaders.....	107
Records of Series Between Some of the Leading Colleges.....	109
Captains, Coaches and Managers of College Teams.....	123
Records of College Teams	127
Directory of Officials	151
Comments on the College Basket Ball Rules.....	161
Rules.....	165
Diagram of Court	166
Changes and Interpretations.....	186
Index to Rules.....	192
Illustrations with Explanations	196



HARRY A. FISHER,
Columbia University,
Editor.

Preface

Since College Rules were first adopted in 1905, the fall of every year has found a new edition of the COLLEGIATE BASKET BALL GUIDE. The marked success that has attended each edition is a sufficient reason for the present issue and clearly shows the need that is felt for a book of its character. Basket Ball has increased in popularity among colleges to such an extent that to-day it holds a prominent position in the ranks of all athletics and has been accorded the fitting appellation of "King of Indoor Sports." It is to be said, too, that no branch of sport has been followed with a keener interest on the part of both player and spectator than that displayed by the lovers of this game.

To keep pace with the strides College Basket Ball has been making during the last few years, the GUIDE has grown from a scant hundred pages to over twice that in volume. The present issue contains articles covering the game in every section of the country, together with interesting data for the student of the game. Photographs of every college team obtainable have been reproduced and All Collegiate teams of the several sections have been chosen by the authorities of their respective districts.

The Editor takes this opportunity of thanking the committee and all others who have so generously and ably assisted him in the preparation of this 1912-13 edition of the GUIDE.



1, Dr. James Naismith, University of Kansas; 2, Dr. A. H. Sharpe, Yale University; 3, Lieut. P. D. Glassford, United States Military Academy; 4, Oswald Tower, Williams College.

MEMBERS RULES COMMITTEE.

Review of the Eastern Collegiate Basket Ball Season

BY RALPH MORGAN, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

For the first time in the history of the Eastern Inter-collegiate Basket Ball League, no one team demonstrated its superiority early in the season, so there was no runaway race. On the contrary, three teams were so evenly matched that in the very last game of the season, had Turner of Pennsylvania made one of three free tries for goal in the closing minutes of the game against Columbia, the race would have ended in a three-cornered tie—Columbia, Dartmouth and Pennsylvania. Turner having missed, however, the score at the close of this game was a tie and in the extra five minutes of play Columbia won the game in a sensational goal from the field from mid-floor, and, in winning the game, won the championship and took the Heppe Cup for the second consecutive year.

Notwithstanding the great interest in the league race, there was unusual appreciation of the usual good teams turned out by Swarthmore, West Point, Annapolis, Syracuse, Rochester, Pennsylvania State and the College of the City of New York. So much interest was manifest in the playing of these teams that it is too bad that a second league is not formed. It would, of course, make too cumbersome a schedule to include all these teams in the Eastern League, and the proper way to do would be to have two or more separate leagues and thus focus the already great interest there is in the work of these teams.

But the keenest interest was exhibited in the Eastern Intercollegiate League. While the teams started the season more evenly matched than ever before, if there was a favorite it was Pennsylvania, with four players of the winning five of the year previous remaining in its line-up; and yet



L. W. ST. JOHN,
Ohio State University.



DR. L. J. COOKE,
University of Minnesota.

MEMBERS RULES COMMITTEE.

there was no clear division of sentiment favoring any one team.

Columbia, it was known, would be dangerous, for while all of the champion players of the year before were lost by graduation, save Captain Benson, nevertheless the New Yorkers were known to have good material, and the other teams respected them from the start.

Cornell, which had come into its own in 1911, for the first time was the dark horse, while with the advent of Dr. Raycroft, late of the University of Chicago, at Princeton, the Tiger stock took a decided boom, and Princeton, for the first time in years, was regarded as a serious competitor.

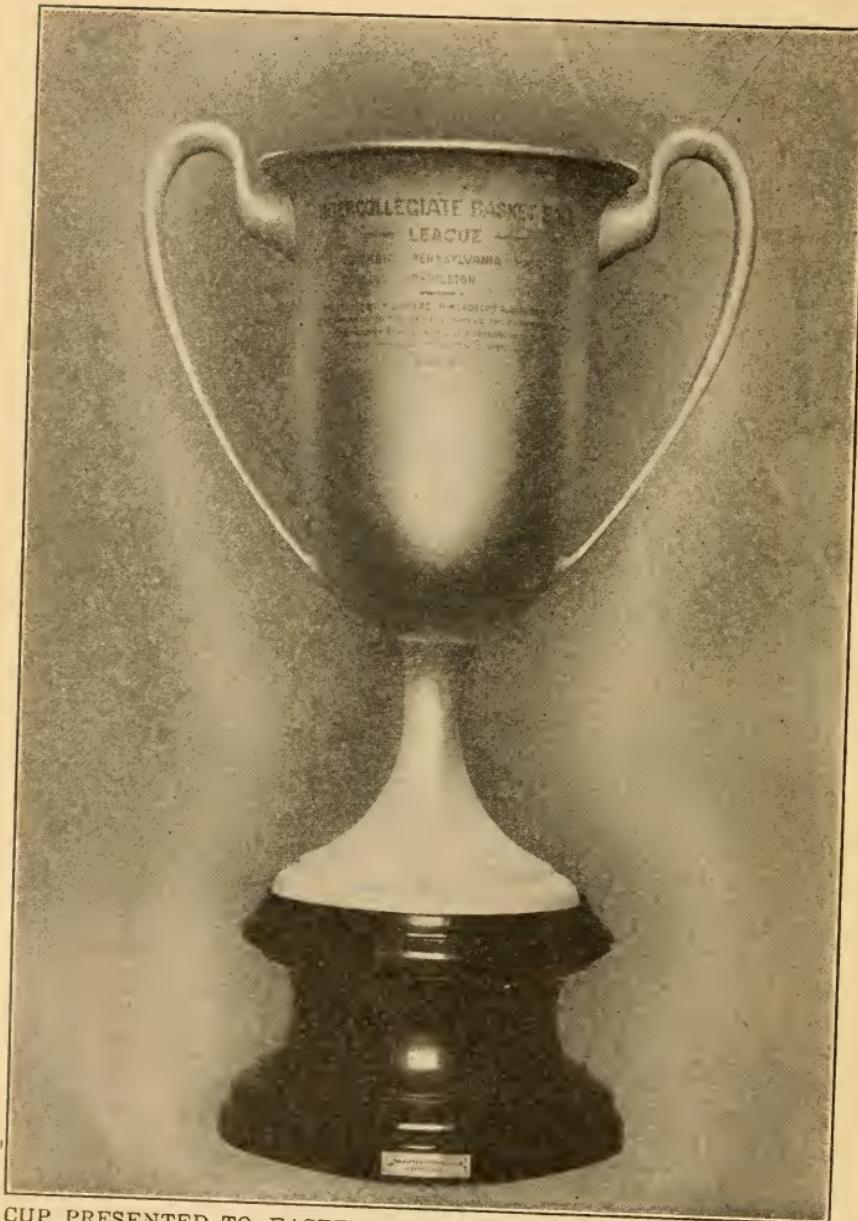
Yale, with the usual rugged Yale team, was to be feared as ever, while Dartmouth, the newcomer in the league, was somewhat of an unknown quantity.

Pennsylvania was a disappointment from the start. Turner, who the year before had proved to be a star, fell down miserably in foul shooting, and the Quakers lost game after game by the narrow margin of from one to three points, by virtue of miserable shooting from the foul mark.

Princeton and Cornell, however, lived up to pre-season predictions. The Tigers opened the season by trouncing Pennsylvania in a hard fought game, winning out by a solitary point, while Cornell and Dartmouth each took a fall out of Columbia when the New Yorkers were invading foreign parts.

After losing these two games the Columbia youngsters pulled themselves together splendidly and won the last eight games on their schedule without meeting defeat, although the games against Cornell at New York, Princeton at Princeton, and the two Pennsylvania games were battles all the way.

Pennsylvania got into her stride after the Christmas holidays and soundly trounced Princeton and Yale at Philadelphia, but then met with a setback when, after vanquishing Yale at New Haven, they lost out to Dartmouth by one point on the Hanover court.



CUP PRESENTED TO EASTERN INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKET BALL
LEAGUE BY F. J. HEPPE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
To be won three times for permanent possession.
Won by Columbia, 1910-11, 1911-12.

The Pennsylvanians retrieved their defeat within the next few days, however, by defeating Dartmouth at Philadelphia, but then were vanquished again by Columbia at New York in a hard fought and well played game. Pennsylvania then surprised the followers of the game by taking two games from Cornell, which put the Red and Blue high again as championship contenders.

The unexpected defeat at the hands of Pennsylvania put Cornell out of the race just at the time when the Ithacans had figured on a fighting chance to win the championship. The finish was put to their hopes when, in the last game of the season, Dartmouth defeated them in handy fashion at Hanover, so that the season ended with Columbia in the first place, Dartmouth a well-merited second, Pennsylvania third, Cornell fourth, Princeton fifth, and Yale sixth.

Yale was the disappointment of the season. Coached by "Polly" Hyatt, the New Haven boys played the old fashioned game and played it splendidly on the floor, but they were decidedly weak in turning into points any advantage their good floor game gave them.

It is sincerely to be hoped that the New Haven boys this year pull out of the ruck which has been theirs the last two or three seasons and turn out a winning team. It is with regret that all followers of basket ball see Yale teams low in the race.

Herewith is appended the complete intercollegiate standing and a list of the scores:

RECORDS OF TEAMS IN INTERCOLLEGIATE LEAGUE.

	Col.	Dart.	Penn.	Cor.	Prin.	Yale.	Won.	PC.
Columbia .....	..	1	2	1	2	2	8	.800
Dartmouth	1	..	1	2	1	2	7	.700
Pennsylvania	0	1	..	2	1	2	6	.600
Cornell	1	0	0	..	2	2	5	.500
Princeton	0	1	1	0	..	1	3	.300
Yale	0	0	0	0	1	..	1	.100
Lost	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2	3	4	5	7	9	30	

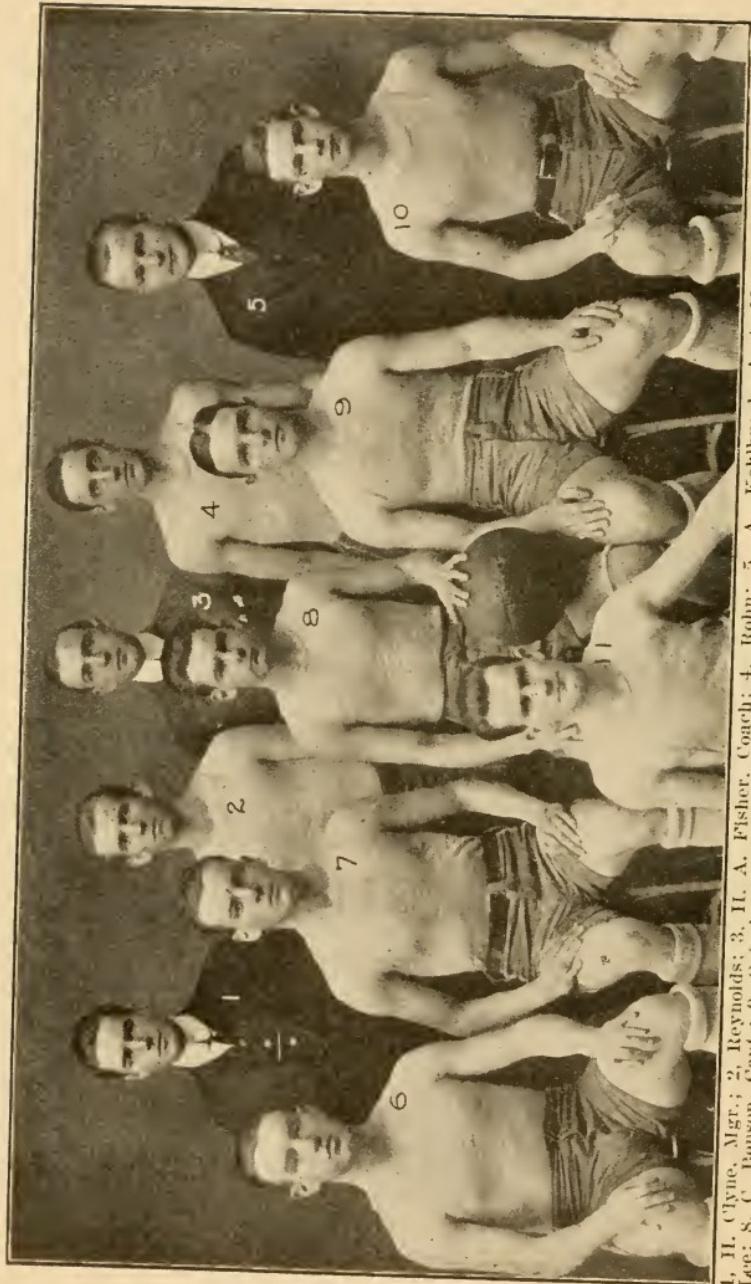
Dec. 16—Dartmouth 30, Columbia 18; at Hanover.

Dec. 16—Princeton 30, Pennsylvania 29; at Princeton.

Dec. 21—Cornell 37, Princeton 26; at Ithaca.

Jan. 6—Dartmouth 37, Yale 18; at Hanover.

Jan. 6—Cornell 19, Columbia 7; at Ithaca.



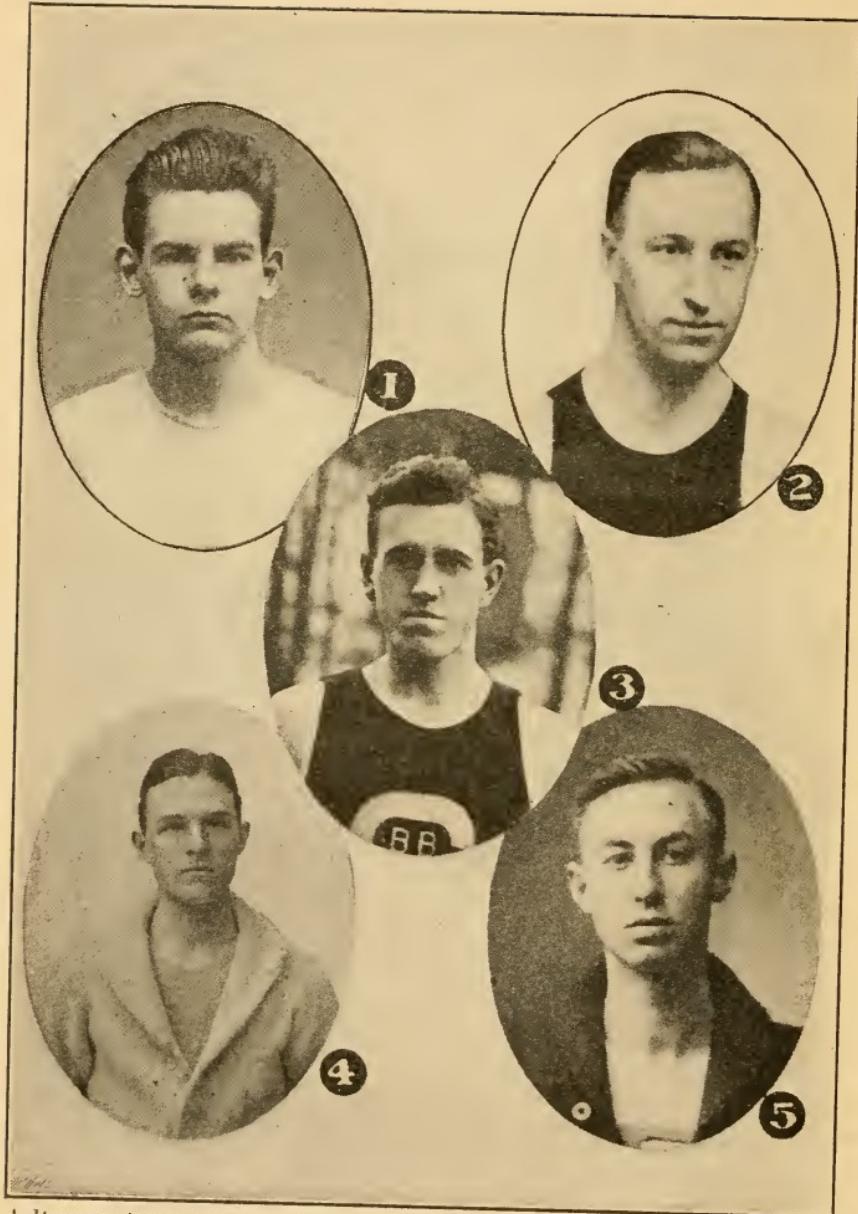
1, H. Clyne, Mgr.; 2, Reynolds; 3, H. A. Fisher, Coach; 4, Rohn; 5, A. Kohlbusch, Asst. Mgr.; 6, Meenan, Jr.; 7, Lee; 8, C. Benson, Capt.; 9, Osterhout; 10, R. Benson; 11, Jaques.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.
Eastern Intercollegiate Champions.

- Jan. 10—Princeton 43, Dartmouth 38; at Princeton.
 Jan. 12—Columbia 29, Princeton 16; at New York.
 Jan. 13—Pennsylvania 21, Yale 13; at Philadelphia.
 Jan. 13—Dartmouth 19, Cornell 16; at Ithaca.
 Jan. 17—Columbia 23, Princeton 16; at Princeton.
 Jan. 19—Cornell 23, Yale 17; at New Haven.
 Jan. 20—Columbia 22, Cornell 20; at New York.
 Jan. 20—Pennsylvania 34, Princeton 21, at Philadelphia.
 Jan. 23—Yale 19, Princeton 18; at New Haven.
 Feb. 2—Pennsylvania 27, Yale 17; at New Haven.
 Feb. 3—Dartmouth 19, Pennsylvania 18; at Hanover.
 Feb. 7—Pennsylvania 21, Dartmouth 18; at Philadelphia.
 Feb. 8—Columbia 18, Dartmouth 17; at New York.
 Feb. 10—Cornell 27, Yale 13; at Ithaca.
 Feb. 12—Columbia 15, Pennsylvania 10; at New York.
 Feb. 16—Cornell 32, Princeton 18; at Princeton.
 Feb. 16—Columbia 20, Yale 8; at New York.
 Feb. 17—Pennsylvania 23, Cornell 21; at Philadelphia.
 Feb. 19—Dartmouth 14, Yale 12; at New Haven.
 Feb. 20—Dartmouth 42, Princeton 12; at New York.
 Feb. 22—Princeton 24, Yale 16; at Princeton.
 Feb. 23—Pennsylvania 23, Cornell 18; at Ithaca.
 Feb. 27—Columbia 18, Yale 14; at New Haven.
 Mar. 2—Columbia 22, Pennsylvania 20; at Philadelphia.
 Mar. 2—Dartmouth 18, Cornell 10; at Hanover.

While Columbia carried off championship honors and showed the greatest defensive power, the largest number of points scored went to Dartmouth, as will be seen by the following table:

	Points Scored.	By Oppo. Gms.		Points Scored.	By Oppo. Gms.			
	Pts. Field Sc'd. G'l's.	Foul G'l's. G.		Pts. Field Sc'd. G'l's.	Foul G'l's. G.			
Dartmouth	252	184	10	Princeton	224	299	10	
Cornell	233	186	10	Columbia	192	170	10	
Pennsylvania	226	194	10	Yale	145	239	10	
Sisson, Dart.....	128	28	72	Jones, Dart.....	14	7	0	6
C. Benson, Col.....	118	14	90	Cross, Cor.....	14	7	0	9
Kaufman, Cor.....	103	19	65	Starkweather, Yale	14	7	0	10
Uhl, Prin.....	102	21	60	G. Halstead, Cor.	12	6	0	8
Turner, Penn.....	82	7	68	Cobb, Yale.....	12	4	4	5
Heath, Prin.....	55	11	33	Lee, Columbia.....	12	6	0	6
Reilly, Yale.....	54	8	38	R. Benson, Col..	10	5	0	10
Elton, Cornell.....	50	23	4	Riedell, Yale.....	10	5	0	3
Reisner, Penn.....	41	11	19	Kaler, Prin.....	9	3	3	10
Pearce, Penn.....	38	18	2	Osterhout, Col....	8	4	0	9
Snow, Dart.....	38	19	0	Jacques, Col.....	6	3	0	9
Menzel, Dart.....	34	17	0	Bloom, Penn.....	6	3	0	6
Meenan, Col.....	34	17	0	Keough, Penn.....	6	3	0	7
Swihart, Yale.....	29	13	3	Bomeisler, Yale....	4	2	0	5
Walton, Penn.....	28	14	0	Scudder, Yale....	4	2	0	6
Jourdet, Penn.....	25	10	5	Loudon, Dart....	2	1	0	7
H. Halstead, Cor.	24	11	2	Reynolds, Col....	2	1	0	4
De La Russelle, Pr.	22	11	0	Alexander, Col...	2	1	0	2
Osborne, Yale.....	20	2	16	Freers, Cor.....	2	1	0	5
Margeson, Dart...	20	10	0	Ward, Cor.....	2	1	0	6
Parnes, Cor.....	18	9	0	Briggs, Prin.....	2	1	0	2
Gibson, Dart.....	16	8	0	Felt, Prin.....	2	1	0	3
Vaughn, Prin.....	16	8	0	Reeder, Penn.....	0	0	0	2
DeWitt, Prin.....	16	8	0	Long, Penn.....	0	0	0	1



1, Benson, Columbia University, guard (Captain); 2, Pearce, University of Pennsylvania, center; 3, Elton, Cornell University, forward; 4, Osterhout, Columbia University, guard; 5, Sisson, Dartmouth College, forward.

ALL-EASTERN COLLEGIATE TEAM.

All-Eastern Collegiate Team

BY HARRY A. FISHER, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.

<i>First Team.</i>	<i>Positions.</i>	<i>Second Team.</i>
Sisson, Dartmouth.....	Right forward.....	Meenan, Columbia
Elton, Cornell.....	Left forward.....	Kaufman, Cornell
Pearce, Pennsylvania.....	Center.....	Swihart, Yale
Osterhout, Columbia.....	Right guard.....	Mensel, Dartmouth
C. D. Benson, Col. (C.)	Left guard.....	Walton, Pennsylvania

OTHER SELECTIONS.

New York World.

Right forward.....	Elton, Cornell
Left forward.....	Meenan, Columbia
Center.....	Pearce, Pennsylvania
R. guard....	C. D. Benson, Col. (C.)
Left guard.....	Mensel, Dartmouth

Brooklyn Daily Eagle.

Right forward.Sisson, Dart. (Capt.)	
Left forward.....	Elton, Cornell
Center.....	Pearce, Pennsylvania
Right guard.....	Parnes, Cornell
Left guard.C. D. Benson, Columbia	

The basket ball season of 1911-12 was one of the most successful since the game established itself as a collegiate sport. Never has competition been so keen, especially in the Eastern Intercollegiate Basket Ball League. All of the teams were evenly balanced, and the struggle for supremacy was bitter until the very close of the season, Columbia finally winning the championship after a hard, uphill fight.

As the teams were evenly matched, so were the players. Only one man in the East clearly stood out as a brilliant and all-around player. Benson, the Columbia captain, was all that a player should be, and was by far the best in the East.

FORWARDS.

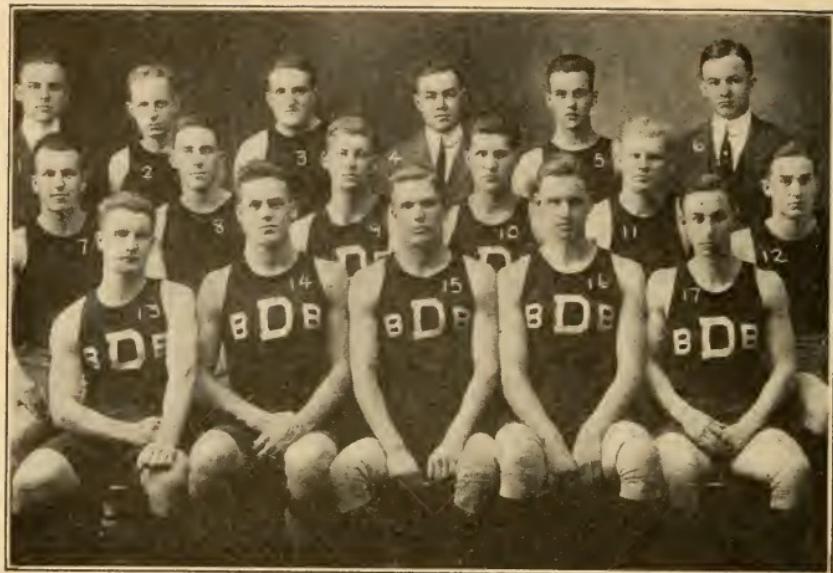
For the first time in many years, the East did not produce a man that could be termed an ideal forward. With the graduation of Kiendl and Mahon, the two sterling All Eastern for-

New York Tribune.

Right forward...	Meenan, Columbia
Left forward.....	Elton, Cornell
Center.....	Swihart, Yale
Right guard.....	Mensel, Dartmouth
Left guard.C. D. Benson, Col. (C.)	

Philadelphia North American.

Right forward...	Meenan, Columbia
Left forward.....	Sisson, Dartmouth
Center.....	Osterhout, Columbia
Right guard.....	Walton, Pennsylvania
Left guard.C. D. Benson, Columbia	



1, Fuller, Mgr.; 2, Richmond; 3, Spillane; 4, Mullen, Coach; 5, Floyd; 6, Nelson, Asst. Mgr.; 7, Borden; 8, Young; 9, Jones; 10, Snow; 11, Brownell; 12, Grant; 13, Louden; 14, Margeson; 15, Mensel, Capt.; 16, Gibson; 17, Sisson.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N. H.



1, Bloom; 2, Pearce; 3, Walton, Capt.; 4, Jourdet; 5, Turner; 6, Kelnath, Coach; 7, Keough; 8, Bodley, Mgr.; 9, Reeder; 10, Mirkil, Asst. Mgr.; 11, Kiefaber, Asst. Coach.

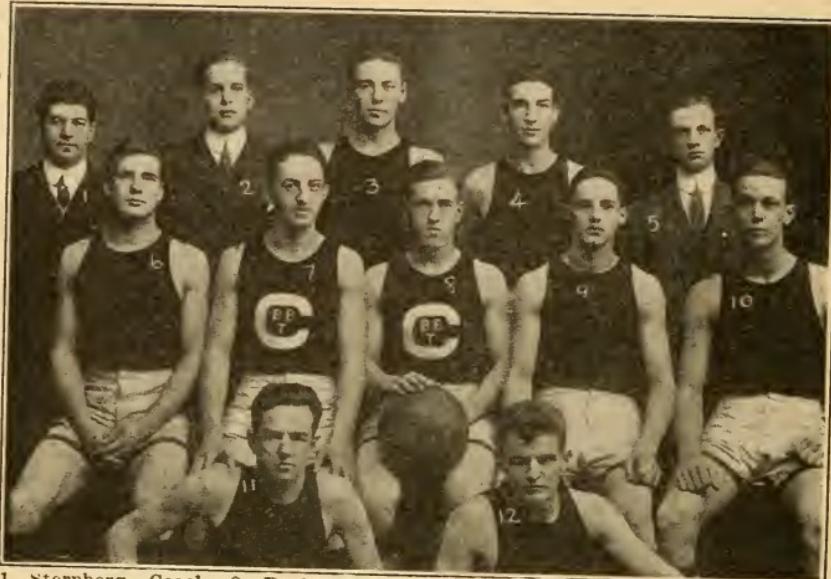
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

wards for 1910-11, the field was open for newcomers, but there were none to take up the mantle.

Although there were no brilliant stars in the ranks of the forwards, nevertheless there were many excellent players. Sisson of Dartmouth, Elton and Kaufman of Cornell, Meenan and R. Benson of Columbia, and Reilly of Yale all have to be considered for the two positions on the All Star team. The first named four were practically on a par and to differentiate between them is a difficult proposition. In the opinion of the writer, however, Sisson of Dartmouth and Elton of Cornell are entitled to the coveted positions.

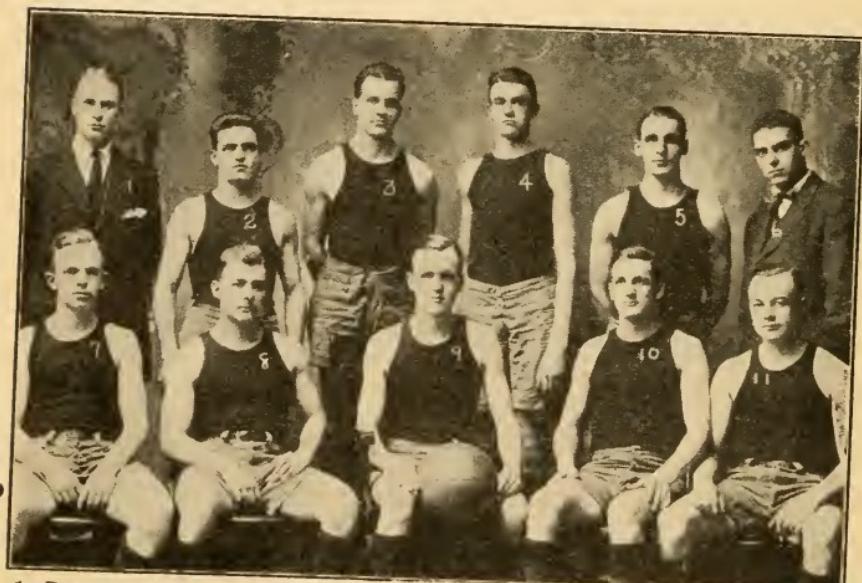
Sisson, the Dartmouth left forward, was the leading scorer of the Intercollegiate Basket Ball League for the season of 1911-12. In ten games he tallied 129 points, 28 baskets from the field and 73 from the foul line. This in itself is convincing evidence of his scoring ability, and a forward's efficiency is mainly determined by his success or failure in scoring. Sisson was an ideal shot, his form was perfect, always getting the ball away with an ease and grace that is so essential to effective and continued results in this department of the game, and always making his shots without resorting to a carom off the back-board, thus avoiding the inroads on good shooting which back-boards of various sizes, shapes and constructions make. His offense, consequently, was better than that of any other forward in the league, because of his wonderful scoring ability, although he lacked that lightning speed and shiftiness which would have made him an ideal forward. Some critics will say that Sisson was too erratic to be considered for a position on the All Eastern team and will point with telling effect to the fact that he failed to score a field goal in three of the league games in which he participated. The writer can only answer this objection by saying that it was more or less true of all the leading forwards in the league and that none of them ever showed the brilliancy that enabled Sisson to score seven baskets from the field in two different games.

On the defensive Sisson was all that could be asked of a man whose ability to score made his opponent devote most of his



1, Sternberg, Coach; 2, Rockwell, Asst. Mgr.; 3, H. C. Halsted; 4, Freer;
5, Irish, Mgr.; 6, Cross; 7, Parnes; 8, Elton, Capt.; 9, Ward; 10, G. C.
Halsted; 11, Vanderlyn; 12, Kaufman.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N. Y.



PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.

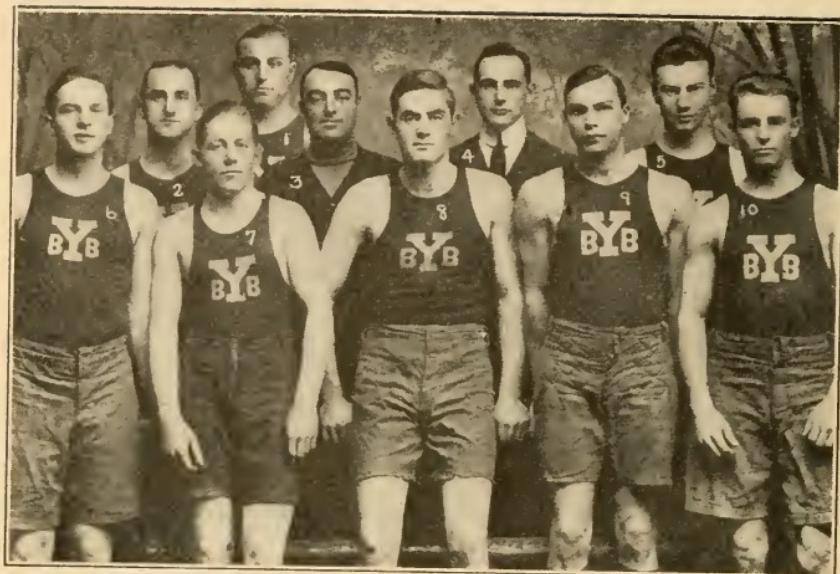
time to defensive play. Sisson is an exceptionally rugged athlete, sturdily built and of more than ordinary stamina, and so, physically fit to prevent a heavy guard of the foot ball player type wearing him out. On these considerations Sisson is selected as the player most entitled to fill the position of right forward on the All Eastern collegiate team.

Elton, the captain of the best Cornell team that the Ithaca institution has produced in years, is the selection of the writer for the other forward position. His main strength was in those departments of the game in which Sisson was notably weak, and Sisson was peculiarly proficient in those departments where Elton was deficient. Elton was the aggressive, speedy type of forward, always "on his toes" fighting with every ounce of strength he possessed. He followed the ball continually, was a spectacular "dribbler," and was continually sacrificing himself in the interest of more perfect team work. He was an adept at those deceptive feints which prove the undoing of even the most experienced guards. His shiftiness in connection with his guards, able speed and ability to dribble make him an ideal man to carry on the "floor work," and an ideal partner for Sisson who would do most of the shooting for the team.

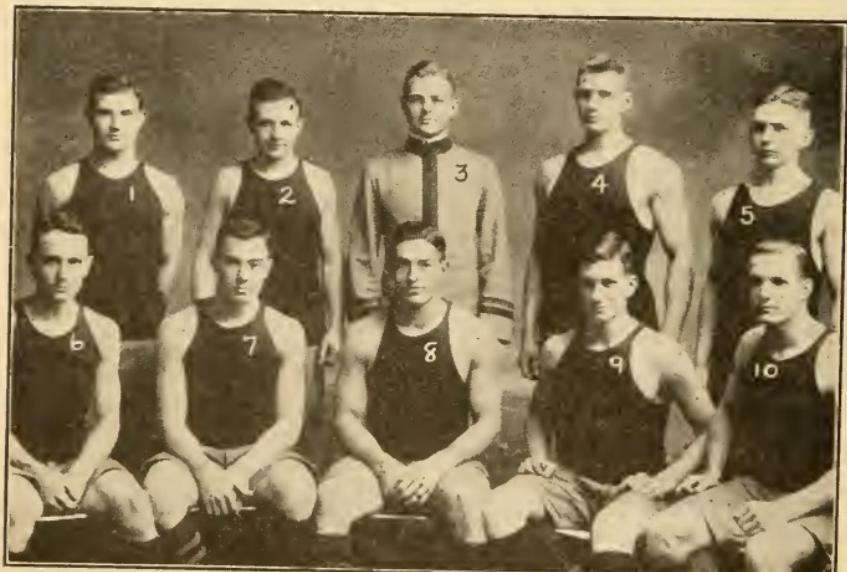
For the forward positions on the second team, Meenan of Columbia and Kaufman of Cornell are the most available. Meenan deserves especial mention, for this was his first year in intercollegiate basket ball. Not brilliant, but very dependable in the tight places; not exceptionally graceful, but very effective, he was a player of far above the average ability. His team mate on this second team, Kaufman of Cornell, was as fast as any man in the league, and his remarkable endurance gave him a decided advantage over his opposing guard. He was steady, reliable, a fair shot and a good dribbler, and seems more deserving of this position on the second All Eastern team than the rest of the league forwards.

CENTERS.

Of all the positions on a basket ball team, the most important and the most difficult to play is that of center. A really good



1. Boneisler; 2. Swihart; 3. Mace, Trainer; 4. Ely, Mgr.; 5. Ridell; 6. Scudder; 7. Osborne; 8. Reilly, Capt.; 9 Starkweather; 10. Cobb.
YALE UNIVERSITY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.



1. Balsam; 2. Howell; 3. Harrison, Mgr.; 4. Boye; 5. Waldron; 6. Van Vliet;
7. Sutton; 8. Arnold, Capt.; 9. Roberts; 10. MacTaggart.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N. Y.

center must combine all the good qualities of a first-class forward and at the same time be as able to prevent his opponent from scoring as the best guard. Also he must necessarily be able to outjump his competitors, for perhaps the most strategic point of a basket ball game is the tap-off. This past season presents a peculiar situation in relation to this all-important position. There were two players that outshone all other centers in the league; the one, Pearce of Pennsylvania, possessing ideal qualifications for the position, and the other, Osterhout of Columbia, not pre-eminently fitted for the position, but nevertheless obtaining better results than all the others, Pearce of Pennsylvania included. Most of the critics have selected Osterhout as the center for the All Eastern team, but in the opinion of the writer, considering the deplorable lack of exceptional material at the guard position, an all star team would be vastly improved by putting Osterhout back at guard, to carry on the burden of the defensive work, at which he is unexcelled, and allowing Pearce to take care of the center position, for which he is so well equipped.

Pearce was the center of a team that failed to show the championship strength that was so freely predicted for it. With the rest of the team, he didn't develop quite as much as was expected, but is nevertheless the best man for the position of center on the All Eastern. He could jump, he had speed, and was very good on both the offense and the defense. And, in addition, he was a wonderful man around whom an exceptionally successful team could be built. He was a fighter, putting his whole heart and soul in the game, and yet at the same time never taking any unfair advantage of his opponent. And he was the kind of athlete who is an inspiration to his team mates, always doing his very best himself and continually bringing out the best in the rest of the team by timely directions and commands. Looked at from the standpoint of a team, and not as a collection of individuals, Pearce is undoubtedly the premier man for the pivotal position on the All Eastern team.

Other centers, worthy of more than just passing attention, are Swihart of Yale and Margosson of Dartmouth. Swihart was



1, R. Patterson, Mgr.; 2, O. Kuolt, Coach; 3, W. Lewis, Asst. Mgr.; 4, Houghton; 5, Dewey; 6, T. Fairbairn, Capt.; 7, Heslin; 8, Hequembourg; 9, D. Beaver; 10, J. Beaver.

UNION UNIVERSITY, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.



1, Lenni; 2, H. Piper, Mgr.; 3, Johnson; 4, Arms; 5, Hammond; 6, Collins, Capt.; 7, Schraudick; 8, Swartout; 9, Rich.

COLGATE UNIVERSITY, HAMILTON, N. Y.

the best man on an unusually poor Yale team, and it was only his effectiveness that prevented the total demoralization of the entire team. He is entitled to the position on the second team, and unquestionably will develop into a star of the very first magnitude when he gets the experience which will only come from years of play.

GUARDS.

The exceptional development of really wonderful forwards in the past few years has caused the coaches of the various college fives to devote their attention to producing guards who can specialize to perfection in the defensive end of the game, who can, in other words, go in a game and by the very closest kind of guarding and an almost utter disregard of offensive utility, keep the opposing team's star forwards entirely out of the game. As a consequence, the position has deteriorated proportionately to the crop of star forwards, and this year especially we find that there were no really first-class guards whose ability would warrant their being selected on a team to represent the East. This is stated as a general proposition, yet there is one exception. "Babe" Benson, captain of the Columbia championship quintette, was not only far and away the best guard of the past league season, but he was one of the best all around basket ball players of all time. He was the most important cog in the machine that attained championship honors mainly through dogged perseverance, and the kind of pluck that, despite overwhelming odds, makes a victorious stand at the very last ditch. Benson's basket ball career is finished; his own team mates, his rivals, and all followers of the sport will miss him, and he will leave a gap that will take a long time to fill. His career, as was fitting, finished in a blaze of glory. A five minute period was necessary to play off the tie in the Columbia-Pennsylvania game at Philadelphia on March 2, 1912. The only field goal made in that time, a sensational shot from beyond the middle of the floor, and the shot that brought the championship for the fourth successive time to Columbia, was made by Benson. He was proficient in every department of the game. Possessed of speed, the like of which we seldom see on the basket ball floor, he



1, Broadhead, Coach; 2, Comfort; 3, Dutcher; 4, Rothstein; 5, Grotecloss, Asst. Mgr.; 6, C. McLaughlin; 7, Moore, Capt.; 8, J. McLaughlin; 9, Dale, Mgr.; 10, Josephs; 11, Brennan.

White, Photo.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.



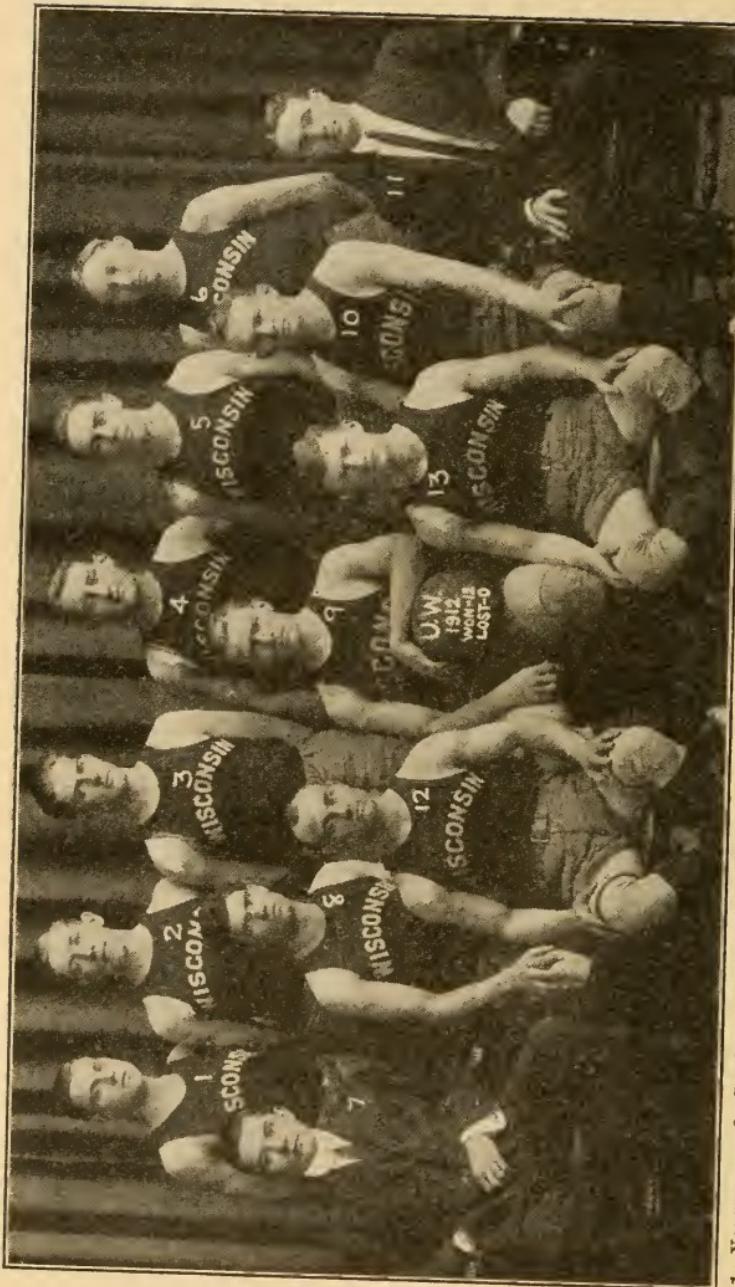
1, S. Perlman, Mgr.; 2, S. Isaacson, Asst. Mgr.; 3, L. Palmer, Coach; 4, Kaufman; 5, Propper; 6, Friedman, Capt.; 7, Zinovoy; 8, Southwick; 9, Levitt; 10, Bradner; 11, Frank.

White, Photo.

COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

combined with it an unerring eye for the basket, an almost perfect defense, and the ability to act instantaneously in emergencies. All the details of the game he knew perfectly; his experience on three prior championship teams acquainted him with all the finer points of play, and it will be a long time before another such guard is developed. In addition to being selected as left guard on the All Eastern team, he is undoubtedly best fitted to act as the captain of that team.

As previously suggested, the writer selected Osterhout, the Columbia center, as Benson's running mate in the other guard position. While Benson is helping his team on the offensive, Osterhout would be the one-man back, the bulwark of the defense. Osterhout was absolutely without a peer on the defense and, in the opinion of the writer, is the very best defensive man that has ever played the game. Built as sturdy as an ox, one would imagine that a fast man would run away from him, but, strange as it seems, he was plenty fast enough to keep up with all the others. When anyone scored on him, and it happened so seldom as to cause considerable comment, it was due to the interference of the Goddess of Fortune and not to any fault of Osterhout's. He guarded perfectly, and although it necessitated a proportionate lack of offensive strength, he, notwithstanding, managed to score at very critical moments. One could place absolute dependence on him, and he always did exactly what was expected of him. Nature didn't endow him with the perfect requisites of a star basket ball player, but an indomitable will, plus an undying, boundless ambition, made up for Nature's shortcomings. For guards on the second team, Mensel of Dartmouth, and Walton of Pennsylvania are selected.



1. Youngman; 2. Sands; 3. Johnson; 4. Van Gent; 5. Van Riper; 6. Neprud; 7. Austin, Mgr.; 8. Philips; 9. Scoville, Capt.; 10. Bent; 11. Dr. Meanwell, Coach; 12. Stangel; 13. Harper.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.

Western Intercollegiate Champions.

Review of the Western Collegiate Basket Ball Season

By DR. L. J. COOKE, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

Basket ball in the colleges of the Middle West is more popular than ever, and in a number of institutions the game has attained a place second only to that of foot ball. The great indoor game is frequently referred to as "the winter cousin of foot ball," not because in its style it resembles foot ball but rather because it demands, in a considerable degree, the same mental and physical qualifications necessary in the latter game, and larger numbers of people attend the games than attend any other game except foot ball.

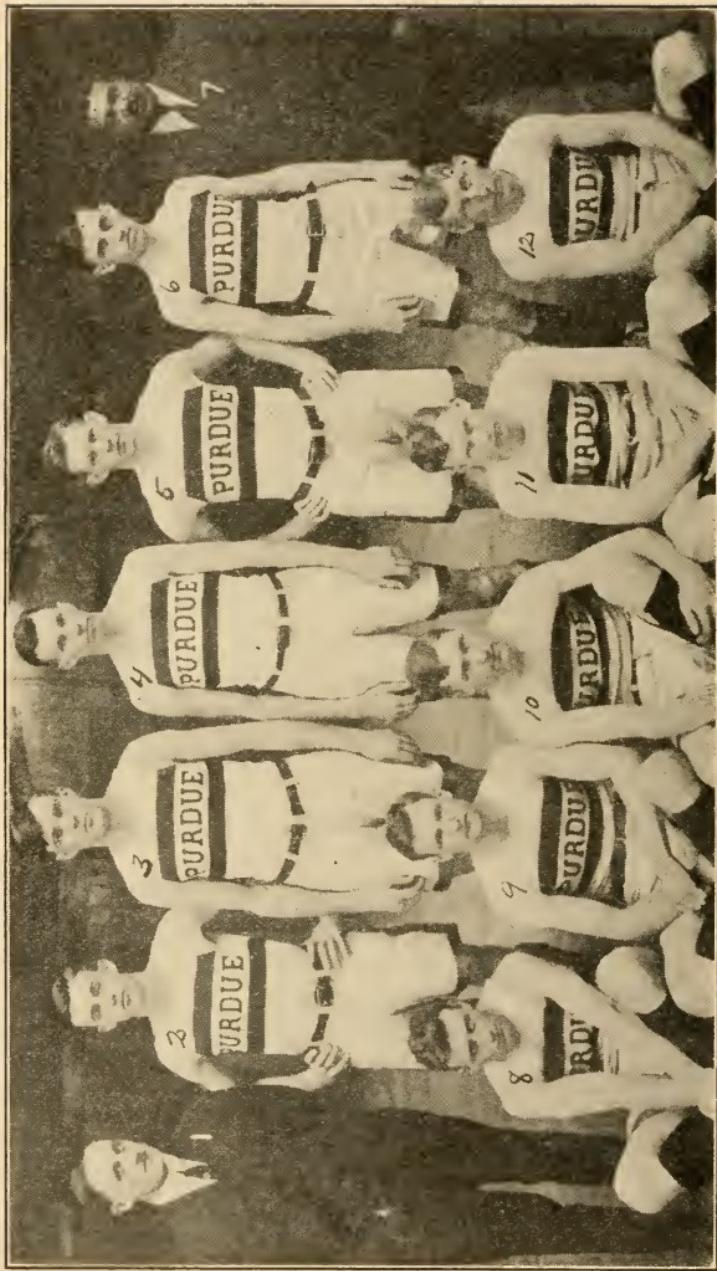
The season of 1911-1912 has been unusually successful and the game has held the attention of sport-loving people to a large degree. A noticeable improvement was seen in the style of play of many of the teams of the secondary schools, and an increasing number of schools and colleges have adopted the collegiate rules.

A number of new officials have been developed during the past season, though the total number is still too small to meet the demand for competent men.

Generally speaking, the rules have been administered better the past season than in former years, but there are a few isolated schools and colleges, where the athletic authorities and players have not grasped the true significance of the rules and clean sport does not predominate.

The Western Intercollegiate Basket Ball Association has contributed largely to the development of the game in the Middle West, and the prospects are encouraging for its continued development, not only from a technical standpoint, but also from the standpoints of rules, administration and ethics.

The new ethics in basket ball, or that most desirable basis for sport, in being realized to an appreciable degree, and this condi-



1, Jones, Coach; 2, Johnson; 3, Stockton; 4, McYaugh, Capt.; 5, Barr; 6, Malarky; 7, Tainer; 8, Exton; 9, Dillon; 10, Ball; 11, Little; 12, Lehr.

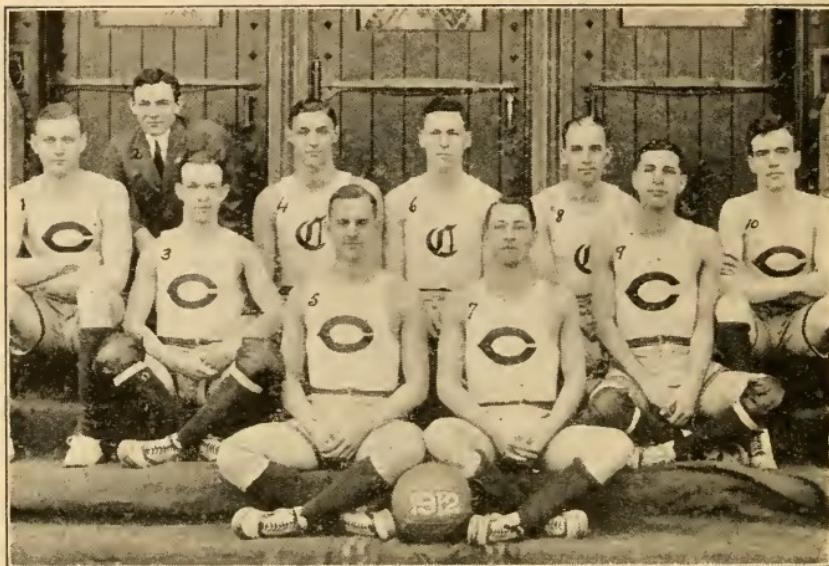
PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, IND.
Western Intercollegiate Champion's.

tion is being brought about by a number of coaches, officials and athletic directors. It is to be hoped that the ethical spirit may continue to grow, and when it has become general the "sting of defeat" will have been eliminated and the victors will cease to taunt and gloat over their defeated rivals; and while the players will play as hard as ever they will play fair, and this spirit will dominate the spectators, and the game will receive the heartiest support of both students and faculties. This is not a dream of an idealist but a condition actually realized in a number of the colleges of the Middle West.

THE WESTERN CONFERENCE (BIG EIGHT).

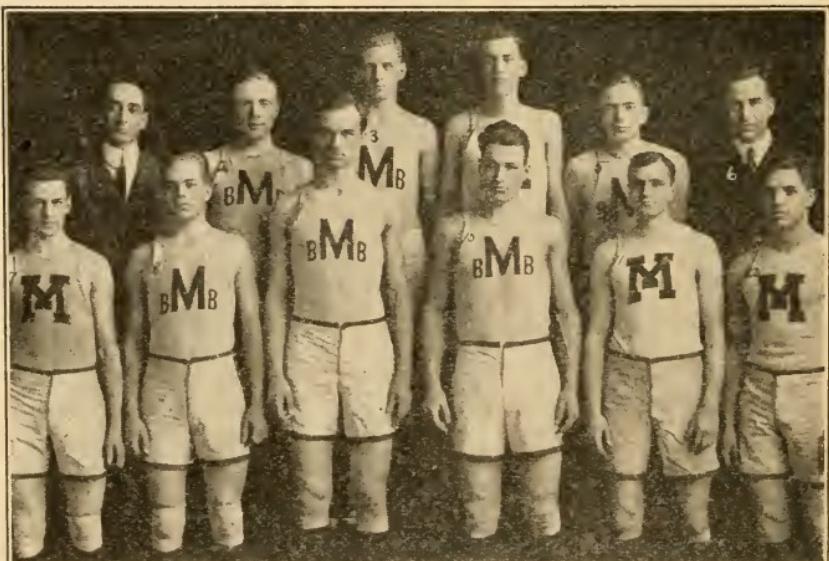
Two universities, Wisconsin and Purdue, went through the season with clean records, each registering 1.000 per cent. Never in the history of the Conference game have two teams finished the season each with 1.000 per cent., and may it never happen again is the hope of all concerned. Wisconsin played twelve Conference games and Purdue played ten. Unfortunately, for the first time in a number of years, these teams did not get together, through inability to arrange satisfactory dates, and the Conference championship for the second consecutive year was undetermined. Each team used rather a distinctive style of play. Purdue, with their matchless long passes and accurate goal shooting, invariably played in a brilliant series of spurts, while Wisconsin, somewhat stronger on defense, though as a team not as accurate in connecting with the basket, used an effective short pass and at all times played an exceedingly fast and consistent game. Stangel, their stocky forward, was their chief scorer. This player made a new Conference record, scoring a total of 177 points, 128 of which were from the field. He was ably supported by Johnson, his running mate. Scoville, captain and left guard, and Van Ghent, at center, both played remarkable games and are deserving of special mention. For Purdue, McVaugh, Malarkey and Barr were a triumvirate of sure goal throwers who were dangerous at all times during a game, while Stockton and Johnson played strong on defense.

Chicago started the season with four of her last year's team,



1, Goettier; 2, H. Paine, Coach and Mgr.; 3, Bell; 4, Pollak; 5, Norgren;
6, Sellers; 7, Molander; 8, Freeman; 9, Goldstein; 10, Paine.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.



1, Dr. L. Cooke, Coach; 2, Bratrud; 3, Giltinan; 4, Wanless; 5, Jesness; 6,
H. Leach, Mgr.; 7, Lawler, Capt.; 8, Johnson; 9, Wipperman; 10, Sawyer;
11, Robilliard; 12, Frank.

Lee, Photo.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

but the loss of Captain Sauer, the mainstay of the 1910-11 team, made a vacancy hard to fill. However, they played their usual "fight to a finish" game and nosed out Minnesota for third place. Chicago was particularly effective with their shift position plays. They had a well balanced team.

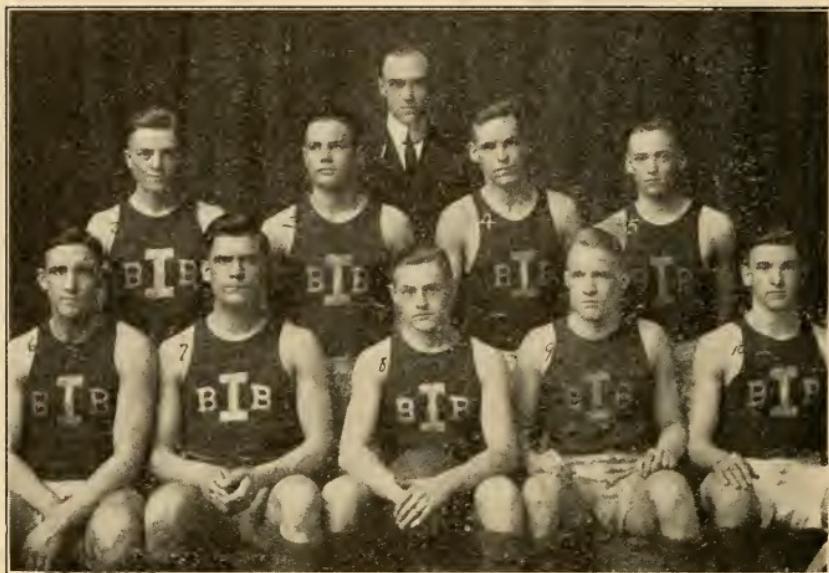
Minnesota started the season with three regulars, but lost their remaining guard, Robilliard, by the graduate rule, early in the season. The first game of their schedule was won from Illinois; they lost their second game to Wisconsin at Madison, and from then to the close of the season they about alternated in winning and losing, finishing in fourth place. Their two strongest games were with Chicago and Wisconsin at Minneapolis. In the latter the score at the end of the second half was tied at 26-26, Wisconsin winning in the extra period. Lawler, as in the two previous seasons, was the bright particular star of the Minnesota team and surpassed his previous Conference record of 147 points by 6, but this record, as previously mentioned, was eclipsed by that of Stangel of Wisconsin.

Illinois looked strong before the Conference season opened, having three regulars and several subs for material. Their two defeats by Minnesota and Wisconsin on their first trip were a great disappointment to them, and from then until they played Minnesota at Urbana they had a record of five defeats and no victories. They won from Minnesota, 13 to 10, and thereafter were more formidable and finished in fifth place.

Indiana lost their best scorer, Barnhardt, by graduation, and early in the season was deprived of the services of Captain Davis by injuries. Graves, who played center, was their best point maker. They played much better at home than on the road and finished in sixth place.

Iowa played only four Conference games, losing all by decisive scores, two to Wisconsin and two to Minnesota. They started the season with four regulars, but their game was not up to the Conference standard.

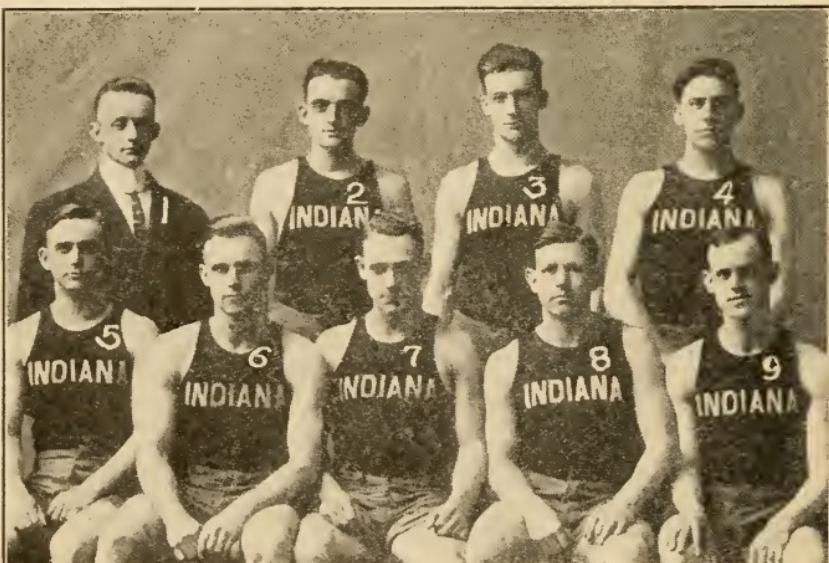
Northwestern also finished without a victory to their credit, losing eight games. The Lamke brothers, as, in the past two years, were their best players.



1, T. Thompson, Coach; 2. Lewis; 3. Dahringer; 4. White; 5, Gates; 6, Oliver;
7, Leo; 8, Woolston; 9, Hall; 10, Rathfon.

Renne, Photo.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.



1. Kase, Coach; 2. McCullough; 3. Freeland; 4, Stayton; 5, Munkelt; 6,
Graves; 7, Davis, Capt.; 8, Fleming; 9, Chattin.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON, IND.

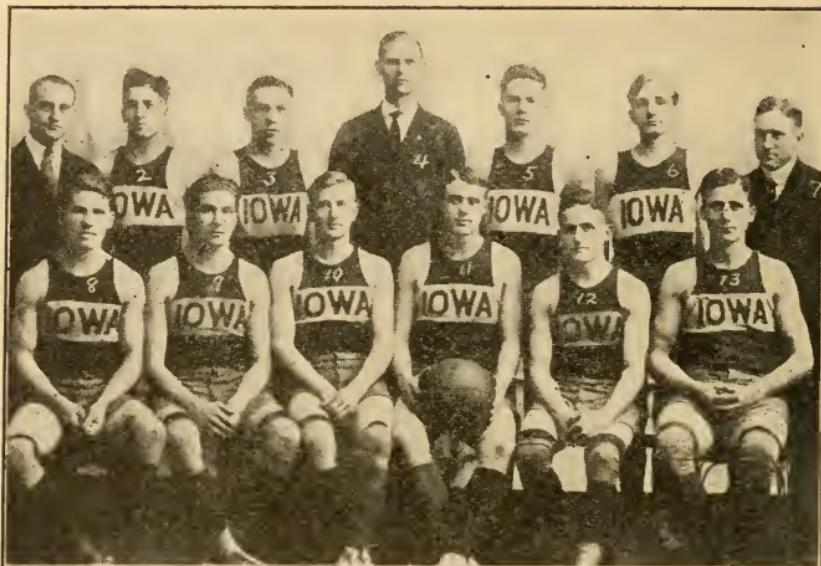
Following is a summary of the Conference season of 1911-1912:

Team.	G.	W.	L.	PC.	Tot. Opp.	Opp. Pts.	Free Pts.	Th. FG.	Fouls. Ma.	Opp. Mis. P.	P.	T.	Opp. F. P.	T.	
Wisconsin	12	12	0	1.000	384	180	166	58	52	47	86	26	92	14	
Purdue	10	10	0	1.000	344	159	144	63	56	42	77	12	86	10	
Chicago	12	7	5	.583	282	261	114	94	54	63	76	22	*	*	
Minnesota	12	6	6	.500	257	223	99	82	59	75	84	7	83	39	
Illinois	12	4	8	.333	241	254	96	104	49	60	71	10	90	19	
Indiana	10	1	9	.100	169	363	64	154	41	26	92	18	75	7	
Iowa	4	0	4	.000	43	132	16	49	12	26	30	17	27	0
Northwestern	8	0	8	.000	108	242	34	*	40	31	57	9	*	*	

* No record.

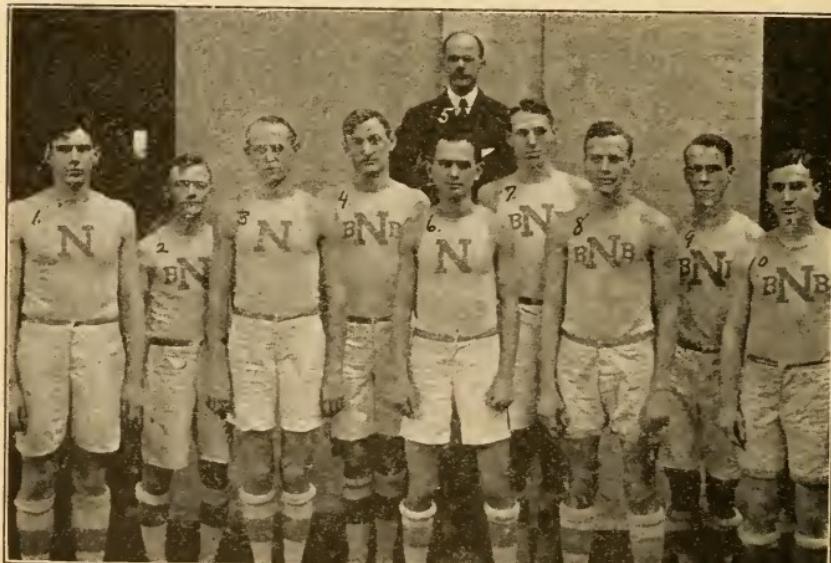
RESULTS OF 1912 SCHEDULE.

Date.	Opponents and Where Played.	Score.
Jan. 5	Iowa vs. Wisconsin, at Iowa City.....	12—38
6	Northwestern vs. Wisconsin, at Evanston.....	19—32
12	Minnesota vs. Illinois, at Minneapolis.....	22—16
13	Chicago vs. Northwestern, at Chicago.....	38—13
13	Wisconsin vs. Illinois, at Madison.....	27—10
20	Illinois vs. Chicago, at Urbana.....	21—22
20	Purdue vs. Northwestern, at Lafayette.....	31—10
20	Wisconsin vs. Minnesota, at Madison.....	22—12
22	Iowa vs. Minnesota, at Iowa City.....	17—36
23	Indiana vs. Purdue, at Bloomington.....	18—54
27	Purdue vs. Illinois, at Urbana.....	20—35
27	Chicago vs. Wisconsin, at Chicago.....	15—18
Feb. 2	Purdue vs. Chicago, at Lafayette.....	33—23
3	Indiana vs. Chicago, at Bloomington.....	16—20
6	Purdue vs. Illinois, at Lafayette.....	28—14
7	Indiana vs. Illinois, at Bloomington.....	25—24
9	Purdue vs. Minnesota, at Lafayette.....	30—16
10	Illinois vs. Minnesota, at Urbana.....	13—10
10	Northwestern vs. Chicago, at Evanston.....	11—27
14	Wisconsin vs. Iowa, at Madison.....	30—5
16	Wisconsin vs. Indiana, at Madison.....	51—10
16	Chicago vs. Purdue, at Chicago.....	22—31
17	Minnesota vs. Indiana, at Minneapolis.....	34—7
17	Northwestern vs. Purdue, at Evanston.....	33—13
22	Minnesota vs. Chicago, at Minneapolis.....	23—11
23	Wisconsin vs. Northwestern, at Madison.....	46—11
23	Illinois vs. Indiana, at Urbana.....	41—18
24	Minnesota vs. Purdue, at Minneapolis.....	12—24
24	Chicago vs. Indiana, at Chicago.....	36—22
Mar. 1	Purdue vs. Indiana, at Lafayette.....	45—11
1	Minnesota vs. Iowa, at Minneapolis.....	29—10
2	Wisconsin vs. Chicago, at Madison.....	34—24



1, Studebaker, Trainer; 2, Trexel; 3, Fields; 4, Kellogg, Ath. Mgr.; 5, Brunner; 6, Hanna; 7, Stewart, Coach; 8, Berry; 9, Gardner; 10, Sallander; 11, Schmidt; 12, Maiden; 13, Leo.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA CITY, IOWA.



1, Wells; 2, Moschell; 3, R. Lamke; 4, McCullough; 5, Hammett, Coach; 6, E. Lamke, Capt.; 7, Burdick; 8, Scanlon; 9, Booz; 10, Cunningham.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, EVANSTON, ILL.

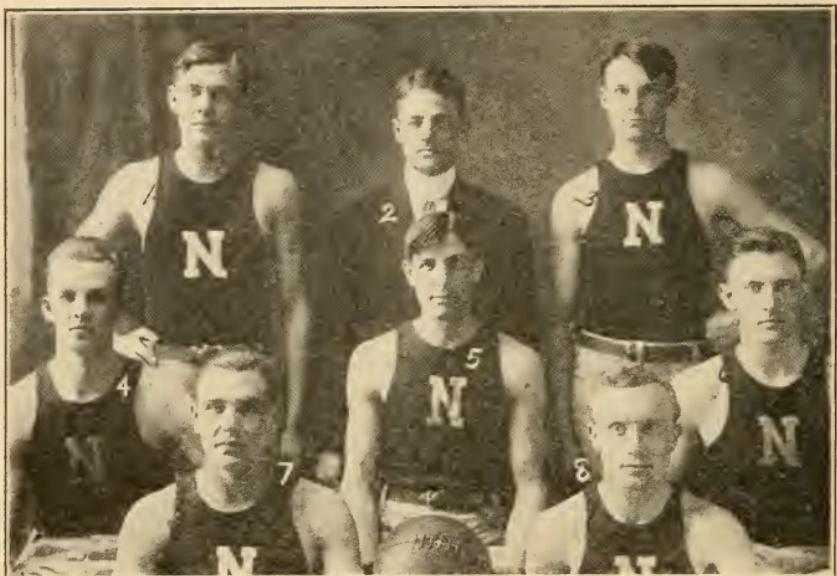
RESULTS OF 1912 SCHEDULE—Continued.

Date.	Opponents and Where Played.	Score.
Mar. 2	Illinois vs. Northwestern, at Urbana.....	25—10
8	Chicago vs. Illinois, at Chicago.....	17—12
9	Minnesota vs. Wisconsin, at Minneapolis.....	26—29
9	Northwestern vs. Illinois, at Evanston.....	19—30
14	Indiana vs. Minnesota, at Bloomington.....	17—26
15	Chicago vs. Minnesota, at Chicago.....	27—13
15	Illinois vs. Wisconsin, at Urbana.....	15—23
16	Indiana vs. Wisconsin, at Bloomington.....	21—34

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS, SEASON 1912.

Name.	Games.	Tot. Pts.	F'ld G'l's.	Opp. G'l's.	Free G'l's.	Thr's. Made.	Fouls.	Oppo. Tcc.	Oppo. Per.	F. Tec.
Stangel, Wis., F.....	12	177	64	5	49	43	7	8	21	1
Lawler, Minn., F.....	12	155	48	4	59	74	19	2	30	6
Malarkey, Purdue, F... .	10	134	40	6	54	40	20	2	18	2
Graves, Ind., C.....	10	95	27	31	41	26	13	2	14	0
McVaugh, Purdue, C.	10	94	46	18	2	2	8	2	20	2
Johnson, Wis., F.....	11 1/4	84	42	0	0	0	29	5	17	5
Dahringer, Illinois, F.	12	76	29	13	18	16	10	1	18	2
Barr, Purdue, F.....	10	72	36	9	0	0	20	2	20	1
Van Ghent, Wis., C....	11 3/4	66	33	16	0	0	17	7	17	1
Hall, Illinois, F.....	12	63	24	12	15	11	18	4	16	5
Molander, Chicago, G.	6 3/4	59	13	15	33	27	13	7	*	*
Morgan, Chicago, F....	10 3/4	56	27	12	2	6	13	5	*	*
Gates, Illinois, F.....	6	52	18	7	16	21	6	2	9	2
Goettler, Chi., C-F....	11 1/8	50	20	21	10	11	20	0	*	*
Goldstein, Chicago, F.	7	45	20	1	5	12	5	3	*	*
Wipperman, Minn., C.	12	44	22	24	0	0	14	1	19	11
E. Lamke, N.W.*.....	8	41	13	*	15	11	4	3	*	*
R. Lamke, N.W.*.....	4	38	9	*	20	18	7	5	*	*
Paine, Chicago, C-G.	11 3/4	34	15	18	4	7	7	4	*	*
Scoville, Wis., G.....	11 3/4	33	15	11	3	4	13	2	18	2
Frank, Minn., F.....	12	28	14	10	0	0	17	1	18	10
Freeland, Ind., F.....	10	26	13	13	0	0	25	3	8	1
Johnson, Purdue, G....	10	26	13	14	0	0	17	2	11	2
Bell, Chicago, G.....	11 3/8	26	13	26	0	0	16	3	*	*
Munkelt, Indiana, F....	8 1/4	20	10	9	0	0	8	1	9	0
Stockton, Purdue, G.	10	18	9	16	0	0	12	4	17	3
Schmidt, Iowa, F-G.C.	3	18	4	16	10	23	7	0	1	0
Youngman, Wis., G....	5 1/4	16	8	9	0	0	3	2	4	0
Sawyer, Minn., G.....	12	14	7	20	0	0	12	2	5	5
White, Illinois, G.....	9	12	6	28	0	6	6	0	9	2
Woolston, Illinois, G.	12	12	6	24	0	5	7	2	21	6
Leo, Illinois, C.....	11	12	6	15	0	1	21	1	12	1
Wells, N.W.*.....	8	10	3	*	4	2	13	0	*	*
McCullough, Ind., F-G	5 1/2	10	5	30	0	0	14	2	11	2
Flemming, Ind., G....	4 1/2	10	5	20	0	0	7	1	9	0
Aldrich, N.W.*.....	5	8	4	0	0	0	4	2	*	*
Lagorio, Illinois, F....	3	8	4	4	0	0	2	0	4	1
Johnson, Minn., G....	6	8	4	12	0	0	12	1	5	3
Leo, Iowa, C.....	4	8	4	5	0	0	4	1	3	0
Gardner, Iowa, F....	4	7	3	5	1	2	3	7	5	0

* No record.



1. Kastner; 2. Geister, Mgr.; 3. Winkewweder; 4. Quilling; 5. Biester; 6. Frank; 7. Webert; 8. Gamertsfelder.

NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE, NAPERVILLE, ILL.



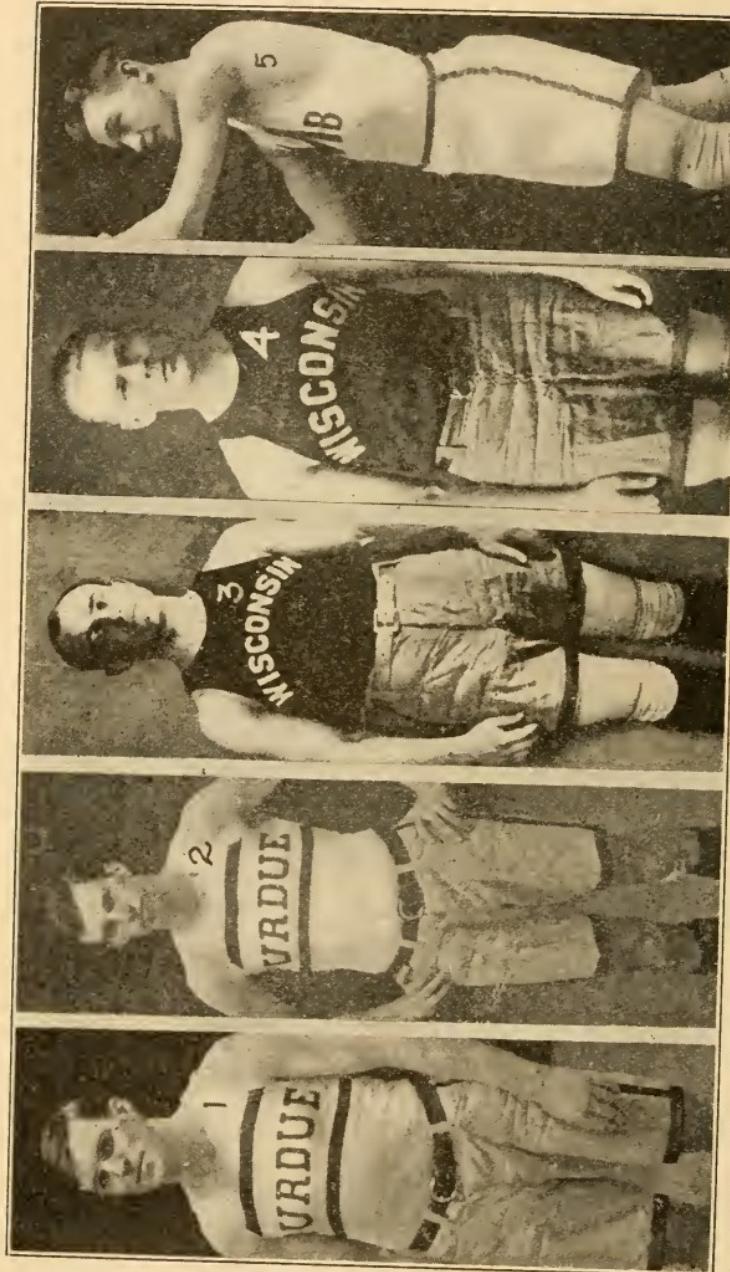
1. Donaldson, Mgr. and Asst. Coach; 2. Williams; 3. Hill; 4. McKee, Capt.; 5. Painter; 6. Kemnitz; 7. Loeding.

LEWIS INSTITUTE, CHICAGO, ILL.

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS, SEASON 1912—Continued.

Name.	Games.	Tot.	F'ld	Opp.	Free	Thr's.	Fouls.	Oppo.	F.
		Pts.	G'l's.	G'l's.	Made.	Miss.	Per.	Tec.	Per.Tec.
Cunningham, N.W., G.	8	6	3	*	0	0	14	0	*
Pollak, Chi., C-F.....	1 1/4	6	3	0	0	0	1	0	*
Brothers, Iowa, F.....	2	6	3	1	0	0	2	0	1 0
Robilliard, Minn., G..	3	6	3	5	0	0	4	0	4 4
Scanlon, N.W., G.....	6	5	2	*	1	0	10	1	*
Freeman, Chi., F.....	1 1/8	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	*
Chattin, Indiana, F....	1/2	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	1 0
Sallander, Iowa, F....	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	1 0
Rathbon, Illinois*....	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	1 0
Harper, Wisconsin*....	4	4	2	7	0	0	7	0	6 2
Giltinan, Minn., G....	5	2	1	5	0	0	4	0	2 0
Van Riper, Wis., G....	5 1/2	2	1	9	0	0	10	2	6 3
Sands, Wisconsin*....	1/2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Edwards, Ind., F-G....	3/4	2	1	2	0	0	2	0	2 0
Oliver, Illinois*....	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Davis, Indiana, G.....	2	2	1	14	0	0	12	3	6 3
Sellers, Chicago, G....	1/2	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	*
Berry, Iowa, G.....	4	1	0	10	1	1	2	8	6 0
Bratrud, Minn., F....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Wanless, Minn., F....	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0 0
Jesness, Minn., G.....	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0 0
Gilroy, Minn., F.....	1 1/4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0 0
Neprud, Wisconsin*....	5 1/8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1 0
Moschell, N.W.*.....	2	0	0	*	*	0	0	0	0 *
Burdick, N.W.*.....	1	0	0	*	0	0	1	0	*
Hanna, Iowa*.....	1/2	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1 0
Booz, N.W.*.....	4	0	0	*	0	0	4	0	*
Maiden, Iowa, G.....	4	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	9 0
Stayton, Indiana, G... .	9 1/2	0	0	34	0	0	11	6	15 1

* No record.



1; Stockton, University of Purdue, guard; 2, McVaugh, University of Purdue, center; 3, Stangel, University of Wisconsin, guard; 5, Lawler, University of Minnesota, forward.

ALL-WESTERN COLLEGIATE TEAM.

All-Western Collegiate Team

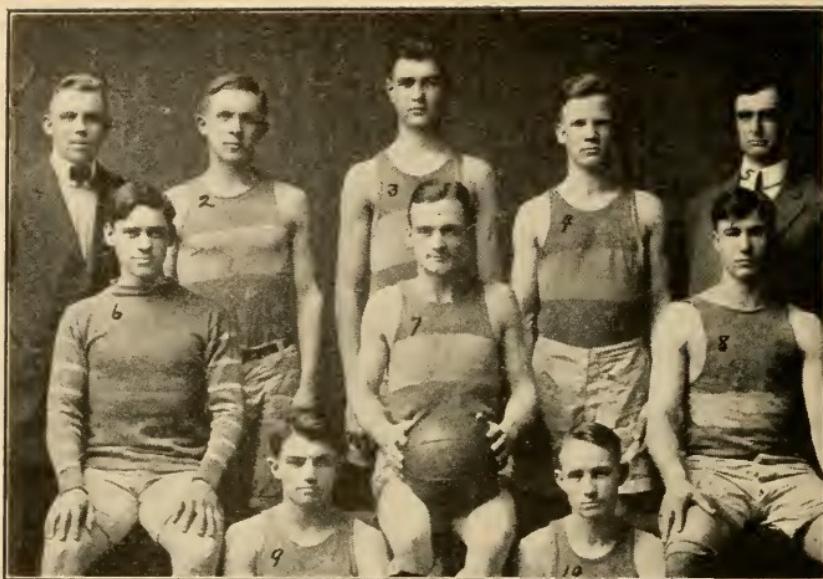
By CHRIS STEINMETZ, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.

<i>Position.</i>	<i>First Team.</i>	<i>Second Team.</i>	<i>Third Team.</i>
Right forward	Lawler, Minnesota.	Johnson, Wisconsin.	Barr, Purdue.
Left forward	Stangel, Wisconsin.	Malarkey, Purdue.	Goldstein, Chicago.
Center	McVaugh, Purdue.	Van Ghent, Wis.	Graves (Capt.), Ind.
Right guard	Scoville (Capt.), Wis.	Molander, Chicago.	Sawyer, Minnesota.
Left guard	Stockton, Purdue.	Hall (Capt.), Illinois.	Norgren, Chicago.

The season of 1912 closed with Purdue and Wisconsin undefeated and it is regretted by every follower of basket ball that a game or series of games was not arranged between these two splendid teams. Due to a conflict of dates in the early season and Purdue's refusal later to play, both teams remained content in their own sphere to claim the championship honor. Outside of the excellence of the two teams mentioned the other teams were inconsistent performers. As in previous seasons speed and accuracy in offense were developed more than the defense. Naturally there were many excellent scoring forwards, and on the other hand, fewer good guards.

FORWARDS.

For all-around good playing and consistency Lawler of Minnesota and Stangel of Wisconsin were the sensations of Western collegiate basket ball. By his good work the latter established a new Conference record in twelve games, having managed to score 64 field goals and 49 free throws, a total of 177 points, as compared to 143 points made by Lawler during the season previous. Stangel was the most formidable offense man on Wisconsin and averaged 5 1-3 field goals for each game. As predicted in my selection a year ago, Stangel developed into a star and his team mates realized his ability by looking for him as soon as the ball was started toward their basket. In spite of his being covered and almost safely blocked by his opposing guard when in the vicinity of his basket, where he was the most dangerous man in the league, he usually managed to score. It



1, Pinkstaff, Mgr.; 2, Rknksel; 3, Lyons; 4, Montgomery; 5, Ashmore, Coach;
6, Smith; 7, Byrne, Capt.; 8, Starr; 9, Evans; 10, Stables.

JAMES MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY, DECATUR, ILL.



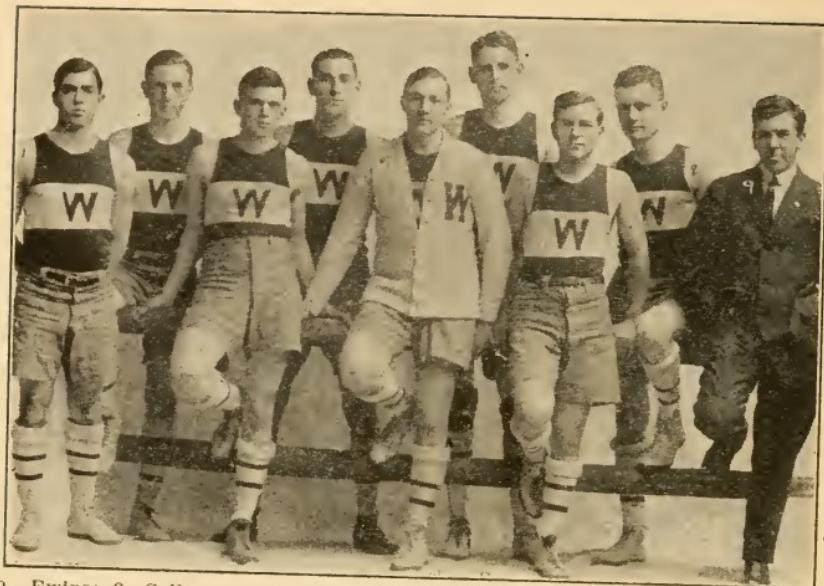
1, Nottleman, Capt.; 2, Henderson; 3, A. Schulz; 4, Beach; 5, M. Schulz;
6, Work; 7, McMillan, Coach.

MONMOUTH COLLEGE, MONMOUTH, ILL.

cannot be said that he left his guard, as his record speaks for him and shows that only five baskets were scored by his opponents throughout the entire schedule. On the Iowa court early in the season he scored 13 field goals.

As a team mate for Stangel the writer's choice is Captain Lawler of Minnesota, who was the sensation of the season of 1911. In justice to him it must be said that he was playing this season on a mediocre team, the members of which were not able to get the ball for him, as did his team mates during the season previous. Then again, because of his record and ability, he was the hardest guarded forward in the league and in most instances special defenses were perfected to keep him out of the game as much as possible. Most of his baskets were made on long shots or on successful dribbles from the far end of the court. Like Stangel he also eclipsed last year's high scoring mark, having marked up 156 points as a result of his season's work. In playing the floor his value was the greatest to his team and with Stangel waiting for his passes in the scoring vicinity we have a lightning fast and point-getting combination of forwards. Either one could throw free throws, as both excelled at this department of the game.

Another star of the first water was Malarkey, of Purdue. This player, although a green man as a regular and suffering with an injury, was a star and bids fair to be this year's sensation. In ten games played he made 133 points, due, of course, in a great measure to the fact that he played on a team composed of champions. Playing on a poorer team and forced to get the ball oftener himself, he would undoubtedly show inexperience when compared to Stangel and Lawler. His team mate, Barr, was a veteran and one of the best floor men Purdue ever turned out. Johnson of Wisconsin ranked high as a forward and his floor work and ability to block were noted factors in Wisconsin's success. It might be stated that during the course of the season he caged 42 field goals and did not allow a single goal to be scored by his opposing guard. Had he fought harder and not side-stepped heavy scrimmages Goldstein of Chicago would have been in the running with the best forwards. At that he was a very



1. Ewins; 2. Calhoun; 3. Rust; 4. Sutherland; 5. Young, Capt.; 6. McEvoy;
7. Hinshaw, Mgr.; 8. Wollrab; 9. Muhl, Coach.

ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON, ILL



1. Tichnor, Mgr.; 2. Stepheson; 3. Cisna; 4. Sheerer, Capt.; 5. Otto; 6.
Brown, Coach; 7. Collins; 8. Shaw; 9. May; 10. Gray. Tyler, Photo.

BRADLEY POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, PEORIA, ILL.

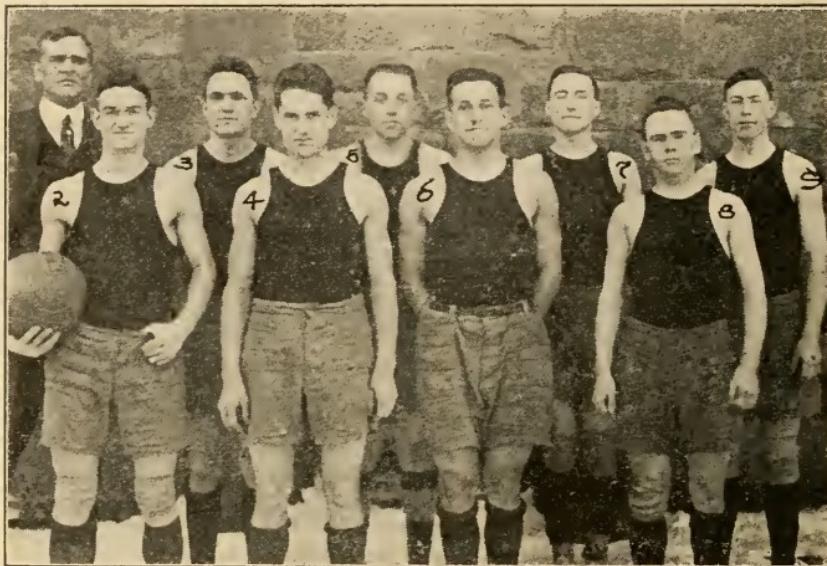
creditable performer and was what would be termed a "slippery," conservative player—a valuable man on any team. Gates and Dahringer of Illinois were very good performers, but both played their strong games during the latter half of the schedule. On Iowa's team, Captain Schmidt played well, while E. Lamke was the life of Northwestern's five.

CENTERS.

Of all the centers in the Conference Captain McVaugh, playing his third year on Purdue's team, was the classiest. His playing in every game was on the order of the spectacular and his ability to get the ball on the toss-up to the right man was his most valuable asset. McVaugh went through the season in grand style and in no game scored less than three field goals and generally kept his opponent well out of the game. He made an able substitute for his forerunner of last season, Charters, and with his having played his last game of collegiate basket ball Purdue will have a hard task to fill the vacancy left by him.

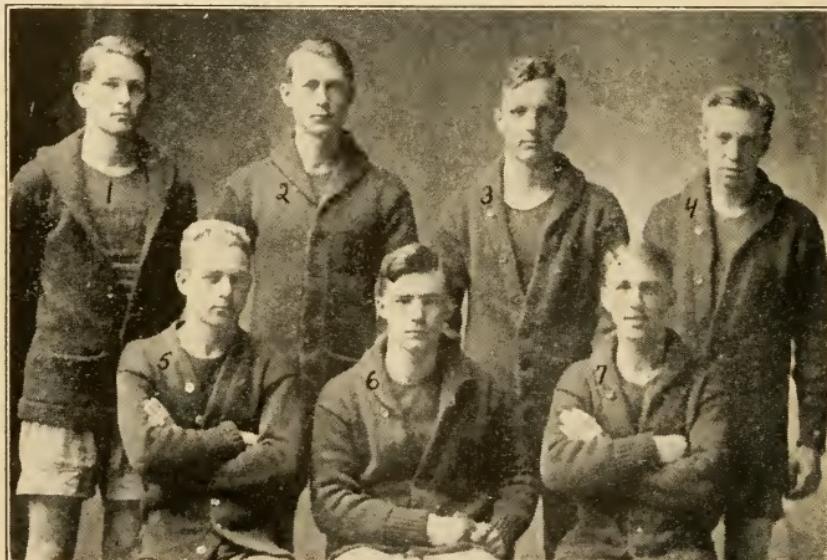
Van Ghent of Wisconsin ranks next in the writer's opinion as a center, his greatest value to his team being his wonderful speed and floor play. His playing showed such marked improvement that it is predicted that he will be one of the stars of the season of 1913. A battle royal would have ensued had he been pitted against McVaugh, but unfortunately they never met, and accordingly their playing against other centers must be the criterion.

Playing on a second-rate team, Captain Graves of Indiana put up a splendid game and only through his aggressive and consistent playing was Indiana able to give her opponents a hard game. Graves, handicapped by playing on a team that lost nine out of ten games, showed up remarkably well, never failing to score in any game and marking up 25 field goals and 35 free throws, a total of 85 points. This is an excellent record and Indiana is to be congratulated upon having so able a captain and player. It is to be regretted that he did not have the opportunity to show what he could do as a member of a first division team. Whipperman of Minnesota played a fair game, while Chicago had a good center in Goettler.



1. Burt Kennedy, Ath. Dir.; 2, J. Thomas, Capt.; 3. A. Dunsmore, Mgr.; 4. W. Dunsmore; 5, M. Tibbits; 6, Kreuger; 7, Marbach; 8, MacAllister; 9, Walker.

LAKE FOREST (ILL.) COLLEGE.



1. Mills; 2, Elsen; 3, Trompeter; 4, Grange, Mgr.; 5, Smith; 6, Snyder; 7, Rogers.

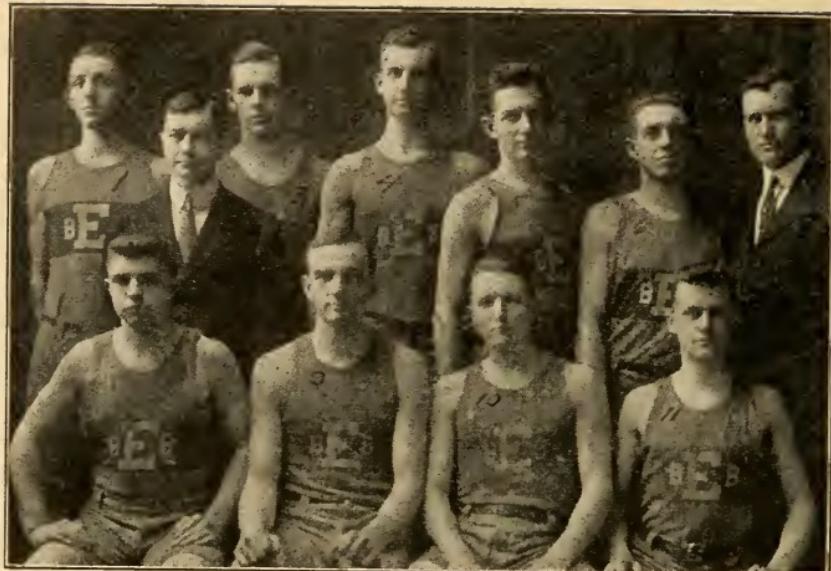
WHEATON (ILL.) COLLEGE.

GUARDS.

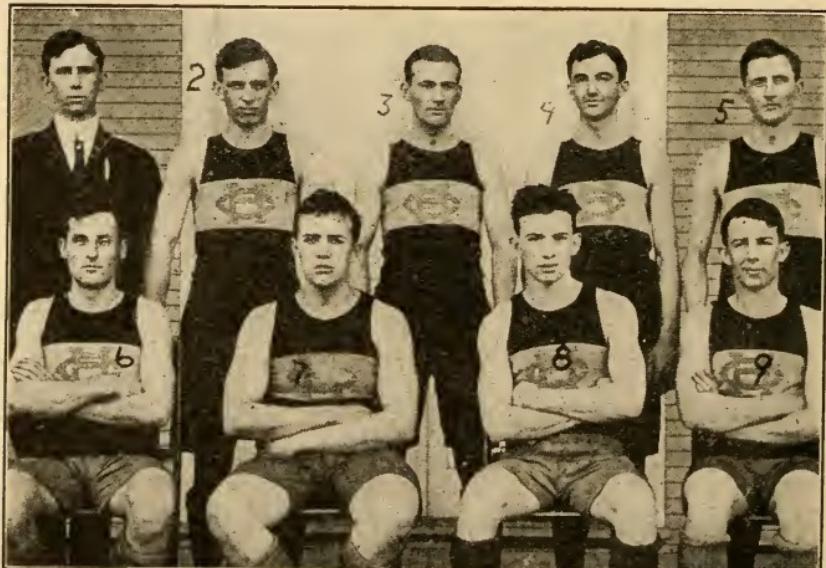
Although, as stated previously in this article, the offensive side of the sport to a certain degree has overshadowed the defensive, nevertheless with but few exceptions the majority of the men playing the guard position seemed to be satisfied with preventing their opponents from scoring. The game of to-day has arrived at such a point where a guard to be a valuable man to a team must practically be and have all the qualities of a forward.

Scoville, Wisconsin's veteran captain, approaches nearer to this standard than any other guard in the West. He has been the Cardinal's mainstay for the past three seasons, playing one season at forward and two at guard. His playing the past season outshone that of the two seasons previous and he assumed the stellar role in every game in which he took part. He was a past master in the art of dribbling, his record showing that he succeeded in caging 15 goals, nearly all on dribbles the length of the field. The more credit is due him, because he was always closely pressing his forward and in twelve games only eleven goals were made by his opponent, as compared to the fifteen that he himself scored. This truly is a wonderful record for a guard. He is endowed with all the good points so necessary in a guard, covers his man well, follows the ball, plays the floor with speed and accuracy and can at all times be depended upon to carry the ball up the field for a goal.

It follows that to select a team mate for a running guard like Scoville it becomes necessary to pick a defensive guard. In ex-Captain Stockton of Purdue we have the best defensive guard in the Western Conference. This player has a style all his own, permitting his man to run the floor at will to a certain point, but when his opponent and the ball come into the danger zone he is at his best. He not only covers his man well so as to make a shot hard, but has a way of keeping his man out of the game as far as scoring is concerned, without infringing on the foul rules. Rarely did he get credit for starring or making spectacular plays, for the reason that he played the kind of game as outlined. In three years of playing he has been the only guard to hold Lawler of Minnesota scoreless, having performed this feat on Minne-



1. Rowe; 2. Wildman, Mgr.; 3. Brownell; 4. Gilbert; 5. Furnas; 6. Trueblood; 7. Thistlethwaite, Coach; 8. Wolf; 9. Lancaster; 10. Berry; 11. McMinn.
EARLHAM COLLEGE, RICHMOND, IND.



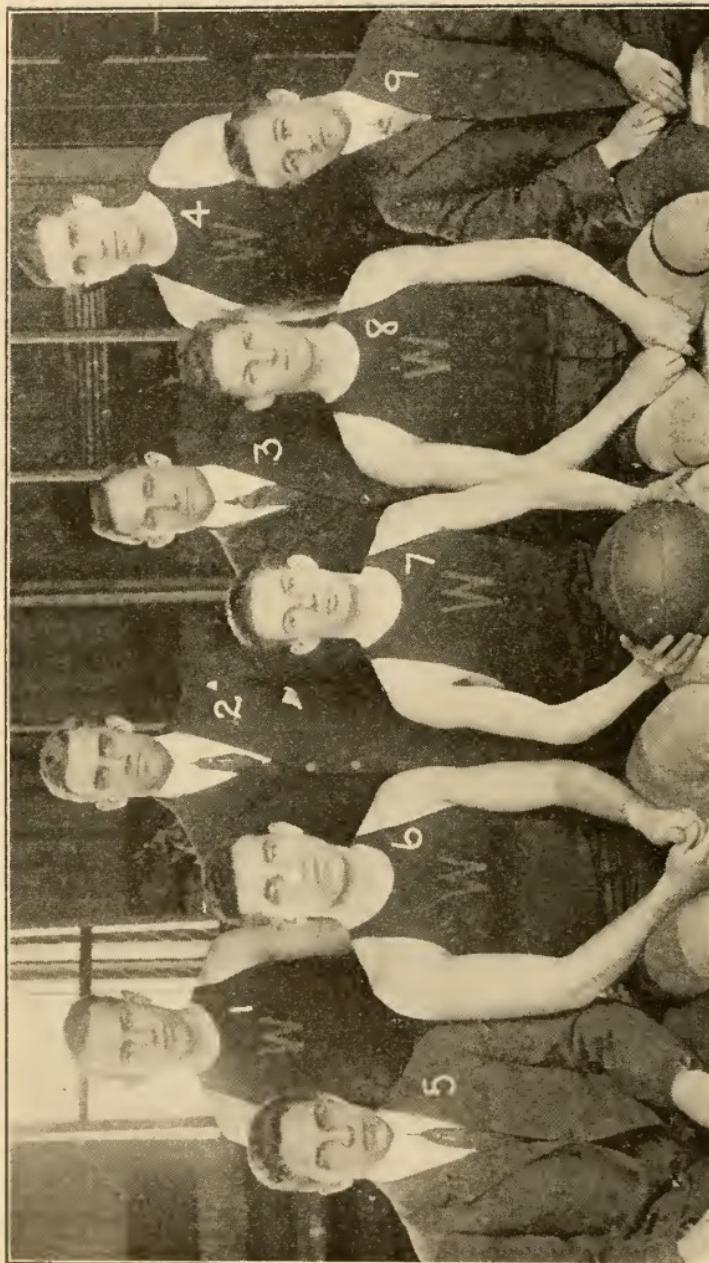
1. Iddings; 2. Ramsey; 3. Patton; 4. Lawson; 5. H. Voris; 6. C. Voris; 7. Mann, Capt.; 8. Kehoe; 9. Trotter.

HANOVER (IND.) COLLEGE.

sota's home court the past season. Because of his defensive style and since he rarely went past the center of the court, he did very little in the scoring line for his team, but many of the baskets scored by McVaugh and Malarkey were due directly to Stockton's blocking and getting the ball for them.

While he played in only nine games, yet Molander of Chicago is entitled to be selected as guard on the second team, having earned the same by his excellent playing in every one of those nine games. In the first Illinois game at Champaign, which ended in a victory for Chicago by the close score of 22 to 21, he scored 14 points and was mixed up in nearly every scrimmage. Again, in the Chicago-Wisconsin game on the court of the former, his free throwing and fast work on the floor kept his team in the running during the entire game, Wisconsin finally nosing out a victory by a score of 18 to 15. "Swede" Hall, as he is termed by his team mates and friends at Illinois, was another good guard. This man has done yeoman service for his college, playing at both forward and guard. It was as a guard, however, that he was at his best. Starting out as a forward and called upon to play guard he quickly adapted himself to the situation. His playing in the second Wisconsin game was remarkable. The Gophers had a first-class back field man in Sawyer, who, while he rarely went down the field to score, always covered his man well. Norgren of Chicago is another forward-guard and scored in every one of the eight games played by him, chalking up the grand total of 26 baskets. When he started a dribble from guard position he showed his real caliber. Other good cover men were Johnson of Purdue and Captain Woolston of Illinois, the latter performing especially well for his team.

The first team as selected, Stangel and Lawler, forwards; McVaugh, center; Scoville and Stockton, guards, for the reasons advanced, would make a combination hard to beat, each man being possessed of all the qualities required in his position and having at least two years' experience in collegiate basket ball.



1, Eaton; 2, Carlson, Coach; 3, Dr. Fauver, Trainer; 4, Crane; 5, Fellows, Asst. Mgr.; 6, Parkinson; 7, Davidson, Capt.; 8, Hayward; 9, Haus, Mgr.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
New England Intercollegiate Champions.

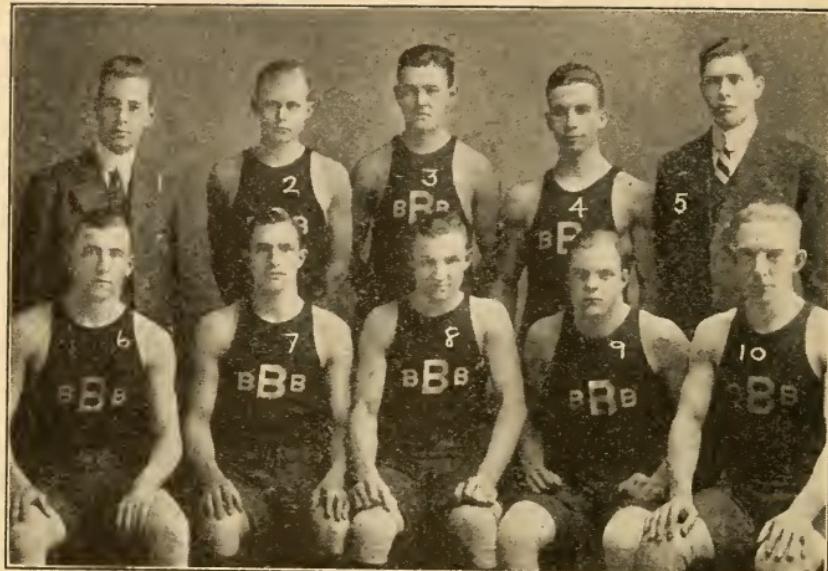
7, Davidson,
Welker, Photo.

Review of the New England Collegiate Basket Ball Season

BY OSWALD TOWER, WILLIAMS COLLEGE.

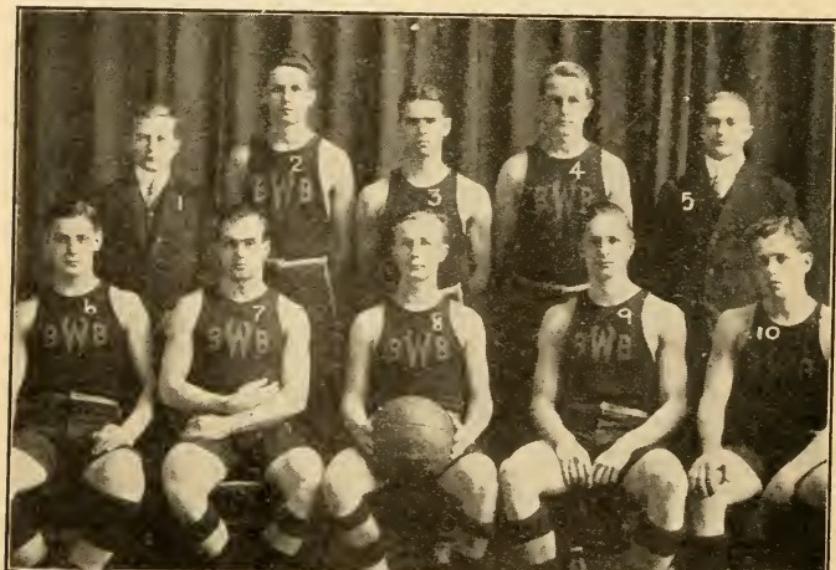
Basket ball weathered successfully another season in New England, even though the newspapers, upon which the success or failure of any sport largely depends, maintained an unfriendly and at times an unjust attitude. For instance, last winter one Boston paper criticised at considerable length the manner in which basket ball is conducted at a certain Eastern university, saying in conclusion: "This explains why basket ball is a failure at —— University." As a matter of fact, basket ball is and has been a complete success in every way at that particular university, yet the article in question attempted to convey quite the reverse impression. A sport that can withstand a constant opposition of this nature is not one that makes only a passing appeal to popular interest, but is one that has real and lasting merit; a sport that will re-entrench itself quickly and firmly in public esteem when the pendulum begins to swing in the other direction.

In some quarters of New England basket ball experienced a most successful season. Three features contributed to this success; namely, the splendid team turned out by Wesleyan University, the admission of Dartmouth to the Eastern League, and the adoption of the Collegiate rules by the Springfield Training School. Since the break in athletic relations between Brown and Dartmouth five years ago, Dartmouth had not been a member of the New England League, and had been as a consequence out in the cold to a certain extent as far as basket ball was concerned. Therefore, the entrance of the New Hampshire college into the Eastern League was expected to stimulate interest in New England. In this respect not only were expectations fully realized, but further than this the speedy team from Hanover proved to be a valuable addition from the standpoint of the



1. Drury, Mgr.; 2, McKay; 3, McLyman; 4, Scholze, Asst. Mgr.; 5, Redington;
6, Sullivan; 7, Von der Lieth; 8, Adams, Capt.; 9, Smith; 10, Miller.

BROWN UNIVERSITY.



1, Ayres, Mgr.; 2, Deeley; 3, Brown; 4, Page; 5, Dana, Asst. Mgr.; 6, Free-
man; 7, Wetherell; 8, Wallace, Capt.; 9, Victor; 10, Hodge.

WILLIAMS COLLEGE, WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.

older members of the league and assisted materially in making the season a success in other sections.

Wesleyan University again won the championship of New England, getting away with every game played against other members of the New England League, as well as defeating all comers outside of the league. Such a record speaks for itself. With every member of the championship team of 1911 eligible, and with a wealth of other material, Wesleyan was well prepared for such a clean sweep. Occasionally this team was forced to go the limit but the reserve power was always there in sufficient amount to meet emergencies. It was strong in every department, so strong that one would find it difficult to say wherein one department excelled another. Individually and collectively, the players displayed superb defensive power, yet the offense was in no way neglected, for the Middletown five was the highest scoring team of the East. Its claim to the championship of New England is of course undisputed; its claim to the championship of the East is well founded, and the writer is one of many who believes the title fully merited.

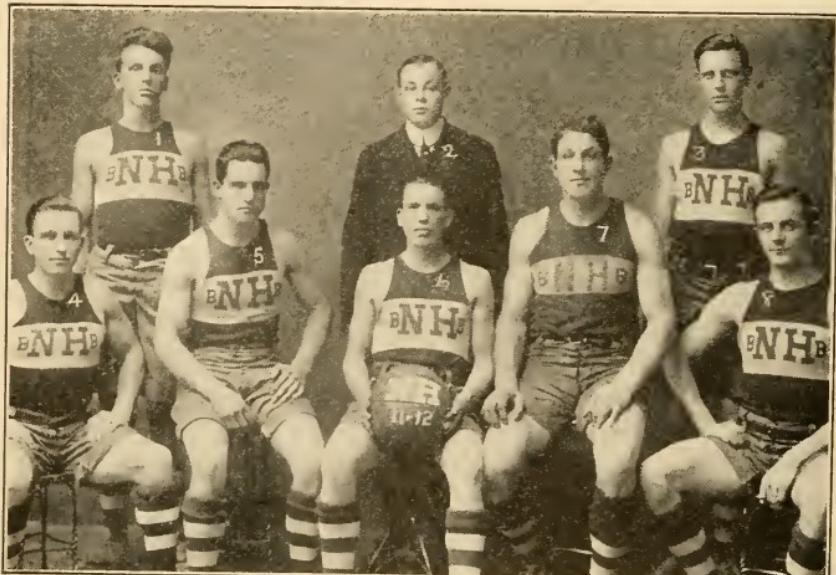
It has been stated that one of the features of the season in New England was the adoption of the Collegiate rules by the Springfield Training School, but more accurately perhaps, the feature was the splendid team turned out by this institution. Husky and aggressive, winning cleanly and handily every game on the home floor and playing wonderful ball on the road, this five was surpassed by a single team in New England. Springfield adopted the Collegiate rules too late to schedule games with all of the New England teams, but its double defeat of Brown, close game with Wesleyan and numerous victories over other strong teams leaves no room for doubt that it should be ranked second among the teams of New England.

Brown and Williams tied for second place in the league, the former producing one of the best teams in the history of basket ball at Providence—a hard, clean playing team that fought every inch of the way, and was never beaten until the final whistle blew. For the first time in five years Brown won a game from Williams and won it decisively. Lehigh, New Hampshire State,



1. Patterson, Mgr.; 2. Lennox; 3. Aspinwall; 4, Cobb, Coach; 5, Doll; 6, Newton; 7, Sullivan, Capt.; 8, Tully; 9, Briden.

RHODE ISLAND STATE COLLEGE, KINGSTON, R. I.



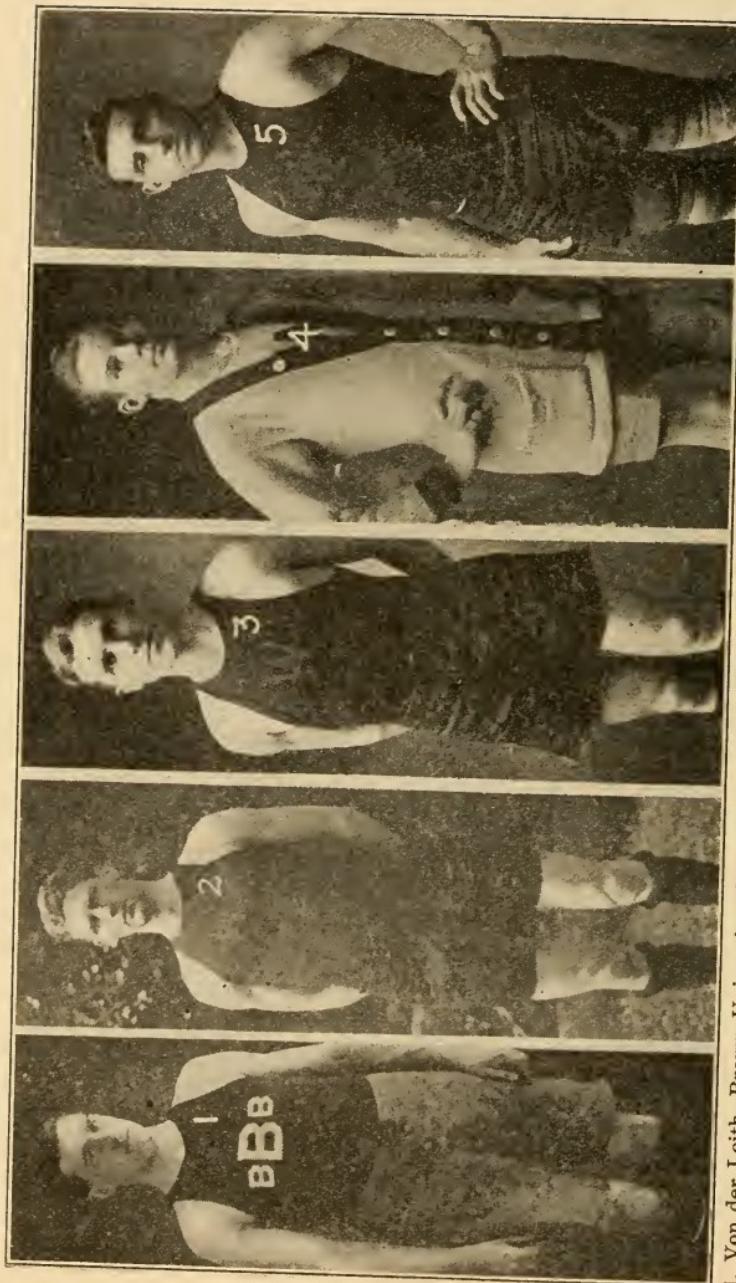
1. Lowd; 2. F. Fisher, Mgr.; 3. Thompson; 4. Caine; 5. Sanborn; 6. H. Holden, Capt.; 7. Jones; 8. Watson.

NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE COLLEGE.

Rhode Island State and Massachusetts Institute of Technology were also defeated, while in the games lost, with the exception of the two Wesleyan games, Brown allowed the winning teams only a narrow margin of victory.

Williams was well supplied with good material when candidates were called out, and prospects seemed good for a team of the usual standard. But a series of mishaps befell the squad, affecting it so thoroughly, that only one player was able to take part in every game. As a result the team was not a playing unit, but was, on the contrary, a group of players, individually strong and collectively weak—a situation due very largely to the unavoidable misfortunes that beset the players. To this also may be attributed the lack of reserve power, for the Williams team lost several important games because it had nothing in reserve for the critical last few minutes of play. In spite of these weaknesses it must not be assumed that it occupied a lowly position among the best teams of the section. Brown, Colgate, Rhode Island State and New York University were each defeated once, while both games with Dartmouth, one of the games with Wesleyan, and the game with Union were lost only after the hardest of struggles. Skillful in advancing the ball, but weak in scoring; strong defensively, except upon a few notable occasions; clever individually in passing, dribbling and dodging—these were the striking characteristics of the Williams team.

Rhode Island State made things interesting for the important teams of the section, and defeated all of the minor teams. Hypothetical cases are unsatisfactory, but it should be stated that Rhode Island would have turned the tables on some of the leading teams if they had been played on neutral floors. New Hampshire State and Massachusetts Institute of Technology experienced the same handicap of playing the majority of the stronger teams away from home, and in view of the circumstances succeeded as well as could be expected. Among the preparatory schools, Cushing, Williston, Dean, Stearns and Andover turned out uniformly fast teams, Cushing, Williston and Dean especially ranking not far below the colleges.



1. Von der Leith, Brown University, forward; 2. Hayward, Wesleyan University, guard; 3. Crane, Wesleyan University, center;
4. Davidson, Wesleyan University, guard; 5. Parkison, Wesleyan University, forward.

ALL-NEW ENGLAND COLLEGIATE TEAM.

All-New England Collegiate Team

BY OSWALD TOWER, WILLIAMS COLLEGE.

FIRST TEAM.

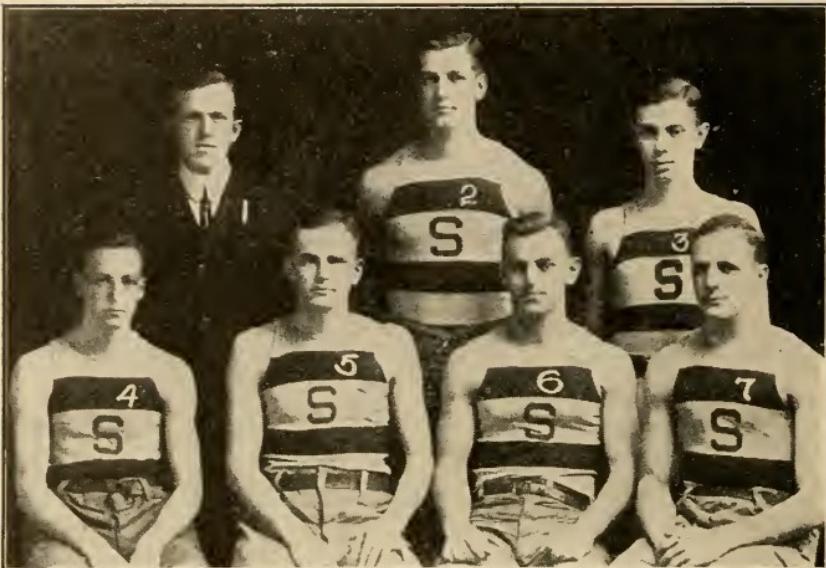
Forward.....Davidson, Wesleyan
Forward.....Von der Leith, Brown
Center.....Parkinson, Wesleyan
Guard.....Crane, Wesleyan
Guard.....Hayward, Wesleyan

SECOND TEAM.

Forward.....Sullivan, Brown
Forward.....Eaton, Wesleyan
Center.....Vietor, Williams
Guard.....Adams, Brown
Guard.....Wallace, Williams

In selecting the All New England team, the writer has adopted the plan—or the subterfuge, perhaps—of considering players of the New England League teams only, for which reason it might more truthfully be called the "All New England League Team." Furthermore; players have been selected who would form an ideal *team* rather than a group of individual stars. If due consideration is given to these facts, perhaps it will be more apparent why this particular first team was selected.

No one would venture to question the selection of Hayward of Wesleyan for one of the guard positions. His blocking, floor work and shooting were phenomenal throughout the season, his brilliant work being a feature of every game. But if one guard is to be the leader of a team's offense, the other guard must be primarily a defensive player. This requirement threw out Wallace of Williams, one of the most brilliant players in New England. Offensively and aggressively, Wallace was one of the best guards in the East, yet he would not fill the bill as the *defensive* guard on an ideal team. Crane of Wesleyan was selected as a running mate for Hayward largely because he would play the steady defensive game required. Throughout the season he held the best forwards to low scores, made it possible for Hayward to lead the offensive work; in short, maintained his end of a perfect guard combination. Adams of Brown played a hard, consistent game at guard; Page of Williams made a wonderful defensive record in the last four games of the season; Wetherell of Williams and Smith of Brown were among the best guards of the section, but were not playing with their respective teams when the season ended.



1, R. Yates, Coach; 2, Gieg; 3, Weaver; 4, J. Mitchell, Mgr.; 5, Gilchrist;
6, C. Smith, Capt.; 7, Baker.

Mareean, Photo.

SWARTHMORE (PA.) COLLEGE TEAM.



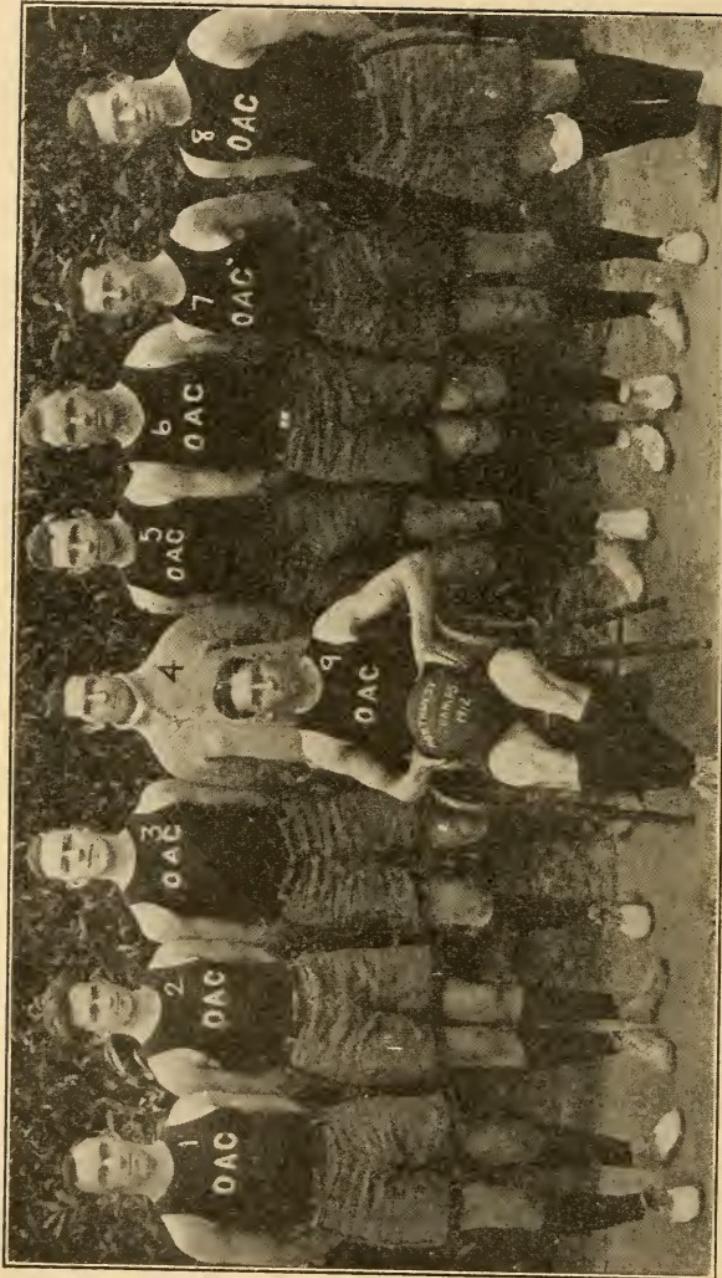
1, Fetter; 2, Preskel; 3, Goehring, Mgr.; 4, Keiser; 5, Schaffner; 6, Fulmer;
7, Zehner, Capt.; 8, Fisher; 9, Bartholomew.

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, LEWISBURG, PA.

Parkinson of Wesleyan was selected for the pivotal position, his gigantic size, combined with exceptional speed and accuracy, making him the ideal man for center. Vietor of Williams and Scholze of Brown were dependable centers, the former getting the tap on most of his opponents and both holding their own against other fast centers. Parkinson was the best center in New England, but Vietor ran him an exceedingly close second.

For the forward positions, Davidson of Wesleyan and Von der Leith of Brown were chosen. Davidson was chosen over his team mate, Eaton, because he was stronger on the defense, more experienced, and a more important factor in teamwork. Eaton, it might be added, was a splendid floor worker and easily the best all-around freshman player of the year. Von der Leith played a cool, heady game, was the most accurate shot in the league, and never failed to contribute his share to the score of his team. Freeman, the fast Williams forward, was out of condition because of injuries nearly the whole season. Sullivan of Brown and Hodge of Williams were good forwards.

If players outside the New England League were considered in these selections it would be impossible to omit Bauman and Merner of the Springfield Y. M. C. A. College, two of the best all-around players in the East. Their splendid physiques, great speed, cleverness in handling the ball, and general versatility made it possible for both of these to play any position well. Two other players of the same team, Smith and Nelson, could establish claims to positions on the All New England team, the former developing rapidly into one of the best guards of the section, and the latter playing a brilliant though somewhat erratic game at forward. Holden of New Hampshire State, one of the highest scorers in New England, and Sullivan and Tully of Rhode Island State should be ranked among the leaders.



1, McFarland; 2, Jordan; 3, Mattson; 4, Stewart, Coach; 5, Cate; 6, May; 7, Burdick; 8, Walker; 9, Cooper, Capt.

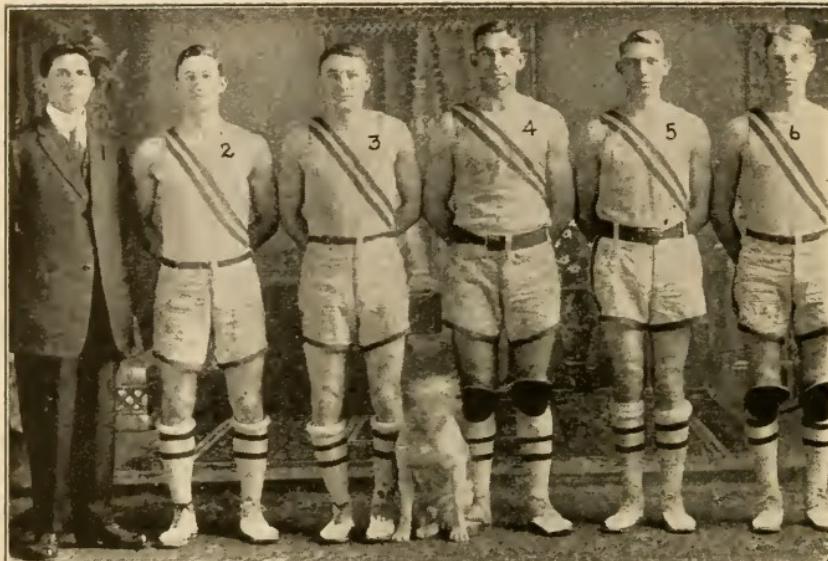
OREGON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CORVALLS, ORE.
Northwest Intercollegiate Champions.

Review of the Northwest Collegiate Basket Ball Season

By J. F. BOHLER, WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE.

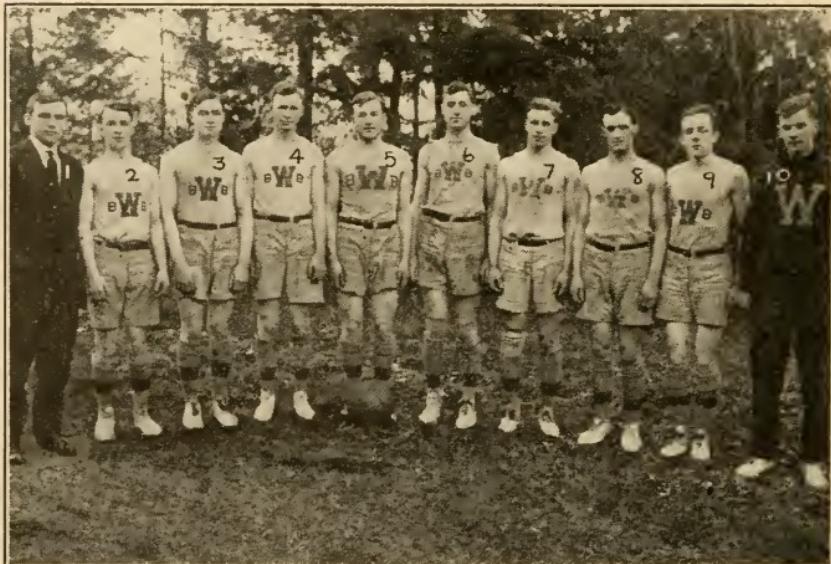
The Northwest Collegiate Conference basket ball season of 1911-12 was unusually interesting, due to the fact that the race for the championship was a close one. It was not determined until the University of Washington made her southern trip to meet Oregon Agricultural College and the University of Oregon. It was evident before hand that the four games to be played would be hotly contested, as the teams were known to be very evenly matched. The scores, 18 to 14, 9 to 8, 17 to 14, and 17 to 13, bear out this supposition. Previous to this trip the University of Washington had not lost a game, though some of the scores had been very close. The champions of 1910-11, however, did not fare as well in Oregon as they did on their own floor and in the Inland Empire. All four games played against the "Webfooters" were lost, thus putting the former champions into third place, with Oregon Agricultural College holding the championship and the University of Oregon second place.

The situation with reference to the championship is decidedly peculiar and anything but satisfactory. Owing to the geographical location of the Conference towns it is impossible to arrange a schedule in which all teams play the same number of games. Had the University of Oregon played the same number of games on her Inland Empire trip as did Oregon Agricultural College, without question she would have tied the latter for first honors, as the quintets in Eastern Washington were weak and lost all games played to both these teams. As it is each one of the Oregon aggregations lost but two games. Oregon Agricultural College, however, played one more game than did the University of Oregon, giving her the advantage as far as the percentage is concerned. Owing to existing difficulties these two schools did not meet in a series of games and so the relative strength of the two



1, Hayward, Coach; 2, Jamieson, Capt.; 3, Walker; 4, Fenton; 5, Bradshaw;
6, Sims.

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, EUGENE, ORE.



1, W. Wingfield, Mgr.; 2, Fee; 3, Tupper; 4, Wand; 5, Staatz, Capt.; 6,
Sutton; 7, Keeler; 8, Byler; 10, Olson, Coach.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE, WASH.

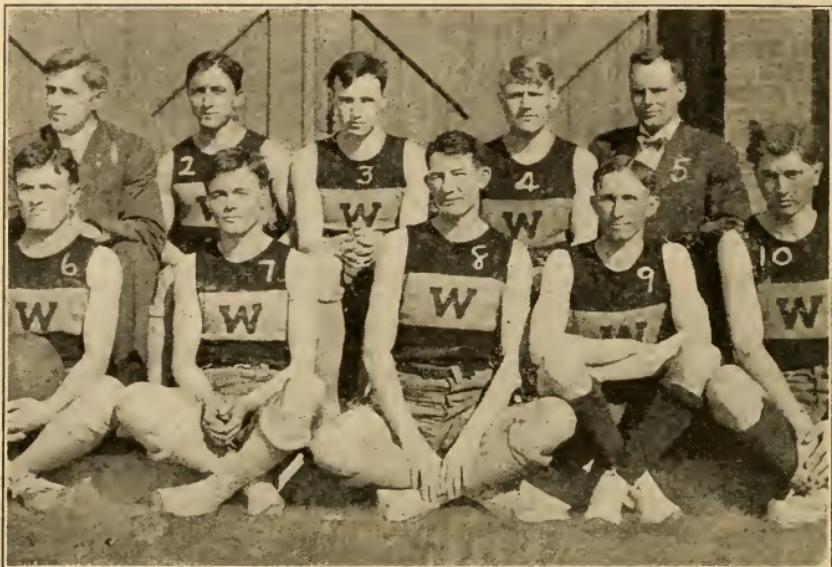
teams is still a question. Washington, on the other hand, assumes that the Oregon teams are no better than theirs, since they broke even with both of them and won all other games played.

Oregon Agricultural College won the championship because they had a well balanced team of good and reliable players, together with Cooper, their captain, who never failed his team in a pinch. In addition to this, Coach Stewart had developed a very effective mode of defense and the other teams, being unaccustomed to this style of play, were unable to break through his guard. This is Dr. Stewart's first year in the Northwest.

The University of Oregon started the season with four veterans, two of whom were members of last season's All Northwest team. In addition to this they had Rader, a freshman, who hailed from Medford High, where he had been the star member of the team that had won the scholastic championship of Western Oregon. From this material Coach Hayward developed an aggregation that was in the running till the end. Had they not been compelled to cancel one of the games scheduled with Washington State College they would undoubtedly have tied Oregon Agricultural College for the championship honors.

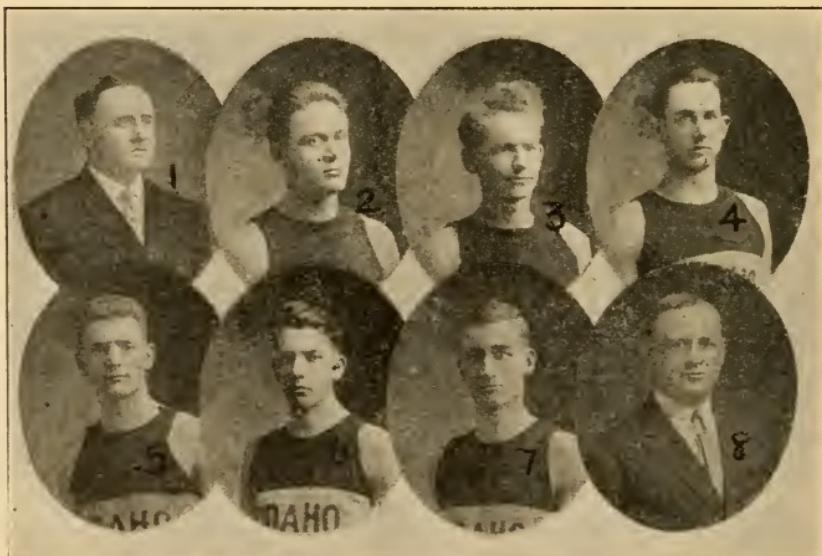
The University of Washington, last year's champions, entered upon the season with a new team, since Olsen, the captain-elect and only member of last year's team to return, was ineligible. They were, however, fortunate in having among their freshmen two exceptionally good men. These men, together with a number of last year's subs, made a formidable quintet. They opened their season with a trip into the Inland Empire, where they easily cleaned up everything and showed that even though their team was new they still played up to their championship standard. They also won all games played on their home floor, but were not as successful on their trip to Oregon at the close of the season.

Washington State College had a weak team. Real basket ball material was decidedly low. Though they had as a nucleus two of last year's players, one of these was taken sick at the beginning of the season and compelled to quit the team; there were no other men available who had had any basket ball experience. The result was an off year.



1. Bohler, Coach; 2. Kienholz; 3. Ritter; 4. Sampson; 5. Anderson, Graduate Mgr.; 6. Knight, Capt.; 7. Williams; 8. Lowry; 9. Hunt; 10. Reilly.

WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, PULLMAN, WASH.



1. Griffith, Coach; 2. Buffington; 3. Nufer; 4. Loux, Capt.; 5. Kinnison; 6. Perkins; 7. Soulen; 8. Larson, Graduate Mgr.

UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, MOSCOW, IDAHO.

The conditions at the University of Idaho were no better than those at Washington State College. Loux was the only veteran to return. The new material was inexperienced. Coach Griffith was, therefore, up against the proposition of developing a new machine from green men. As far as victory was concerned their season was disastrous.

The basket ball league is indebted to Gonzaga College of Spokane, Wash., and Willamette University of Salem, Oregon, for coming to its support when it was threatened with dissolution because Whitman College withdrew. On account of the great expense incurred in bringing the coast teams into the Inland Empire, the financial burden would have been more than the managements of the remaining institutions were able to bear. Basket ball would have been seriously handicapped had not these institutions assumed a portion of the financial obligations of these trips.

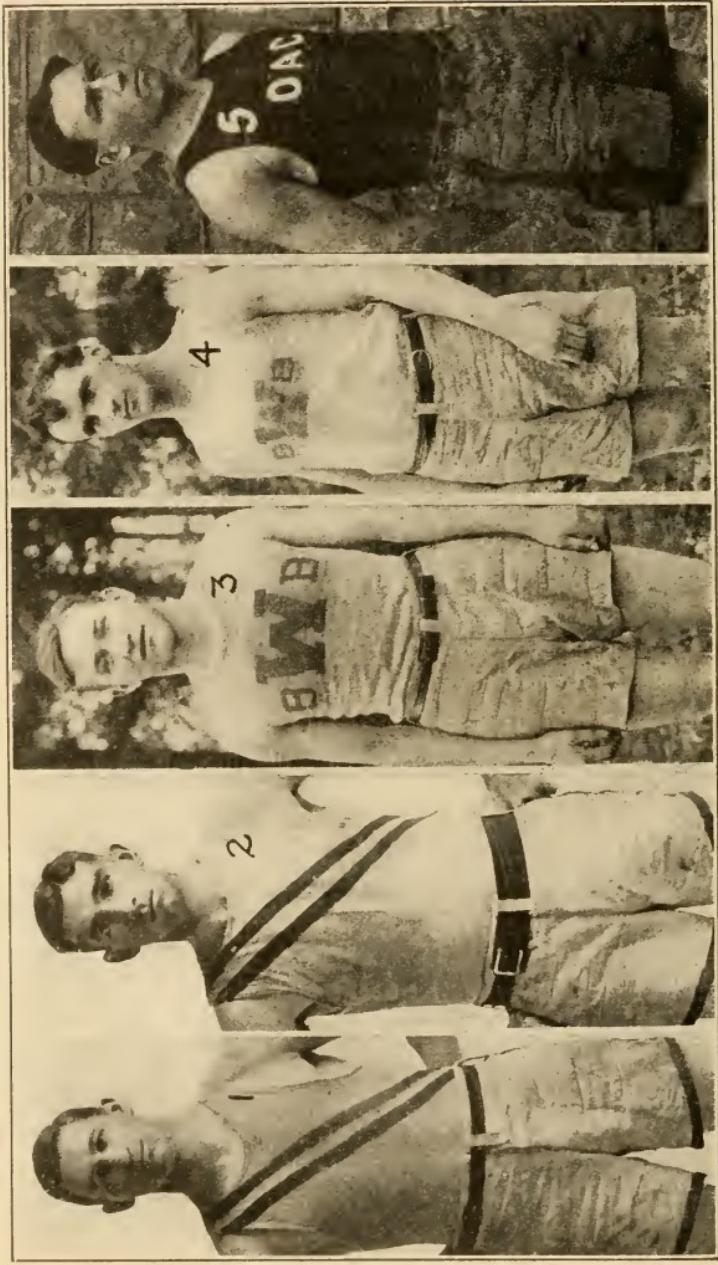
Gonzaga College was represented by a fast team, playing a good game. They won from Washington State College and from Oregon Agricultural College, the northwest champions, but lost to the University of Washington and the University of Oregon. Gonzaga has for a number of years had strong teams. They have the advantage, however, of playing all their games on their home floor.

Willamette's team was not as strong as that of Gonzaga. They had practically a new lineup which accounted for the fact that their showing was not as good as it had been last year.

The prospects in the Conference are bright for a good season next year. Most of the institutions will have teams composed of veterans, and are looking forward to a splendid season.

The standing of the league is as follows:

	Won	Lost	P.C.
Oregon Agricultural College.....	9	2	.818
University of Oregon.....	8	2	.800
University of Washington.....	8	4	.667
Washington State College.....	3	10	.231
University of Idaho	1	11	.083



1. Jamison, University of Oregon, forward (captain); 2. Fenton, University of Oregon, center; 3. Staats, University of Washington, guard; 4. Keeler, University of Washington, guard.

ALL-NORTHWEST COLLEGIATE TEAM.

All-Northwest Collegiate Team

By J. F. BOHLER, Washington State College.

Forward	Jamieson, University of Oregon
Forward	Cooper, Oregon Agricultural College
Center	Fenton, University of Oregon
Guard	Staatz, University of Washington
Guard	Keeler, University of Washington

In making the selection for an All-Northwest team the writer took into consideration the choice as made by the coaches of the several teams. There was very little difference in the lineups as selected by these men, so the choice of this team has been a comparatively simple matter.

Jamieson is first choice as forward. He is large and strong, a hard worker, and a consistent scorer. He is especially good on running shots under the basket, a form of play which is hard to guard. He is a natural leader and is, therefore, my choice as captain. This is the second year that he has been chosen for the All-Northwest Team.

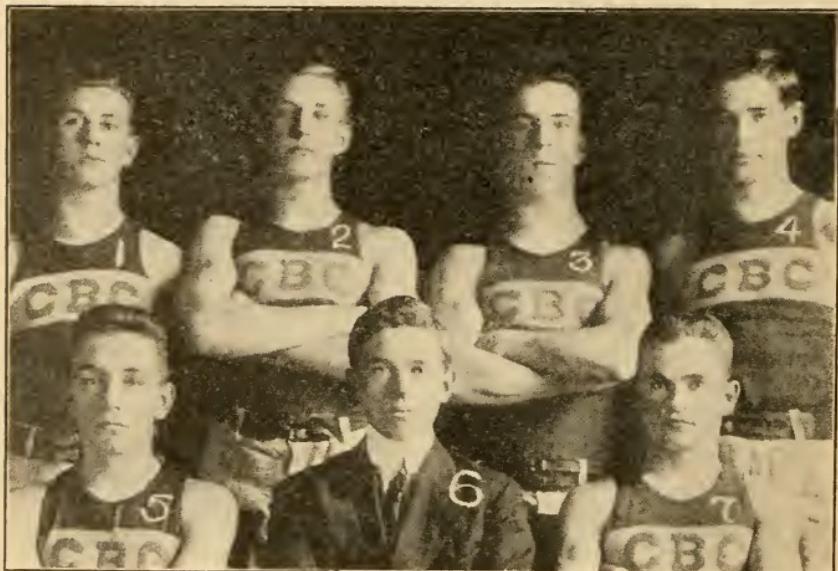
Cooper would be an admirable running mate for Jamieson. He is an exceptionally dangerous man when left unguarded, for he is able to locate the basket from any angle, as good on long shots as on short ones. He is also the best foul goal shooter in the Conference and would take care of this phase of the work in a capable manner. Byler, a freshman of the University of Washington, deserves special mention. He is a scrappy player and did very creditable work for his first year in collegiate basket ball. Burdick of Oregon Agricultural College and Williams of Washington State College, the midgets of the Conference, also deserve mention as forwards. They were both fast and shifty and able to take a great deal of punishment. Their size and weight proved a disadvantage to them, for Burdick tipped the scales at only 109 and Williams at about 125.

Fenton is named for the center position in preference to Savage of the University of Washington for no other reason



1, Connoley, Mgr.; 2, O'Shea; 3, McKevitt; 4, Higgins; 5, Mulholland, Capt.;
6, Crowley; 7, Russel; 8, Maguire; 9, Raftis; 10, Burns, Coach.

GONZAGA COLLEGE, SPOKANE, WASH.



1, Gottsacker, 2, Lackaff; 3, Sieberts; 4, Powers; 5, Burns; 6, Higgins,
Mgr.; 7, Gaynor.

Northup, Photo.

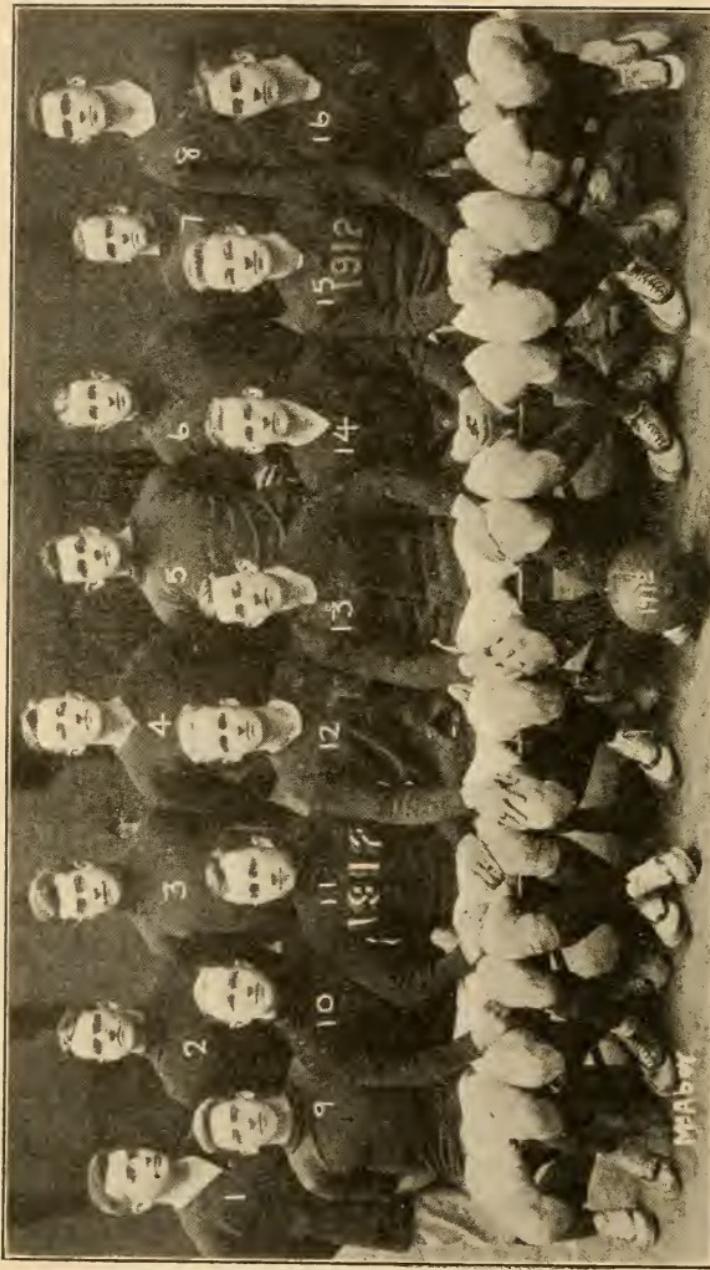
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COLLEGE TEAM, PORTLAND, ORE.

than that he is the more experienced man at the game. Fenton's size and weight are in his favor. He is good on long shots and can be relied upon in tight places. This is Fenton's second year on the All-Northwest team. Savage of the University of Washington made a very creditable showing as a center. This was his first year as a Northwest collegiate player. He made good from the start. He is a naturally built basket ball player, being long and rangy. With another year's experience he will no doubt make a position on the "Paper" team. Loux of the University of Idaho also played the center position well, but lacked the support to bring his work into the limelight.

Though Staatz played forward this past season his position previous to this was that of a guard. When Olsen, All-Northwest forward of last year's team, was compelled to drop out on account of a condition in his class work, Staatz was shifted from guard to forward. He is fast and clever at shooting baskets. This, together with close guarding and his power of endurance, fits him better than any other man in the Conference for the position of running guard.

Keeler deserves the other position at guard for his consistent work. He can be depended upon at all times. Besides keeping his men closely covered he is exceptionally active on his feet, is rugged, can play the floor well, and has the art of blocking down fine. He could be used to advantage as the defensive guard. Mattson and May, both of Oregon Agricultural College, were strong contenders for guard positions. They are both large, husky men, and were perhaps the tightest guards in the Conference. Though Mattson is a steady, consistent player, he is not as brilliant as Staatz or Keeler. May played a great game, but participated in only four games, due to an injury received during the first part of the season.

It may seem strange that Oregon Agricultural College won the championship and that only one of her men has been chosen for the All-Northwest team. Her team was, perhaps, better balanced than any other in the Conference. However, outside of Cooper, there were no other stars in the aggregation.



1. Ensign Jacobs, Coach; 2. Smith; 3. McReavy; 4. Cochrane; 5. de Roode; 6. Wild; 7. Ten Eyck, Mgr.; 8. Culn;
9. Smith; 10. Davis, Asst. Mgr.; 11. Curley; 12. Ertz; 13. Wenzel, Capt.; 14. McKee; 15. Fisher; 16. Byers.

McAboy, Photo.

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Southern Intercollegiate Champions.

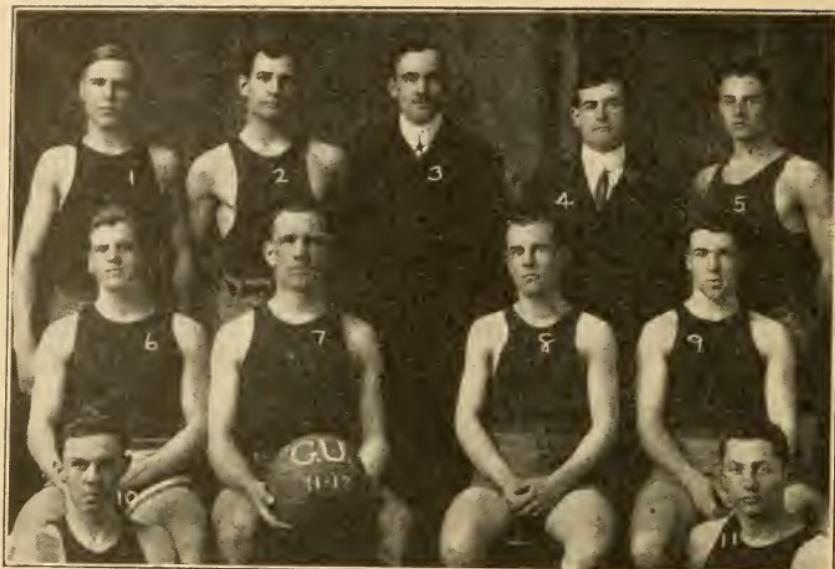
Review of the Southern Collegiate Basket Ball Season

BY JAMES E. COLLIFLOWER, GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

The past season saw basket ball more firmly established among the Southern colleges and each year during the past five or six basket ball has been winning over a large number of followers. When the larger colleges in this section clashed on the courts it was, generally speaking, anybody's game, and this fact aided materially in making the game popular.

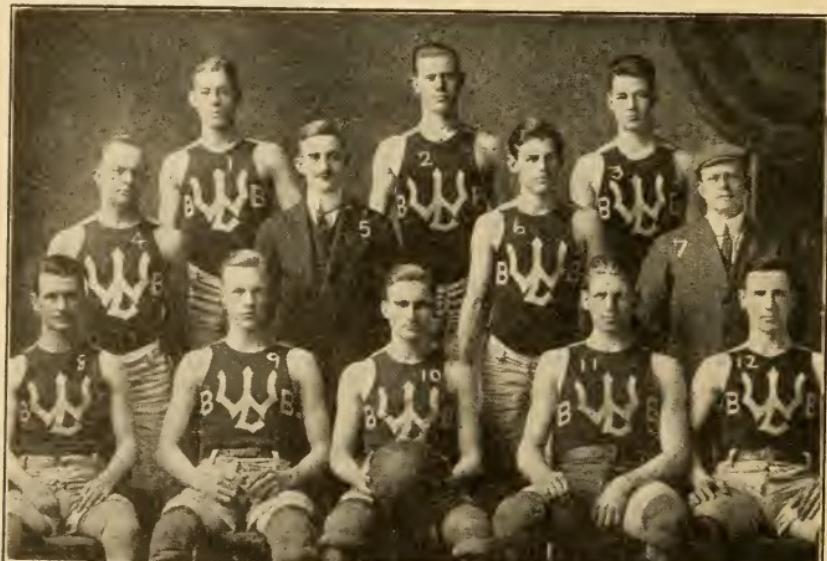
The Naval Academy placed in the field a team which unquestionably took off first honors. This team played nine games and had on its schedule some of the best teams in the South and East. St. John's of Brooklyn, St. John's of Annapolis, Dickinson, Georgetown, Yale, Catholic University, New York University and Baltimore Medical College were defeated by the Middies, and Swarthmore alone succeeded in triumphing over Navy. Throughout the season the Middies played a consistent and splendid game and Swarthmore, possessing one of the best quints in the country, found it necessary to fight every minute in order to administer the only defeat suffered by Navy. It was a treat to see these teams struggling for victory and Navy, after a game struggle, bowed in defeat to a more formidable quint, the score being 27 to 19.

Georgetown had by far the hardest schedule of any Southern college. Seventeen games were played and from eleven Georgetown emerged victorious. Like Navy, the Blue and Gray quint competed against some of the best teams in the East and South. The quints which succumbed to Georgetown's warriors were: University of Pittsburgh, University of Virginia (two games), the quints of Washington and Lee, and New York Universities, Dickinson, Catholic University, Loyola College, University of Maryland, Baltimore Medical College and Franklin and Marshall. Defeats were administered to the Blue and Gray by Navy, West



1. Henkel; 2. G. Colliflower; 3. Fortune, Mgr.; 4. J. Colliflower, Coach; 5, Waldron; 6, Foley; 7, Schlosser, Capt.; 8, Whalen; 9, Graham; 10, Shugrue; 11, Hollander.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.



1. Ramsey; 2. Lyle; 3. Hopper; 4. Frost; 5. Null, Mgr.; 6. McCain; 7. Pollard, Coach; 8. Raftery; 9. Baer; 10. Hamus, Capt.; 11. Miles; 12. Burk.

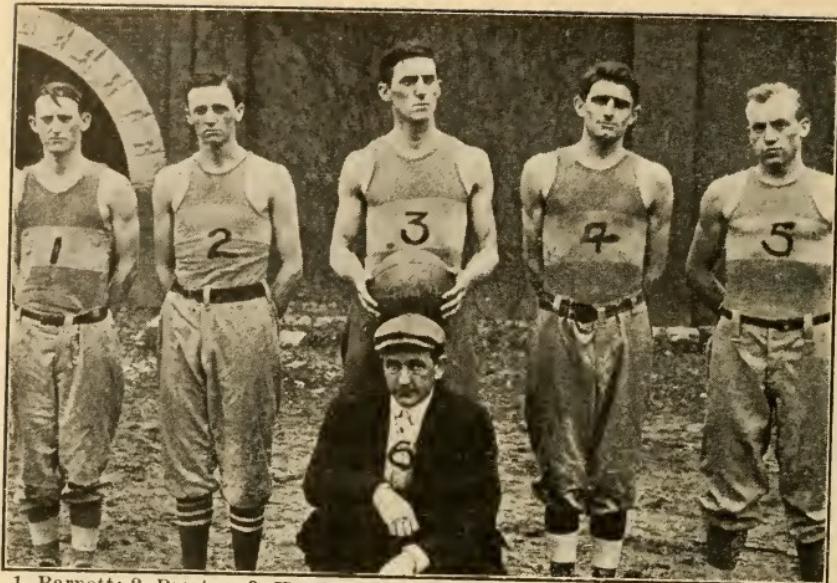
WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY, LEXINGTON, VA.

Point, University of Virginia, Bucknell, St. John's of Brooklyn, and New York University. Georgetown was represented by one of the best teams in her history and deserves, beyond question, second choice. St. John's of Brooklyn and Bucknell were the only teams to succeed against Georgetown in the Capital City.

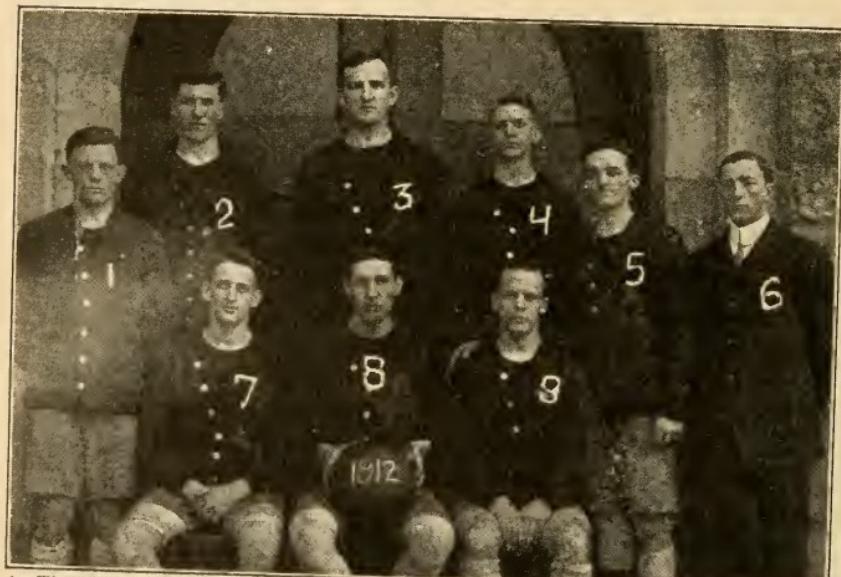
The University of Virginia can also boast of a good team for the 1911-1912 season. In eight out of a series of twelve games the Orange and Blue triumphed over her opponents. Only Southern colleges were, save in one or two instances, on Virginia's schedule and it is hoped that this season teams from other sections will be met. I feel safe in saying that Virginia will render a good account if this course is pursued. Though hard hit by graduation, "Pop" Lanigan, coach and trainer, succeeded in developing the available material into a strong combination and credit is due him and his charges for their performances. The only teams to succeed against Virginia were Washington and Lee (one out of two games), Guilford College, and Georgetown (two out of a series of three games).

The team representing St. John's of Annapolis, one of the recent additions to the list, did credit to the college and themselves and should, due to the fact that they will have practically the whole squad in line next year, be strong contenders for first honors. Ten games were played and six were placed on the right side of the ledger. Navy, St. John's of Brooklyn, Baltimore Medical College and Gallaudet College succeeded in scoring a victory against the Maryland boys. The writer is pleased to see the progress this aggregation has made and wishes them continued success.

The team wearing the colors of Loyola College had a busy season and won twelve out of sixteen games played. Gallaudet College and the University of Maryland suffered two defeats at their hands. Against Catholic University the Loyola boys succeeded in winning one out of two, and Georgetown after a hard and close game, the score being 20 to 18, triumphed over Loyola. This record augurs well for the future of Loyola's representatives and under Captain-elect Peters great things should be recorded.



1, Barnett; 2, Preston; 3, Harrison, Capt.; 4, Hart; 5, Gaiser; 6, Meadows, Mgr.
STATE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, LEXINGTON, KY.

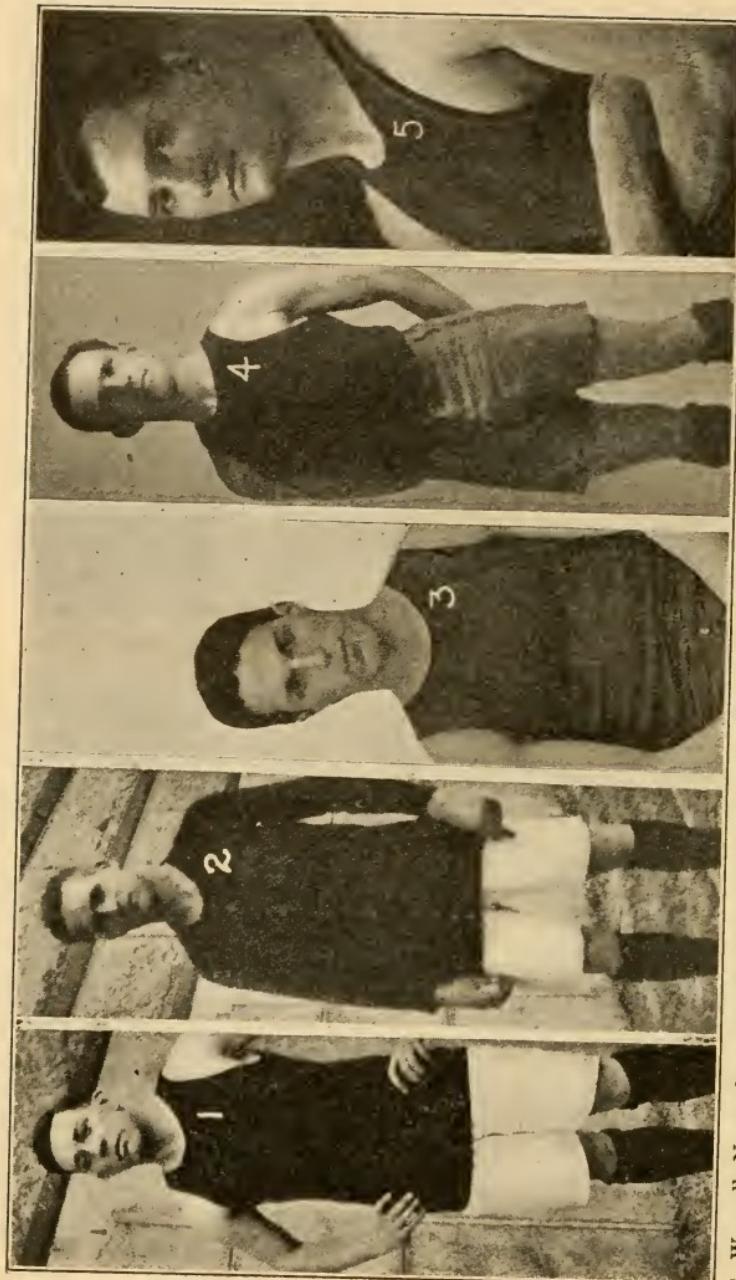


1, Thomas; 2, Graham; 3, Dotterer; 4, Lindberg; 5, Ramsey; 6, Lore, Mgr.;
7, Mates; 8, Hawke, Capt. and Coach; 9, Nicholls.
ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, MEADVILLE, PA.

The Virginia Polytechnic Institute quint is credited with six victories out of nine games played. The majority of the teams met by the boys from Blacksburg were not representatives of nor in a class with the larger Southern colleges. Washington and Lee, and Trinity of North Carolina were on the V. P. I. schedule and carried off the honors. This team is a late arrival and next year should see them reaching out and contending against all the Southern colleges.

Gallaudet succeeded in winning but two out of nine games. This is due to the fact that they have but recently taken up this sport and to the further and more important fact that contests were arranged with teams out of their class. Injuries played havoc with this quint and these men deserve credit for their work. I appreciate the fact that they were at a great disadvantage in every game, but predict that this season, with the good nucleus they will have to work on, a much better showing will be made.

Catholic University and Baltimore Medical College engaged in some interesting contests and the University of Maryland has again taken up the sport.



1, Wenzell, Navy, forward; 2, Ertz, Navy, guard; 3, Kearns, University of Virginia, forward; 4, Schlosser, Georgetown University, center; 5, Colliflower, Georgetown University, guard.

ALL-SOUTHERN COLLEGIATE TEAM.

All-Southern Collegiate Team

BY JAMES E. COLLIFLOWER, GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

FIRST TEAM.

Forward.....Wenzell, Navy
Forward.....Kearns, Virginia
Center.....Schlosser, Georgetown
Guard.....Ertz, Navy
Guard.....Colliflower, Georgetown

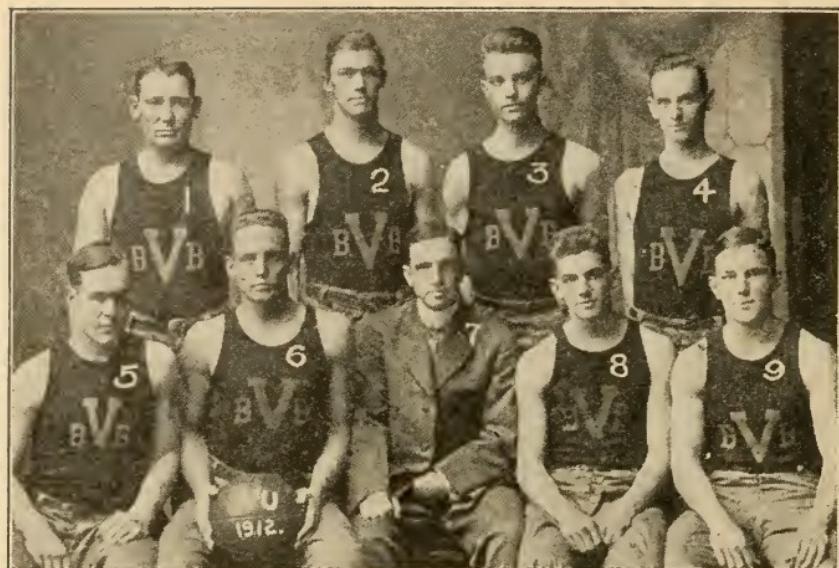
SECOND TEAM.

Forward.....Waldron, Georgetown
Forward.....Peters, Loyola
Center.....McReavy, Navy
Guard.....Neff, Virginia
Guard.....Wild, Navy

The selection, from the various colleges in the South, of five men whose performances entitle them to places on the mythical combination, termed the "All Southern Collegiate Team," is, to say the least, a difficult task and in most instances a thankless one. The writer, in naming the following men, has been guided by a determination to do no one an injustice and has carefully studied the records of the various players. Moreover, it was my good fortune to see these men perform, both at home and abroad.

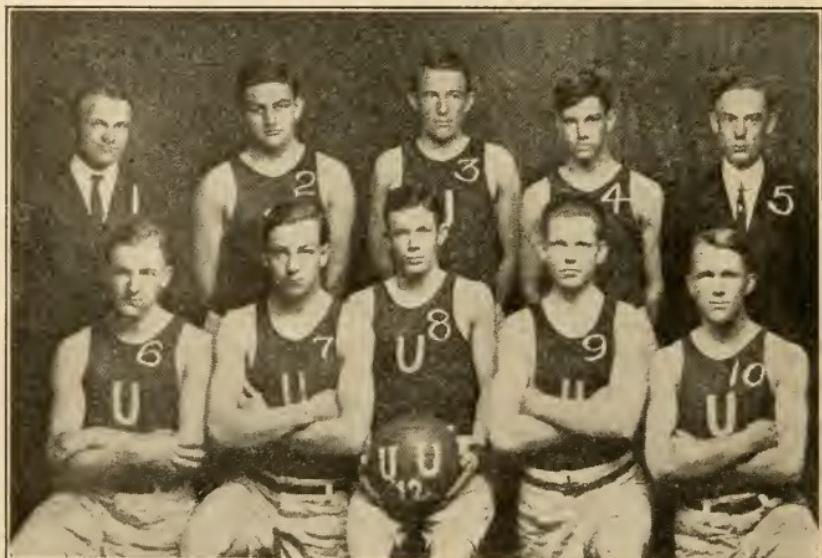
Captain Wenzell of Navy is named as the best forward in the South during the 1911-1912 season. In natural ability and worth to a team he surpassed all his competitors. He is a leader in the strictest sense and he succeeded, when opponents threatened to overhaul his team, in rallying his men and firing them with a true and gentlemanly fighting spirit. Time and again I have seen him negotiate a basket from the center of the court. Unlike many others, Wenzell, after attempting a long shot, follows up the play and is in position to seize the sphere should it miss the basket. Many guards, when covering him closely, have found it a difficult task to prevent him from shooting and scoring. He is, furthermore, aggressive and a splendid shot.

As Wenzell's running mate there are several men who might be chosen, but Captain Kearns, Virginia, is awarded the place. This man possesses more speed than Wenzell, but is surpassed by Wenzell in goal shooting ability. Kearns is aggressive, is in



1, Freeland; 2, T. Brown; 3, Pinson; 4, Morgan; 5, E. Brown; 6, Martin,
Capt.; 7, Klyce, Mgr.; 8, Nelson; 9, Hardage. Thuss, Photo.

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, NASHVILLE, TENN.



1, Prince, Coach; 2, Williams; 3, Conyers; 4, Murray, Mgr.; 5, Gest; 6,
W. Puryear; 7, Sinclair; 8, Frey, Capt.; 9, Roberts; 10, E. Puryear.
Moore, Photo.

UNION UNIVERSITY, JACKSON, TENN.

plays in every corner of the court, passes well and was a big factor in the team work of the Virginia five.

For the center position Captain Schlosser, Georgetown, is chosen and Schlitz, as he was called by his team mates, has few, if any, superiors. He has represented Georgetown four years and has been a most valuable man. I am reliably informed that during the four years at Georgetown Schlosser was in every game. He is a master of the game, has a splendid eye for the basket, whether he be attempting goal from floor or foul line. In addition he is a strong defensive player, good dribbler, fast and a finished leader.

The performances of Ertz, Navy, earned for him the position of left guard. This man possesses all-around basket ball ability, being speedy, strong on the defense, a good dribbler, and an accurate goal tosser. Consistent were his performances and he registered a number of points for his team. The records fail to show where this fact interfered with his defensive work, and he generally succeeded in negotiating more baskets than the man against whom he was pitted.

Regarding the ability of Colliflower, Georgetown, and my brother, who is placed at right guard, I deem it best to quote verbatim what Mr. H. C. Byrd, basket ball coach and sporting editor, said of him:

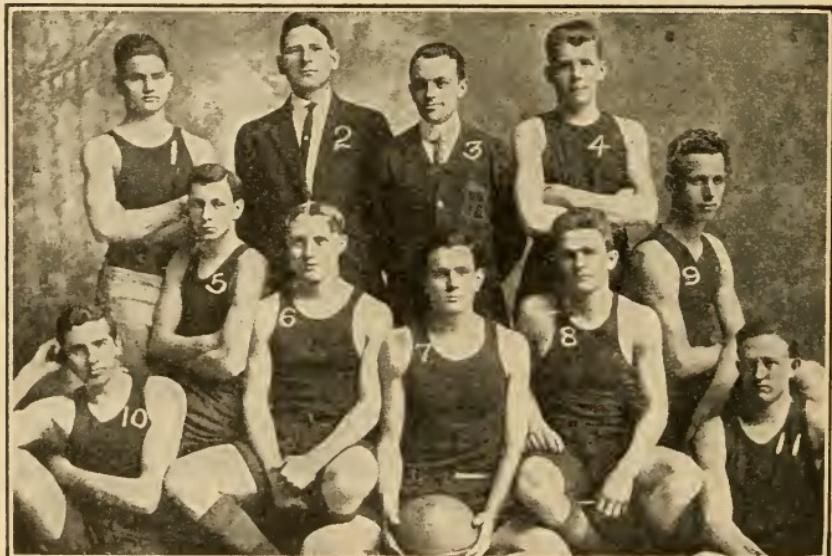
"Colliflower, since the first contest, has done brilliant work and been the chief factor in his team's success in almost every game. There are few better men in the country than he when it comes to recovering the ball and getting it out of the danger territory, and once he gets his hands on it there is small danger of his losing possession of the leather. Colliflower handles and passes the ball almost to perfection and is a wizard at diagnosing and breaking up plays before they are fairly started. He knows the game, is cool at all times and is a wonderful offensive as well as defensive player."

The men here chosen are not only finished players but have been in the game several years, possess a thorough knowledge of its finer points, are cool and deliberate under the most trying conditions.



1, Gaines; 2, Dr. Stroud, Coach; 3, Westmoreland; 4, Irwin; 5, Cook, Mgr.;
6, Bloom; 7, Roddenberry, Capt.; 8, Doyle.

MERCER UNIVERSITY, MACON, GA.



EMORY AND HENRY COLLEGE, EMORY, VA.

It is my opinion that this combination, in the hands of the proper coach, would compare favorably with any other collegiate quint that could be selected.

There was a wealth of good material among the forwards and I here mention those who were far above the ordinary: Waldron and Whelan of Georgetown, Smith of Navy, E. Rixey of Virginia, Rice and McDonnell of Catholic University, and Peters of Loyola.

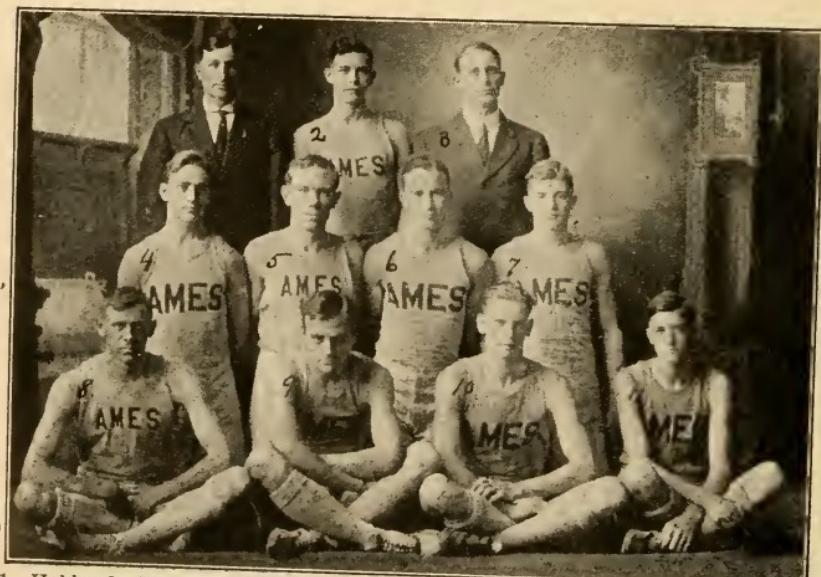
Honorable mention is deserved by the following men who held down the pivot position with credit: McReavy, Navy; Cook, Loyola; Rixey, Virginia, and Lapham, Baltimore Medical College.

Finished men in the guard positions were not so numerous and among the leaders were Wild, Navy; Heiskell, Georgetown; Neff and Churchman, Virginia, and Joyce of Loyola.



1, Baldwin; 2, Boehm; 3, Hite; 4, Hamilton, Coach; 5, Stuckey, Capt.; 6, Gribble, Trainer; 7, Snyder; 8, W. Brown; 9, Greenlees; 10, L. Brown; 11, Smith.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, LAWRENCE, KAN.



1, Hubbard, Mgr.; 2, Harpel; 3, Williams, Coach; 4, Blsbee; 5, Millar; 6, Chappell; 7, King; 8, Corray; 9, Pfund; 10, Dalby; 11, Dowell.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE, AMES, IOWA.

Review of the Missouri Valley Collegiate Basket Ball Season

BY DR. JAMES NAISMITH UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS.

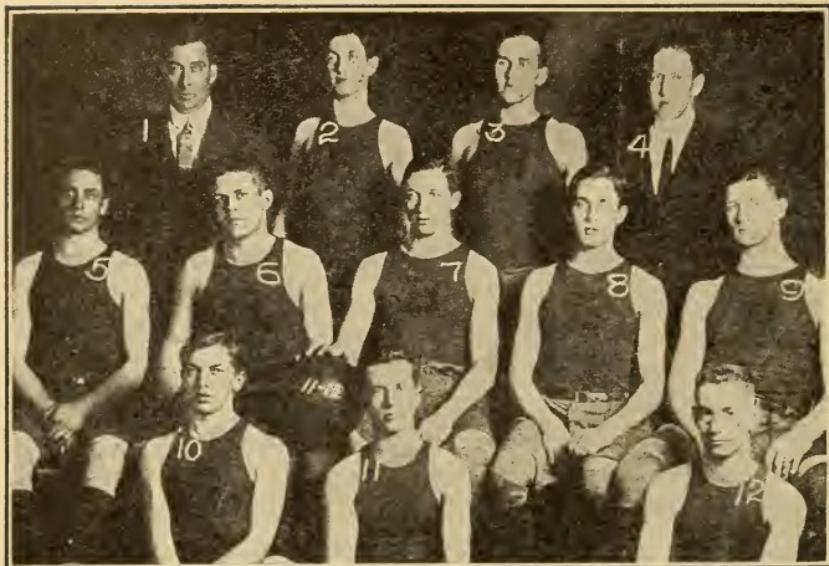
Basket ball as a college sport has lost none of its popularity in the Missouri Valley, but is played by nearly every college in the section, both as an intramural sport and as a regular intercollegiate contest. All of the members of the Missouri Valley Conference had teams in the field last season. Drake and Washington, having dropped out for a year, again came back with strong teams. The teams were more evenly matched than usual.

The Conference was divided into a Northern and a Southern section, each team playing four games with each of its competitors, and the winner of the Southern section was to meet the winner of the Northern section to compete for the championship.

Nebraska won the Northern contest and Kansas won the Southern, but the managers of these teams failed to arrange a series for the final test, so that the championship remains undecided. Nebraska and Kansas had played a series of games as dual contests, in which Nebraska was victorious. Had these counted, Nebraska would have been the victor, but it was distinctly understood before the games began that dual contests should not count in the finals and Kansas wanted the final games played, but the details of arrangement could not be perfected.

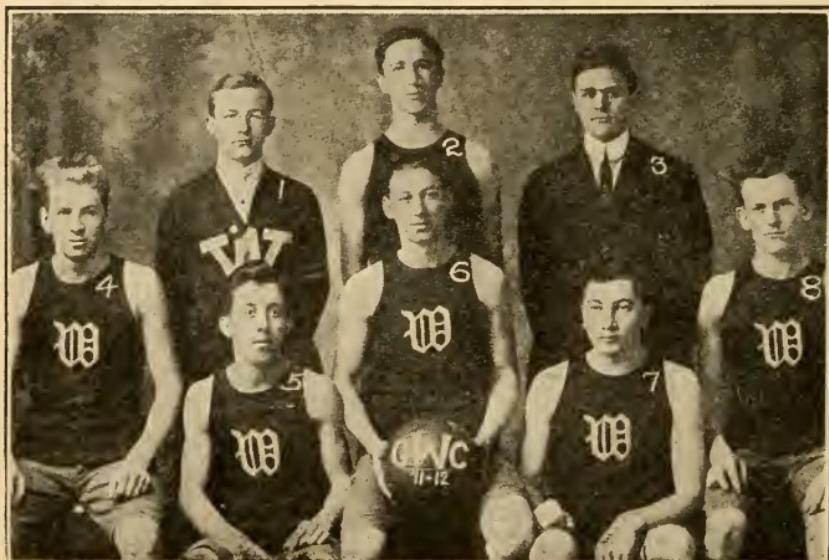
A great deal of trouble was encountered through the agreement of the members of the Conference to work with one official only in each game. The experience of the country is that two are needed and the rules specifically call for two.

Most of the colleges not in the Conference put up strong teams and played a high grade of basket ball. There are, for this year, Conferences in Kansas and Missouri and it is hoped



1. Haggerty, Coach; 2, Thomas; 3, Crisp; 4, Church; 5, Criss; 6, Sissler; 7, Jackson; 8, Barnett; 9, Zimmerman; 10, Taylor; 11, Wilson; 12, Grimm.

BUCHTEL COLLEGE, AKRON, OHIO.



1, Lemke, Coach; 2, Speckmann; 3, Allinger, Mgr.; 4, Lash; 5, Filter; 6, Guhse, Capt.; 7, Krueger; 8, Bockstahler.

GERMAN WALLACE COLLEGE TEAM, BEREAL, OHIO.

that the winners of these Conferences can meet near the close of the season.

The greatest hope for the future of the game lies in the great number of high school teams that are playing the game. Nearly every high school has its team, and though many of them have no indoor court on which to play, yet they arrange a court outdoors and put up good teams under adverse circumstances. The quality of basket ball played by the high schools is high and their games would do credit to many a college team. With the high schools playing this kind of basket ball the quality of the collegiate game is sure to advance and the game will increase in enthusiasm.

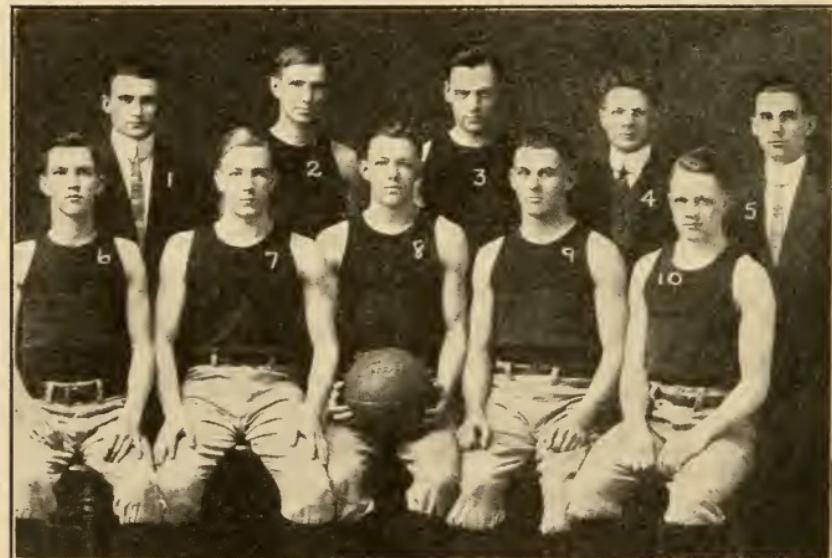
Record of Players.

Name and Position.	Team.	Games.	Field Goals.	Free.
H. K. Dalby, forward.....	Ames	14	29	29
Charles King, forward.....	Ames	14	26	0
Earl Bisbie, forward.....	Ames	11	16	0
F. D. Miller, forward.....	Ames	5	5	0
Joe Parker, forward.....	Missouri	14	11	49
G. R. Taafe, forward.....	Missouri	15	19	35
B. P. Conkling, forward.....	Missouri	9	2	0
G. R. Stuckey, forward.....	Kansas	18	52	1
L. E. Brown, forward.....	Kansas	18	50	139
A. R. Chappel, guard.....	Ames	13	6	21
A. R. Darnell, guard.....	Ames	15	15	0
C. R. Edwards, guard.....	Missouri	8	4	0
R. D. Groves, guard.....	Missouri	13	29	0
M. E. Bennett, guard.....	Missouri	9	1	0
N. A. Mueller, guard.....	Missouri	9	1	0
W. R. Greenlees, guard.....	Kansas	18	28	0
Smith, guard	Kansas	12	23	0
J. E. Dousman, guard.....	Kansas	3	6	0
H. A. Snodgrass, center.....	Missouri	15	30	0
Hans Pfund, center.....	Ames	14	49	0
Boehm, center	Kansas	13	18	0
Hite, center and guard.....	Kansas	14	20	0



1, Olds; 2, Wright; 3, Higgins; 4, Haig; 5, Webber; 6, Driver, Mgr.; 7, Severance, Capt.; 8, Littick; 9, Thomssen; 10, St. John, Coach.

OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, DELAWARE, OHIO.



1, Nichols, Coach; 2, Paske; 3, Fisher; 4, Savage, Graduate Mgr.; 5, Clark, Student Mgr.; 6, De Groff; 7, Young; 8, Miller, Capt.; 9, Pyle; 10, Theller.

OBERLIN (OHIO) COLLEGE.

Rice, Photo.

Review of Collegiate Basket Ball in Ohio

By L. W. ST. JOHN.

The past year in basket ball has seen the game make still further strides forward, both in the class of play and in popularity among followers of the game.

Ohio teams are playing first-class basket ball, of the fast, open, passing kind, which puts a premium on skill and makes an enjoyable contest.

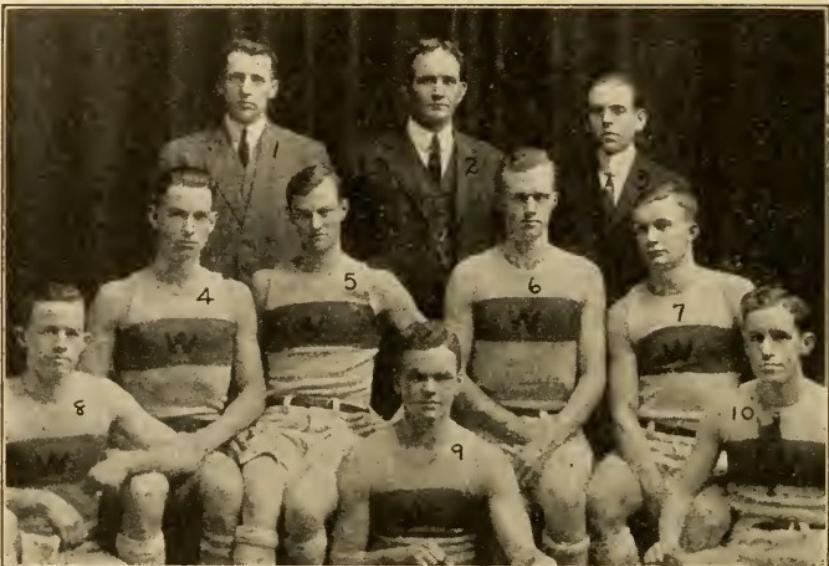
Officials have been excellent, contributing in no small degree to the excellent development of the fast, clean game, as free as possible from bodily contact and roughness. The dribble rule has been strictly enforced and naturally results in less dribbling than would be indulged in were the rule construed loosely.

There is no league or organization among the Ohio teams and the result is very frequently that the teams do not meet. A clean title to the championship rarely results. An effort is being made to organize an Intercollegiate League among the stronger Conference colleges. This would surely result in the teams playing a more even schedule and increase greatly the interest in the games. It is hoped that such an organization may be effected next year.

There are twelve colleges playing under the Ohio Conference Rules. The record of games played between Conference colleges follows:

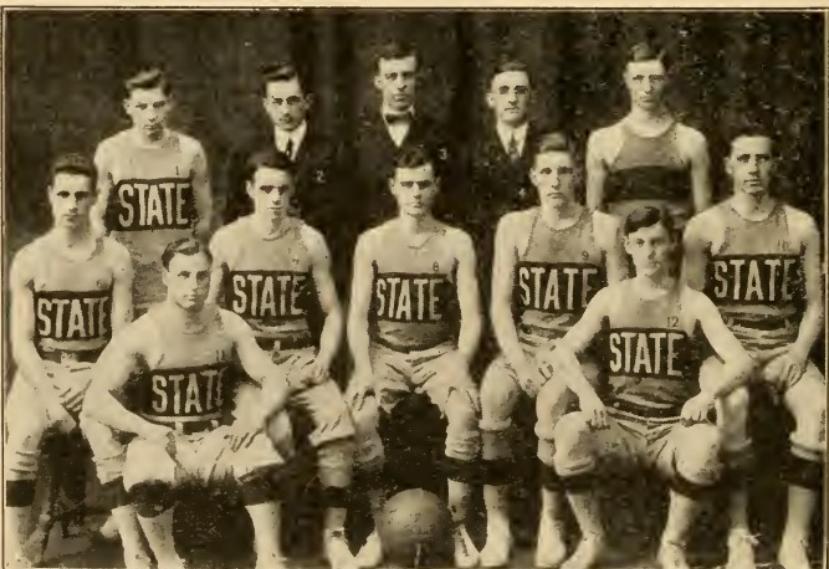
	Won	Lost		Won	Lost
Ohio Wesleyan.....	9	2	Miami	3	3
Oberlin	7	1	Kenyon	3	7
Wooster	7	3	Wittenberg	2	7
Ohio State	5	2	Ohio University.....	1	4
Reserve	6	3	Cincinnati	1	6
Denison	4	3	Case	0	6

The two leading teams, Oberlin and Ohio Wesleyan, did not meet. Wesleyan played a much stronger schedule of Conference games than Oberlin, meeting Ohio State, Wooster and



1, Lloyd, Coach; 2, Knight, Graduate Mgr.; 3, Selfridge, Mgr.; 4, Fulton;
5, Blaser; 6, Corry; 7, Maurer; 8, Collins; 9, White, Capt.; 10, Hackett.

UNIVERSITY OF WOOSTER, WOOSTER, OHIO.



1, Ross; 2, Webler, Mgr.; 3, Raymond, Coach; 4, Heggelheimer, Asst. Coach;
5, Gage; 6, Purinton; 7, Thomas; 8, Lang, Capt.; 9, Richmond; 10, Shepard;
11, Fritz; 12, Reilly.

Baker, Photo.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

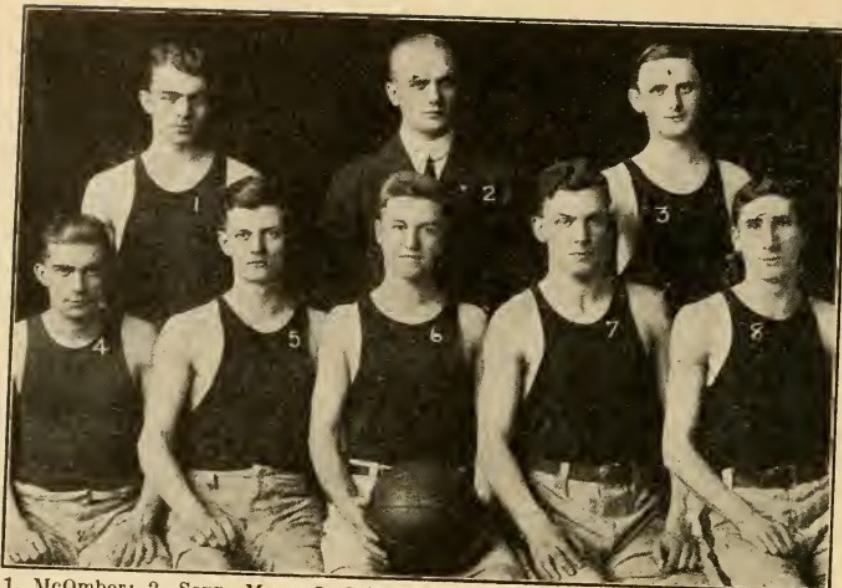
Denison, both at home and away. Wesleyan's first Conference game was at Columbus and State won, 23 to 20. Severance for Ohio Wesleyan scored only six out of twenty-one chances for foul goals. It was discovered later that the foul marks were about eighteen inches too far away. While nothing official was done about this game, the Ohio Wesleyan people feel that it should not count against them. Severance scored over sixty per cent. of his chances on foul goals for the season. The Wesleyan team played a steady, consistent game. One slump lost them the Wooster game at Delaware, but they more than retrieved this by a victory at Wooster two days later. Thomssen and Severance were not surpassed by any Ohio guards. Littick was a consistent scorer, hard to stop. Higgins at center and Wright at forward were first year men of whom more will be heard later.

Oberlin had a good team, though they met only one of the stronger Ohio teams, Ohio State, with whom they won and lost. The victories to their credit are two from Kenyon, two from Case, one from Wittenberg and one from Reserve at Oberlin. The team showed real class by defeating Rochester, 28 to 17, at Rochester. In Young, Pyle and Thellar, Oberlin had a very fast and skillful trio of men with few equals in Ohio.

Wooster had their usual strong team and made a good record. Blaser at forward was the heaviest scorer, getting sixty baskets in eight games. White at guard and Collins at forward were also good.

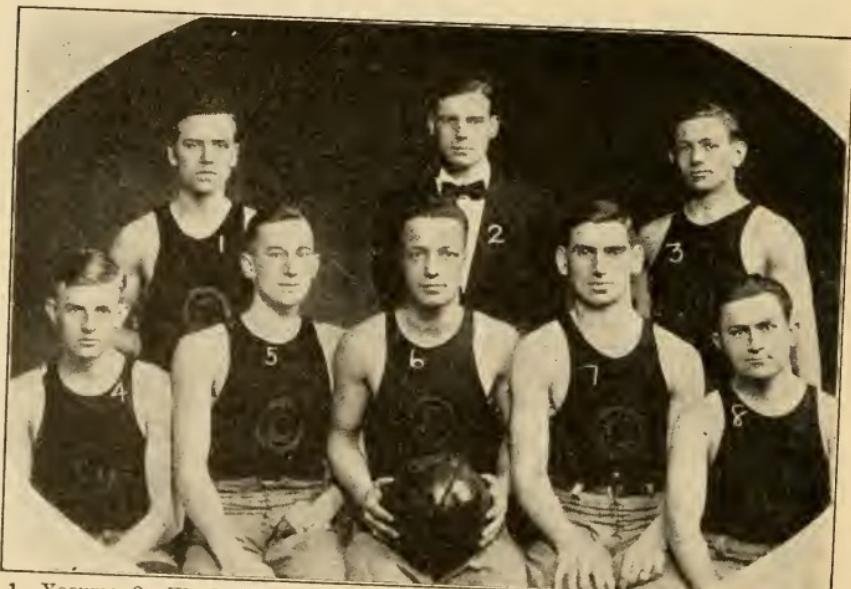
Ohio State did very well on the season, considering the fact that practically a new team had to be developed. They lost games by one point each to Rochester and Notre Dame, but showed some real class by handing a 42 to 20 defeat to Wabash on the Wabash floor. Thomas and Reilly are exceptionally good men of whom much is expected.

After having dropped basket ball from their list of sports for a time Western Reserve again entered the field and, under the circumstances, put out a good team that made a very creditable record for the season. Their defeats were by small margin, and away from home, at the hands of goods teams: By Oberlin,



1, McOmber; 2, Senn, Mgr.; 3, Johnson; 4, Clark; 5, Arms; 6, Caine, Capt.;
7, Kenyon; 8, Beck.

CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.



1, Yocum; 2, W. Montgomery, Mgr.; 3, Fenker; 4, Stewart; 5, Witte; 6,
R. Easton, Capt.; 7, Flohr; 8, Holtzberg.

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.

26-19; Wesleyan, 35-25; Wooster, 24-23. Kalish at forward was the star point-getter, scoring sixty-nine field goals.

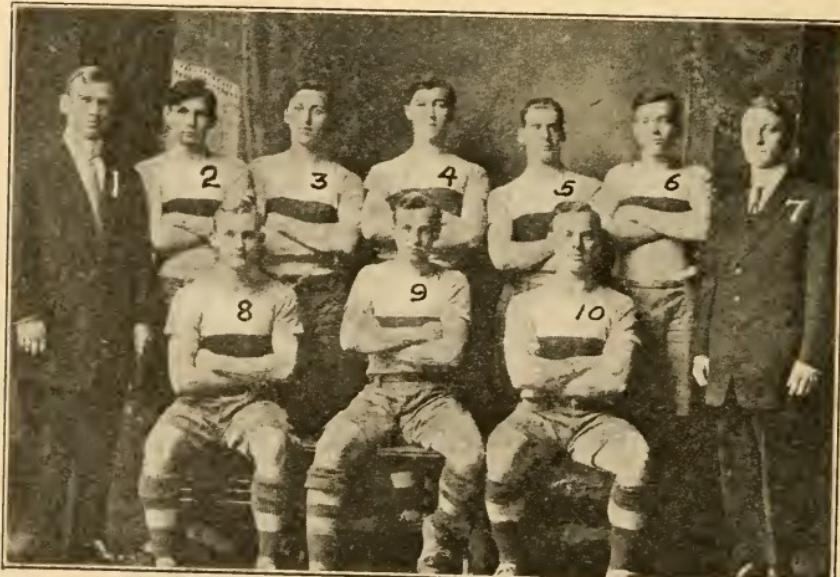
Denison's pre-season prospects were bright, but their work was something of a disappointment. Rupp and Chaille were the strong men and did much for their team.

At Miami, Levering and Kirtsing were good. Captain Beatty was the best for Kenyon, Allen and Stewart did well at Wittenberg; Miller at center and Gibson at guard were Ohio's strongest; Easton of Cincinnati shows much class although much inclined to overlook team work. Case school put out a team for the first time in the school history.

As usual there were some strong teams outside of the Conference. Hiram College had a good season, though winning eight and losing six is below their usual form. Buchtel College did well, although not as good as last year. St. Mary's College of Dayton won all their games, but played only at home. Kentucky State College had the best record in their district, winning all their games. Allegheny College of Meadville, Pa., had a fine season, winning eleven out of twelve games played, numbering among their victories one over the famous Buffalo Germans.



1. Gray; 2. P. Meyers; 3. Junge; 4. Grey; 5. H. Meyers; 6. Seifert; 7. Stochart; 8. Froede; 9. E. Angell, Coach; 10. S. Beers, Capt. Johannes, Photo.
MILWAUKEE (WIS.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.



1. W. Hoffman, Coach; 2. O'Day; 3. Joseph Schneider; 4. John Schneider;
5. Quijano; 6. McKenzie; 7. R. Gorman, Mgr.; 8. Garrity; 9. Roemer, Capt.;
10. Houser.

SACRED HEART COLLEGE TEAM, PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, WIS.

Review of the Wisconsin Collegiate Basket Ball Season

BY EMMETT D. ANGELL.

Collegiate Championship.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Milwaukee	3	1	.750
Ripon	3	2	.600
Lawrence	2	3	.400
Carroll	2	4	.333

Normal School Championship.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Milwaukee	5	1	.833
Oshkosh	3	1	.750
La Crosse.....	1	3	.250
Whitewater	0	3	.000
Stevens Point.....	0	4	.000

The collegiate basket ball season in Wisconsin proved to be one of the best series of contests for the championship ever fought out in the State. The general adoption of the collegiate rules by both the normal schools and the colleges raised the quality of play and gave satisfaction to players and spectators.

The game played by the normal school teams has shown marked improvement. This improvement is due to the installation of collegiate courses in the various normal schools, for which credit is given at the State University. Many men of athletic ability are now attracted to the normal schools and it may be expected that the additional material will raise the standard of the athletic competition among these schools.

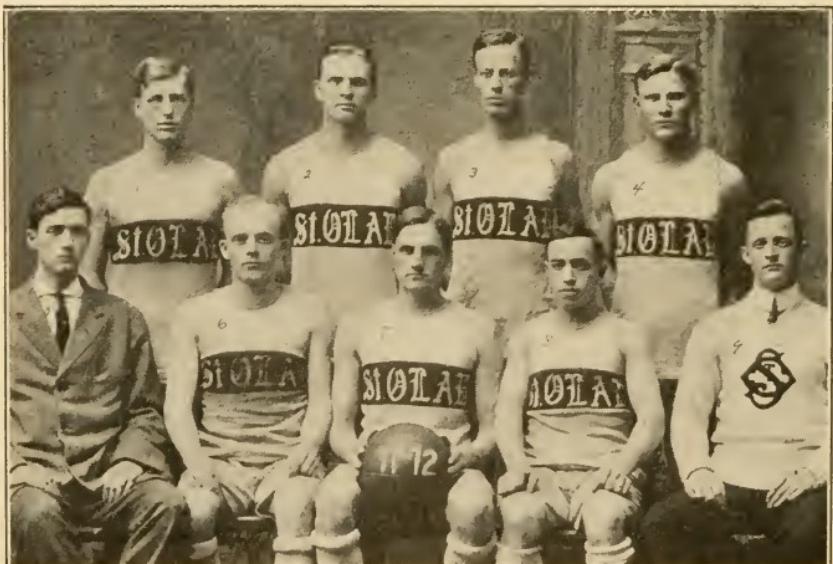
At the present time there is not a basket ball league that brings together the best teams of the State and the scheduling of games is a somewhat haphazard proposition. The formation of a league is contemplated for the ensuing season and with such an organization the game will be on a firmer basis.

The championship of the State was fought out in two divisions last season. The Normal School championship was won by the Milwaukee team and then all interest was centered in the struggle for supremacy among the college teams of the State. Ripon, Carroll and Lawrence were evenly matched, and as the Milwaukee Normal had all of these teams on her schedule, the championship would be settled by these games. Carroll had succeeded in defeating the Normal School team in the opening



1. Day; 2. D. Mitchell, Coach; 3. Vaneura; 4. Larson; 5. E. Bahls, Capt.;
6. Borgeson; 7. Friedman; 8. Smoke.

MINNESOTA SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. ST. PAUL, MINN.



1. Heimark; 2. Ramstad; 3. Aabye; 4. Fevold; 5. Locken, Mgr.; 6. Waller-
dom; 7. Enstad, Capt.; 8. Ruste; 9. Anderson, Coach.

ST. OLAF COLLEGE, NORTHFIELD, MINN.

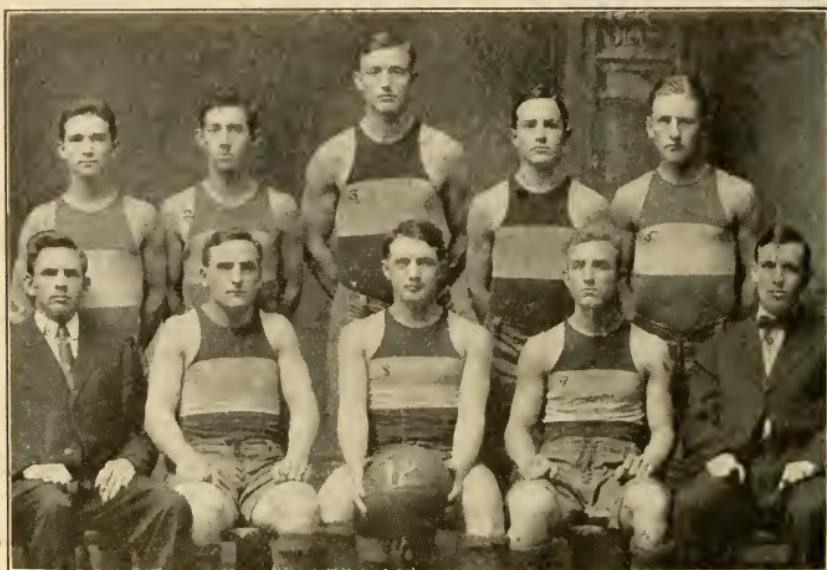
game of the season at Waukesha, but in a subsequent game had been defeated at Milwaukee. In addition to breaking even with the Milwaukee team, Carroll had won and lost from Lawrence and had also lost one game at Ripon. On Friday night, March 8, Ripon was scheduled to play the return game at Waukesha with Carroll and on the same night the Milwaukee team played at La Crosse in the final game of the Normal School series. Ripon and Milwaukee were scheduled to meet in Milwaukee the following night and it was necessary for both teams to win their Friday game to be returned champions of their respective divisions.

In a bitterly contested game Ripon defeated Carroll by a score of 31 to 27, while at the same time Milwaukee was clinching the Normal School championship by winning from La Crosse with a score of 42 to 16.

From the standpoint of general interest there could have been no more fitting climax to the season than the game of the following evening that brought together the two leading teams of the State to definitely settle the State championship. One of the largest crowds that ever witnessed a game in Milwaukee gathered to see the championship fought out. The game was fast and clean, and the final score of 32 to 22, in favor of Milwaukee, fairly indicates the respective abilities of the two teams. Milwaukee's championship was fairly earned, for, in addition to the championship games played, they carried the heaviest schedule of any of the State teams, defeating such teams as Concordia College, the University of Wisconsin College of Engineers, the University of Wisconsin Cardinals, the Northminster, and the strong G. A. C. team. In all, sixteen games were played against the strongest teams in the State and fourteen were victories.

THE ALL-STATE TEAM.

Right forward.....	Beers, Milwaukee
Left forward.....	Polier, Oshkosh
Center.....	Sorenson, Ripon
Right guard.....	Risch, Carroll
Left guard.....	Seifert, Milwaukee



1. Peterson; 2. Ryan; 3. Huhn; 4. Wellman; 5. Lewison; 6. M. Kjorlaug,
Mgr.; 7. Gillott; 8. A. Robertson, Capt.; 9. Shroeder; 10. Kent, Coach.

CARLETON COLLEGE, NORTHFIELD, MINN.



1. Goeb; 2. Rev. Benedict, Faculty Ath. Dir.; 3. A. Braun; 4. Flynn, Coach;
5. Woulfe; 6. Lonski; 7. O'Brien; 8. O'Donnell, Capt.; 9. F. Braun.

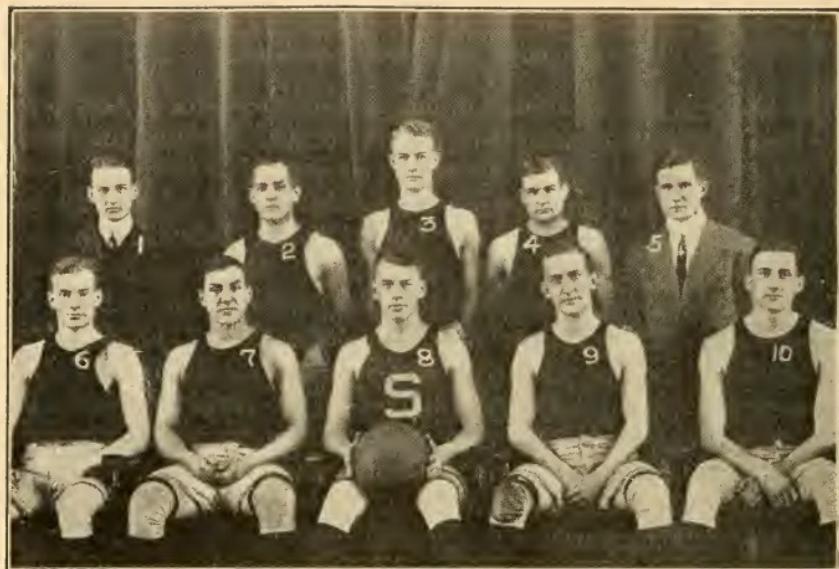
ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, COLLEGEVILLE, MINN.

In selecting the best team in any section there are always one or two players that are easily placed on such a team, for their playing has been so much above the average that their selection meets with general approval. Beers, the captain of the championship Milwaukee team, and Polier of the Oshkosh Normal were easily the best forwards of the year. Beers was the heavy scorer for his team, making 144 points during the season, a record that will doubtless stand for some time. He played a hard, fast game, and none of the State guards seemed able to prevent his scoring. Polier was one of the shiftest players in the State and, in addition to his accuracy in goal throwing, played a strong passing and defensive game. These two men, Beers of Milwaukee and Polier of Oshkosh, are the selections for All State forwards.

The selection of center for an All Star team is more difficult, as no one man outclassed all of the others. The choice for this position would rest between Sorenson of Ripon, Stothart of Milwaukee and Krippine of Oshkosh. Sorenson is given the position because of his consistent work throughout the season and because of his especially brilliant playing in the last two championship games of the year against Carroll and Milwaukee.

The most consistent guard of the year was Seifert of Milwaukee. Seifert's playing lacked spectacular features, but by his steadiness he was one of the chief factors in his team's success. He proved to be the best guard of the year in his exceptional playing at the close of the season. In the last five games not a single one of his opposing forwards succeeded in making a basket and in the same games Seifert caged the ball thirteen times. Risch of Carroll is chosen as the running mate for Seifert in the other guard position. Risch is a strong, aggressive player, a fast passer, and scores often enough from the guard position, to worry his opposing forwards.

This team of five men, with Beers and Polier at the forward positions, Sorenson at center, and Seifert and Risch at guards, would give a good account of themselves against any team.



1, Gordon, Mgr.; 2, Park; 3, Wilson; 4, Wright; 5, Herman, Coach; 6, Craig;
7, Mauther; 8, Shore, Capt.; 9, Blythe; 10, Hartz.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE TEAM, STATE COLLEGE, PA.



1, Hagenbuch, Coach; 2, Yake, Mgr.; 3, Cosgrove, Asst. Mgr.; 4, Muthart;
5, A. White; 6, Cook, Capt.; 7, P. White; 8, Cole.

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

Standing of Teams in the Eastern Inter-collegiate League Since its Formation

SEASON 1901-2.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Yale	6	2	.750
Columbia	5	3	.625
Harvard	4	4	.500
Princeton	4	4	.500
Cornell	1	7	.125

SEASON 1902-3.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Yale	7	1	.875
Columbia	5	3	.625
Princeton	4	4	.500
Cornell	2	6	.250
Harvard	2	6	.250

SEASON 1903-4.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Columbia	10	0	1.000
Pennsylvania	6	4	.600
Princeton	5	5	.500
Yale	5	5	.500
Cornell	3	7	.300
Harvard	1	9	.100

SEASON 1904-5.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Columbia	8	0	1.000
Yale	5	3	.625
Princeton	4	4	.500
Cornell	2	6	.250
Pennsylvania	1	7	.125

SEASON 1905-6.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Pennsylvania	9	1	.900
Columbia	7	3	.700
Harvard	6	4	.600
Yale	4	6	.400
Princeton	3	7	.300
Cornell	1	9	.100

SEASON 1906-7.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Yale	9	1	.900
Columbia	8	2	.800
Pennsylvania	6	4	.600
Harvard	4	6	.400
Princeton	2	8	.200
Cornell	1	9	.100

SEASON 1907-8.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Pennsylvania	8	0	1.000
Columbia	5	3	.625
Yale	5	3	.625
Cornell	1	7	.125
Princeton	1	7	.125

SEASON 1908-9.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Columbia	7	1	.875
Pennsylvania	6	2	.750
Princeton	3	4	.429
Yale	3	5	.375
Cornell	0	4	.000
Harvard	0	3	.000

SEASON 1909-10.

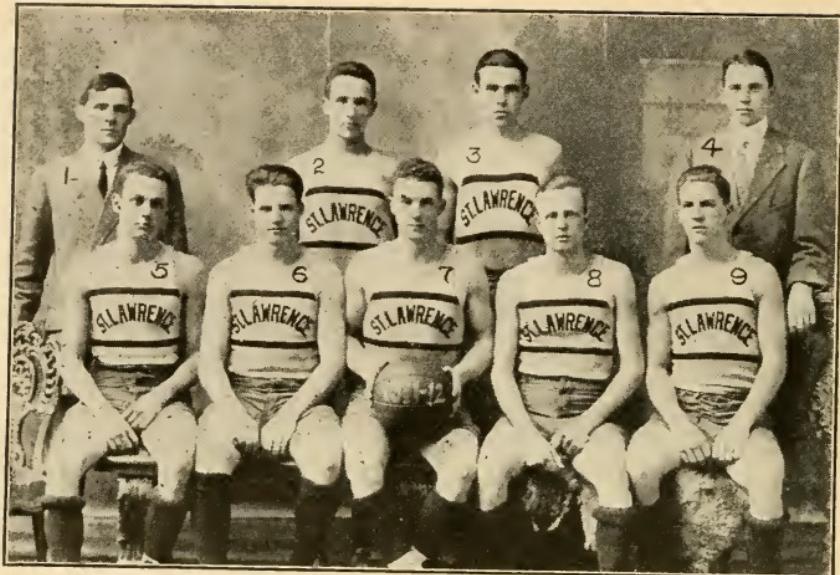
	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Columbia	6	0	1.000
Cornell	1	1	.500
Pennsylvania	3	5	.375
Yale	2	4	.333
Princeton	2	4	.333

SEASON 1910-11.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Columbia	7	1	.875
Pennsylvania	5	3	.625
Cornell	4	4	.500
Yale	3	5	.375
Princeton	1	7	.125

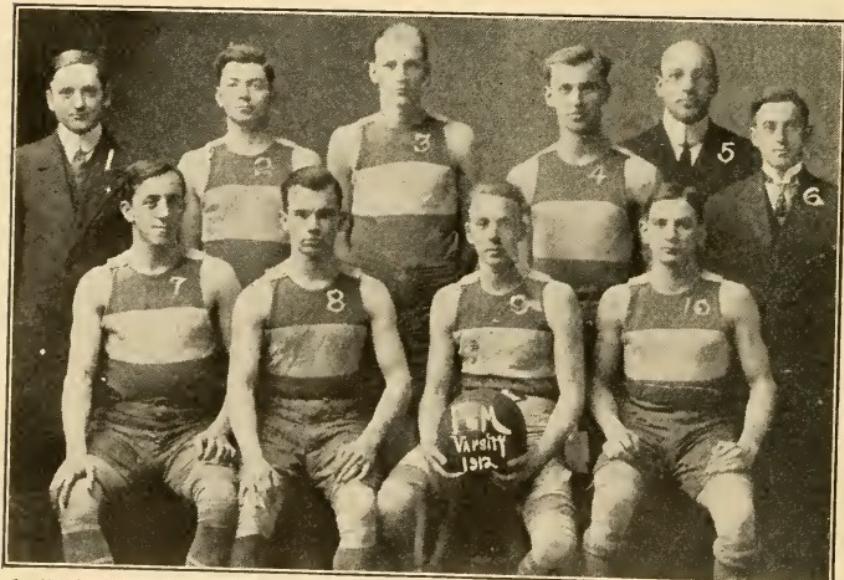
SEASON 1911-12.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Columbia	8	2	.800
Dartmouth	7	3	.700
Pennsylvania	6	4	.600
Cornell	5	5	.500
Princeton	3	7	.300
Yale	1	9	.100



1, Reed, Coach; 2, Lafferty; 3, Griffin; 4, Munger, Mgr.; 5, Welch; 6, Canfield; 7, Logan, Capt.; 8, Dodds; 9, Calder.

ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY, CANTON, N. Y.



1, Saul, Asst. Mgr.; 2, Wallace; 3, Hays; 4, Stein; 5, Dr. Draper, Coach; 6, Hartle, Mgr.; 7, Leinbach; 8, Brenner; 9, Shaub, Capt.; 10, Bridenbaugh.

Miesse, Photo.

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE, LANCASTER, PA.

Standing of Teams in the Western Inter-collegiate League Since Its Formation

SEASON 1905-6.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
--	------	-------	-----

Minnesota	6	1	.858
Wisconsin	5	2	.715
Chicago	3	5	.375
Purdue	2	3	.286
Illinois	2	3	.286

SEASON 1907-8.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
--	------	-------	-----

Chicago*	8	1	.888
Wisconsin*	7	2	.777
Illinois	4	4	.500
Minnesota	2	6	.250
Purdue	0	8	.000

* Chicago and Wisconsin played an extra game to decide the championship, as both were tied at the close of the regular season.

SEASON 1909-10.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
--	------	-------	-----

Chicago	9	3	.750
Minnesota	7	3	.700
Wisconsin	7	5	.583
Illinois	5	4	.555
Purdue	5	5	.500
Iowa	2	2	.500
Indiana	3	6	.333
Northwestern	0	9	.000

SEASON 1906-7.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
--	------	-------	-----

Chicago	6	2	.750
Wisconsin	6	2	.750
Minnesota	5	2	.715
Purdue	2	5	.286
Illinois	0	8	.000

SEASON 1908-9.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
--	------	-------	-----

Chicago	12	0	1.000
Purdue	6	4	.600
Wisconsin	5	4	.555
Illinois	5	6	.454
Minnesota	3	6	.333
Indiana	2	6	.250
Northwestern	1	4	.200
Iowa	1	5	.166

SEASON 1910-11.

	Won.	Lost.	PC.
--	------	-------	-----

Minnesota	8	4	.667
Purdue	8	4	.667
Chicago	7	5	.583
Illinois	6	5	.545
Wisconsin	6	6	.500
Indiana	5	5	.500
Iowa	2	2	.500
Northwestern	1	12	.083

SEASON 1911-12.

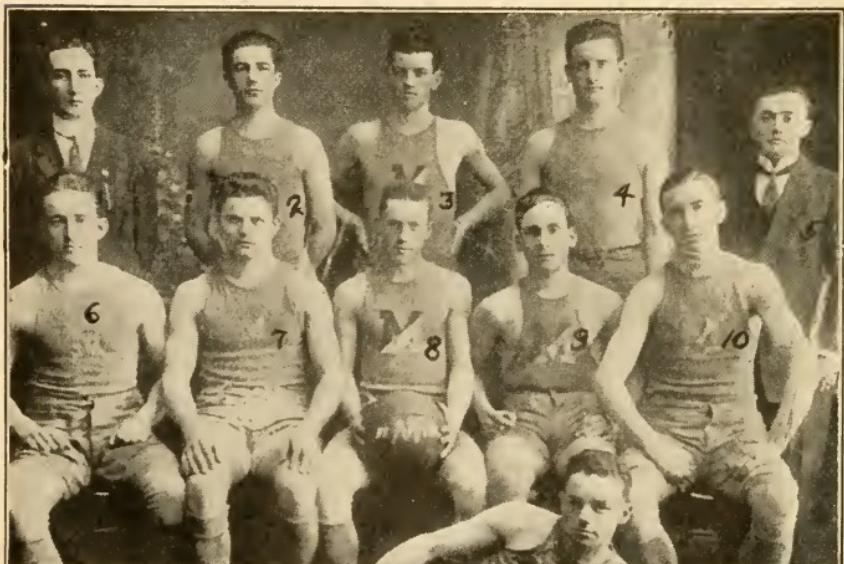
	Won.	Lost.	PC.
--	------	-------	-----

Wisconsin	12	0	1.000
Purdue	10	0	1.000
Chicago	7	5	.583
Minnesota	6	6	.500
Illinois	4	8	.333
Indiana	1	9	.100
Iowa	0	4	.000
Northwestern	0	8	.000



1. Anderson, Coach; 2, Kauffman; 3, Day; 4, Schmied; 5, Elliott, Mgr.; 6, Constam; 7, Bobb, Capt.; 8, Knight.

BALTIMORE (MD.) POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE TEAM.



1. F. Otero, Mgr.; 2, Bligh; 3, McCaffrey; 4, McEntegart; 5, J. Barret, Asst. Mgr.; 6, Flynn; 7, Loesch; 8, W. Ryan, Capt.; 9, Suarez; 10, Leonard; 11, Bolton.

MANHATTAN COLLEGE. NEW YORK CITY.

All-Eastern Collegiate Teams

SEASON 1904-5.

R. forward...Fisher (Capt.), Colum.
Left forward.....Kinney, Yale
Center.....Hyatt, Yale
Right guard.....Hurley, Columbia
Left guard...Vanderbilt, Princeton

SEASON 1906-7.

R. forward...Kinney (Capt.), Yale
Left forward....Melitzer, Columbia
Center.....Ryan, Columbia
Right guard.....Hurley, Columbia
Left guard.....Keinath, U. of P.

SEASON 1908-9.

Right forward...Melitzer, Columbia
Left forward.....Kiendl, Columbia
Center.....Ryan (Capt.), Columbia
Right guard.....Cerussi, Columbia
Left guard.....Kimbrel, Columbia

SEASON 1910-11.

Right forward....Mahon, Columbia
L. forward..Kiendl (Capt.), Colum.
Center.....Alexander, Columbia
Right guard.....Walton, U. of P.
Left guard.....Lee, Columbia

SEASON 1905-6.

R. forward..Flint (Capt.), U. of P.
Left forward.....Keinath, U. of P.
Center.....Amberg, Harvard
Right guard.....Griffiths, Harvard
Left guard.....Hurley, Columbia

SEASON 1907-8.

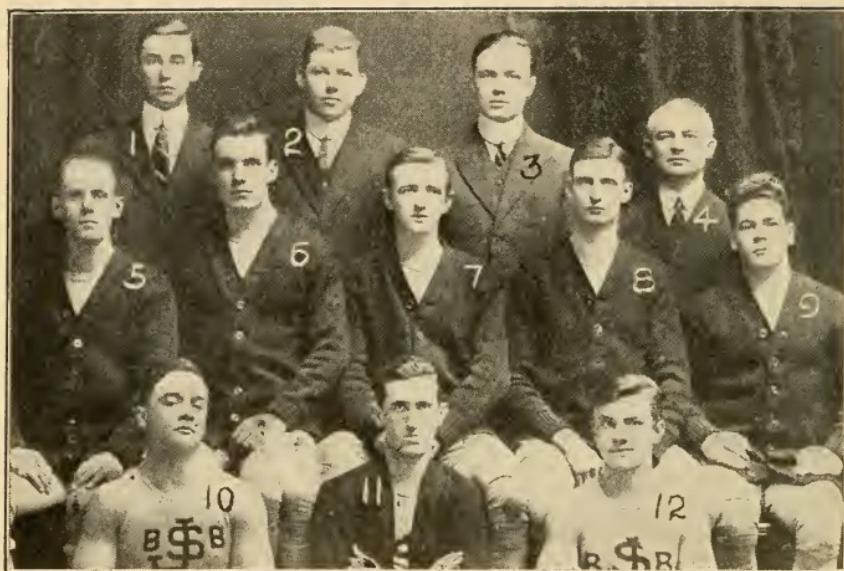
Right forward....Keinath, U. of P.
Left forward.....Crosby, Cornell
Center.....Ryan, Columbia
Right guard....Noyes (Capt.), Yale
Left guard.....Kimbrel, Columbia

SEASON 1909-10.

Right forward....Mahon, Columbia
L. forward..Kiendl (Capt.), Colum.
Center.....Finnessy, Yale
Right guard.....Eames, Yale
Left guard.....Benson, Columbia

SEASON 1911-12.

Right forward...Sisson, Dartmouth
Left forward.....Elton, Cornell
Center.....Pearce, U. of P.
Right guard...Osterhout, Columbia
L. guard.C. Benson (Capt.), Colum.



1, R. Kiernan, Asst. Mgr.; 2, L. Schmitt, Mgr.; 3, J. O'Shea, Coach; 4, Dr. H. Casey, Trainer; 5, Burchill; 6, Keenan; 7, Tracey, Capt.; 8, Molloy; 9, Crenny; 10, Jollon; 11, Driscoll; 12, Barry. Sarony. Photo.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE TEAM, BROOKLYN, N. Y.



1, Lapedes, Mgr.; 2, Patterson, Asst. Mgr.; 3, Keeley; 4, Roller; 5, Classen; 6, Miller; 7, Durian; 8, Arras, Capt.; 9, Rockwell.

GALLAUDET COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

All-Western Collegiate Teams

SEASON 1904-5.

Right forward.....Ozanne, Chicago
 L. forward. Steinmetz (Capt.), Wis.
 Center.....Tuck, Minnesota
 Right guard.....McLees, Wisconsin
 Left guard.....Hunt, Chicago

SEASON 1906-7.

Right forward...Scribner, Wisconsin
 Left forward...Deering, Minnesota
 Center.....Schommer, Chicago
 Right guard.....Houghton, Chicago
 Left guard.....Frank, Wisconsin

SEASON 1908-9.

Right forward....Georgen, Chicago
 Left forward...Swenholz, Wisconsin
 Center.....Schommer, Chicago
 Right guard.....Noe, Wisconsin
 Left guard.....Page, Chicago

SEASON 1910-11.

R. forward...Lawler (Capt.), Minn.
 Left forward.....Sauer, Chicago
 Center.....Charters, Purdue
 Right guard..Rosenwald, Minnesota
 Left guard.....Scoville, Wisconsin

SEASON 1905-6.

Right forward.....McKeag, Chicago
 Left forward....McRae, Minnesota
 Center.....Schommer, Chicago
 Right guard.....Brown, Minnesota
 Left guard.....Bush, Wisconsin

SEASON 1907-8.

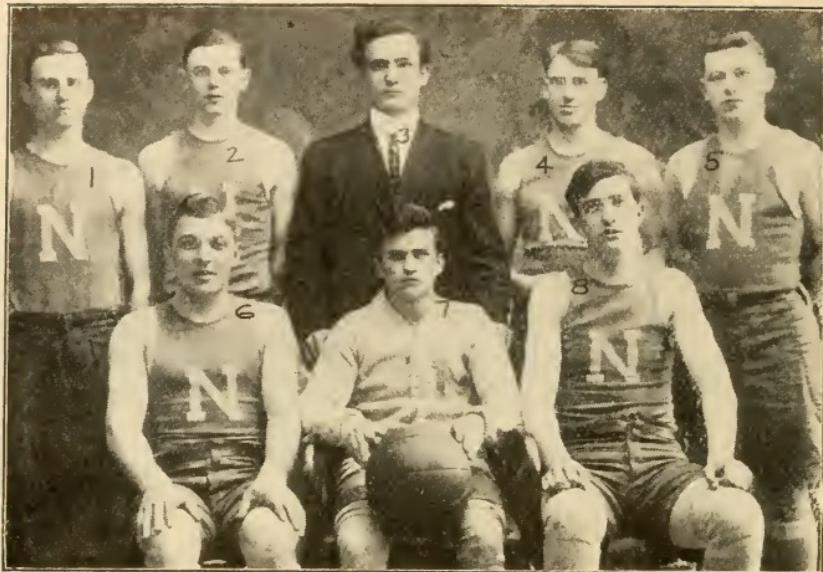
Right forward...Swenholz, Wisconsin
 Left forward.....Lewis, Purdue
 Center.....Schommer, Chicago
 Right guard.....Harper, Wisconsin
 Left guard.....Page, Chicago

SEASON 1909-10.

Right forward...Lawler, Minnesota
 L. forward.Popperfuss (Capt.), Ill.
 Center.....Charters, Purdue
 Right guard.....Hoffman, Chicago
 Left guard.....Witt, Wisconsin

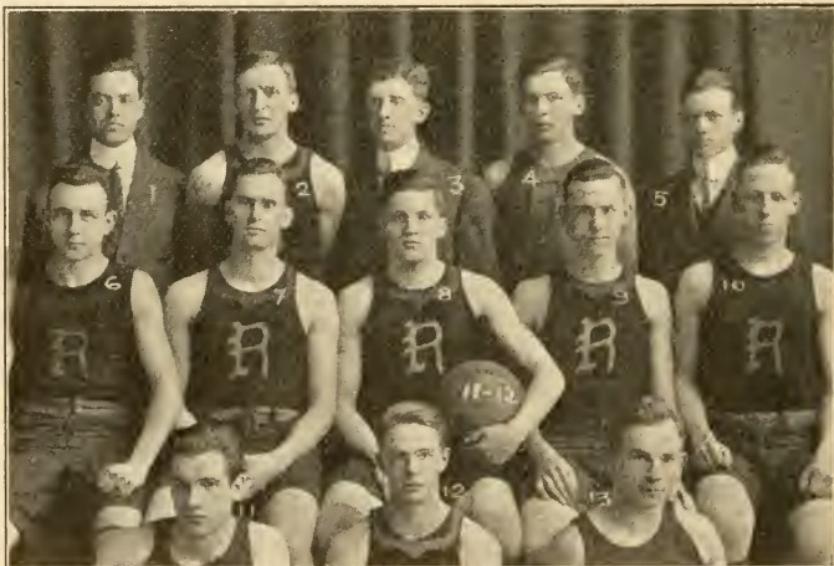
SEASON 1911-12.

Right forward...Lawler, Minnesota
 Left forward....Stangel, Wisconsin
 Center.....McVaugh, Purdue
 Right guard..Scoville (Capt.), Wis.
 Left guard.....Stockton, Purdue



1, Keenan; 2, McCann; 3, A. Barrett, Mgr.; 4, King; 5, Kelleher; 6, Prozeller; 7, W. Brennan, Capt.; 8, McKernan.

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY, NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.



UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER.

All-New England Collegiate Teams

SEASON 1905-6.

Right forward....Gebenstein, Dart.
 Left forward....Dearborn, Wesleyan
 Center.....Lang, Dartmouth
 Right guard.....Cowell, Williams
 Left guard.....McGrail, Dartmouth

SEASON 1907-8.

Right forward....Brady, Dartmouth
 Left forward.....Pryor, Brown
 Center.....White, Wesleyan
 Right guard....Hayward, Wesleyan
 Left guard....Templeton, Williams

SEASON 1909-10.

Right forward.....Lewis, Williams
 Left forward.....Lambie, Williams
 Center.....Templeton, Williams
 Right guard....Wallace, Williams
 Left guard.....Hamilton, Williams

SEASON 1906-7.

Right forward....Gebenstein, Dart.
 Left forward....Warren, Williams
 Center.....Pryor, Brown
 Right guard.....Tower, Williams
 Left guard...Chamberlin, Wesleyan

SEASON 1908-9.

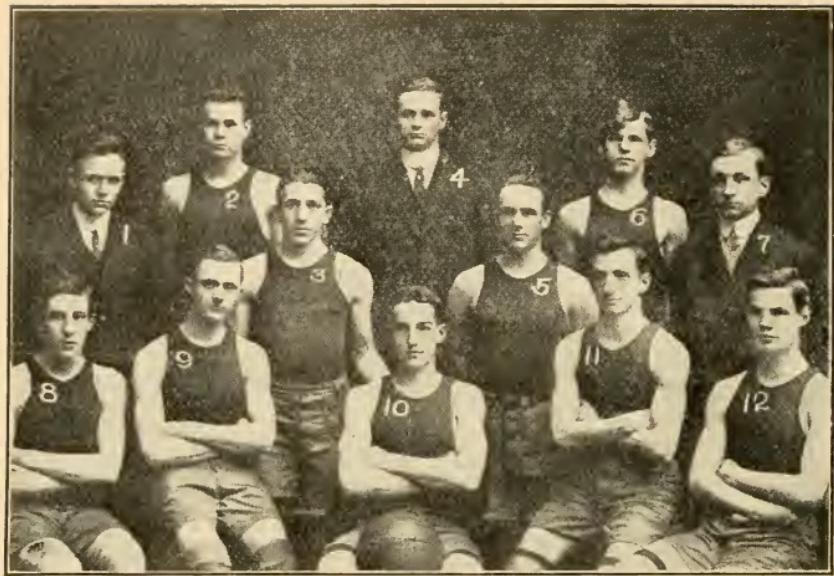
Right forward.....Lewis, Williams
 Left forward.....Lambie, Williams
 Center.....Parker, M. I. T.
 Right guard....Hayward, Wesleyan
 Left guard....Templeton, Williams

SEASON 1910-11.

Right forward..Davidson, Wesleyan
 Left forward...Hayward, Wesleyan
 Center.....Parker, M. I. T.
 Right guard....Wallace, Williams
 Left guard.....McKay, Brown

SEASON 1911-12.

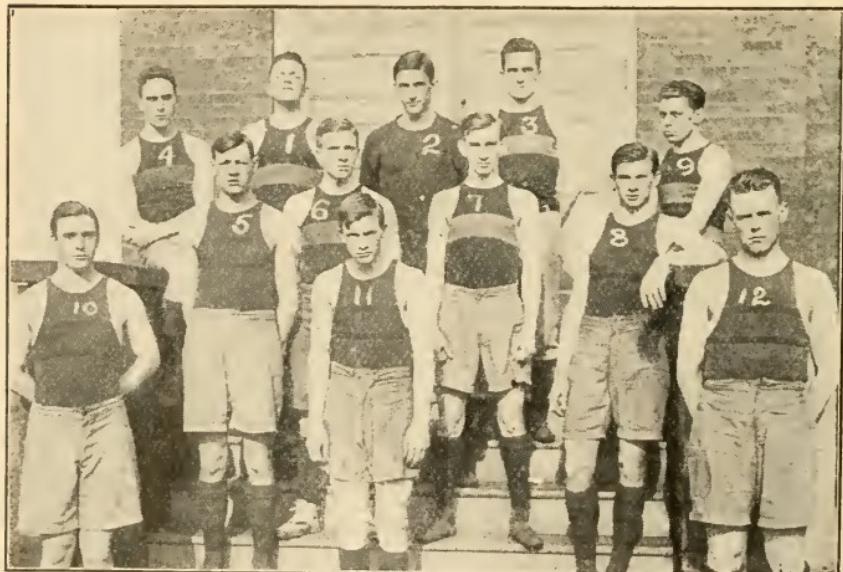
Right forward..Davidson, Wesleyan
 Left forward.Von der Leith, Brown
 Center.....Parkinson, Wesleyan
 Right guard.....Crane, Wesleyan
 Left guard....Hayward, Wesleyan



1, Murray, Asst. Mgr.; 2, Bane; 3, Broido; 4, Dr. G. Flint, Coach; 5, Heiner; 6, Graham; 7, MacQuown, Mgr.; 8, Oehsenhirt; 9, H. Campbell; 10, W. Campbell, Capt.; 11, Frishman; 12, McDowell.

Johnston, Photo.

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, PITTSBURGH, PA.



1, Gillam; 2, Wardlow, Coach; 3, Landis; 4, Horner; 5, Carroll; 6, Wise; 7, Reichard; 8, Shelly; 9, Myers; 10, Berkley; 11, Bigler, Capt.; 12, Putt.

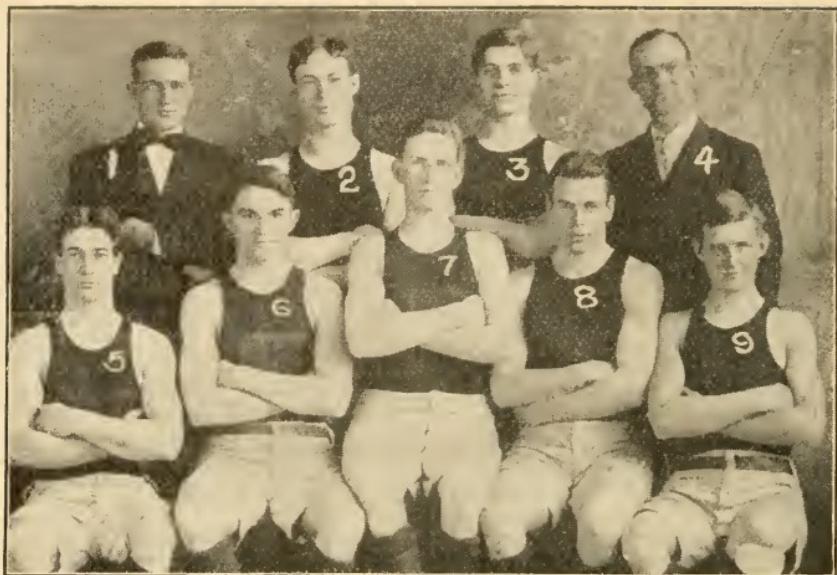
JUNIATA COLLEGE TEAM, HUNTINGDON, PA.

Eastern Intercollegiate Point Leaders

SEASON	PLAYER	COLLEGE	TOTAL POINTS	FIELD GOALS	FOUL GOALS	GAMES PLAYED
1904-05	Fisher.....	Columbia.....	114	42	30	7
1905-06	Flint	Pennsylvania	141	33	75	10
1906-07	Kinney.....	Yale	91	31	29	9
1907-08	Keinath.....	Pennsylvania	113	19	75	8
1908-09	Kiendl.....	Columbia.....	96	29	38	7
1909-10	Kiendl.....	Columbia.....	70	17	36	6
1910-11	Kiendl.....	Columbia.....	100	18	64	8
1911-12	Sisson	Dartmouth	128	28	72	10

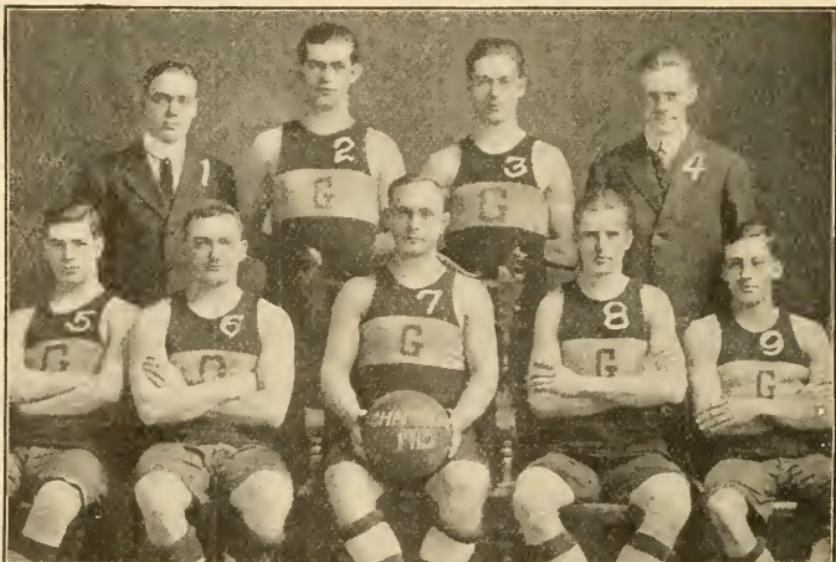
Western Intercollegiate Point Leaders

SEASON	PLAYER	COLLEGE	TOTAL POINTS	FIELD GOALS	FOUL GOALS	GAMES PLAYED
1906-07	Schommer	Chicago.....	95	32	31	8
1907-08	Schommer	Chicago	105	39	27	9
1908-09	Schommer	Chicago	104	37	30	11½
1909-10	Charters.....	Purdue.....	112	30	52	10
1910-11	Lawler	Minnesota.....	143	52	39	12
1911-12	Stangel	Wisconsin	177	64	49	12



1, Stansbury, Mgr.; 2, Long; 3, Morrison; 4, Prof. Riker, Coach; 5, Shumaker; 6, Lanham; 7, Resseger; 8, Ward; 9, Law.

WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COLLEGE TEAM, BUCKHANNON, W. VA.



1, H. Crane, Mgr.; 2, Bastress; 3, Black; 4, W. Ketler, Coach; 5, Gibbons; 6, Marks; 7, Simons, Capt.; 8, Acher; 9, Himes.

GROVE CITY (PA.) COLLEGE TEAM.

Records of Series Between Some of the Leading Colleges

COLUMBIA—YALE.

1901-02—Columbia, 3; Yale, 48.	1907-08—Columbia, 9; Yale, 16.
Columbia, 19; Yale, 14.	Columbia, 18; Yale, 16.
1902-03—Columbia, 12; Yale, 14.	1908-09—Columbia, 19; Yale, 13.
Columbia, 16; Yale, 22.	Columbia, 19; Yale, 11.
1903-04—Columbia, 21; Yale, 7.	1909-10—Columbia, 29; Yale, 21.
Columbia, 21; Yale, 5.	Columbia, 17; Yale, 11.
1904-05—Columbia, 14; Yale, 12.	1910-11—Columbia, 25; Yale, 10.
Columbia, 24; Yale, 21.	Columbia, 20; Yale, 10.
1905-06—Columbia, 26; Yale, 14.	1911-12—Columbia, 20; Yale, 8.
Columbia, 15; Yale, 17.	Columbia, 18; Yale, 14.
1906-07—Columbia, 9; Yale, 11.	
Columbia, 10; Yale, 8.	

COLUMBIA—PRINCETON.

1900-01—Columbia, 21; Prince., 38.	1906-07—Columbia, 20; Prince., 14.
Columbia, 9; Prince., 6.	Columbia, 18; Prince., 15.
1901-02—Columbia, 15; Prince., 45.	1907-08—Columbia, 29; Prince., 15.
Columbia, 18; Prince., 6.	Columbia, 47; Prince., 13.
1902-03—Columbia, 31; Prince., 16.	1908-09—Columbia, 52; Prince., 10.
Columbia, 27; Prince., 28.	Columbia, 51; Prince., 24.
1903-04—Columbia, 23; Prince., 18.	1909-10—Columbia, 40; Prince., 9.
Columbia, 27; Prince., 15.	Columbia, 27; Prince., 15.
1904-05—Columbia, 32; Prince., 28.	1910-11—Columbia, 36; Prince., 13.
Columbia, 20; Prince., 17.	Columbia, 23; Prince., 12.
1905-06—Columbia, 19; Prince., 23.	1911-12—Columbia, 29; Prince., 16.
Columbia, 32; Prince., 13.	Columbia, 23; Prince., 16.

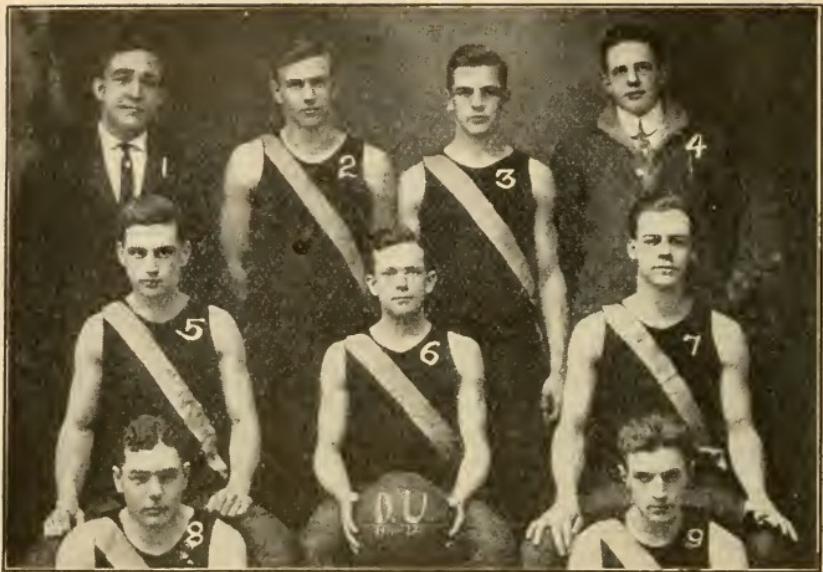
COLUMBIA—CORNELL.

1901-02—Columbia, 2; Cornell, 0.*	1906-07—Columbia, 27; Cornell, 13.
* Columbia, 2; Cornell, 0.*	Columbia, 23; Cornell, 16.
1902-03—Columbia, 29; Cornell, 13.	1907-08—Columbia, 23; Cornell, 17.
Columbia, 17; Cornell, 6.	Columbia, 38; Cornell, 18.
1903-04—Columbia, 31; Cornell, 18.	1908-09—Columbia, 47; Cornell, 20.
Columbia, 49; Cornell, 13.	Columbia, 29; Cornell, 12.
1904-05—Columbia, 30; Cornell, 11.	1910-11—Columbia, 20; Cornell, 16.
Columbia, 23; Cornell, 17.	Columbia, 33; Cornell, 19.
1905-06—Columbia, 38; Cornell, 8.	1911-12—Columbia, 7; Cornell, 19.
Columbia, 26; Cornell, 14.	Columbia, 22; Cornell, 20.

COLUMBIA—HARVARD.

1900-01—Columbia, 9; Har., 11.	1905-06—Columbia, 17; Har., 13.
1901-02—Columbia, 28; Har., 11.	Columbia, 22; Har., 17.
Columbia, 16; Har., 19.	1906-07—Columbia, 18; Har., 6.
1902-03—Columbia, 14; Har., 12.	Columbia, 19; Har., 10.
Columbia, 20; Har., 11.	
1903-04—Columbia, 29; Har., 14.	
Columbia, 24; Har., 16.	

* Forfeit.



1, W. Livingston, Coach; 2, Prouty; 3, Holt; 4, H. Martin, Mgr.; 5, Rupp;
6, P. Morrow, Capt.; 7, Chaille; 8, McCann; 9, Haskins.

DENISON UNIVERSITY TEAM, GRANVILLE, OHIO.



1, Smith; 2, Stoner, Mgr.; 3, Behney; 4, McCall; 5, F. Barnhart; 6, H.
Barnhart; 7, Ulrich, Capt.; 8, Harvitt.

FINDLAY (OHIO) COLLEGE TEAM.

COLUMBIA—PENNSYLVANIA.

1901-02—Columbia, 25; Penna., 16.	1907-08—Columbia, 13; Penna., 21.
1903-04—Columbia, 17; Penna., 15.	Columbia, 15; Penna., 19.
Columbia, 23; Penna., 12.	1908-09—Columbia, 34; Penna., 9.
1904-05—Columbia, 27; Penna., 17.	Columbia, 12; Penna., 28.
Columbia, 56; Penna., 16.	1909-10—Columbia, 33; Penna., 11.
1905-06—Columbia, 14; Penna., 12.	Columbia, 19; Penna., 13.
Columbia, 15; Penna., 17.	1910-11—Columbia, 17; Penna., 15.
1906-07—Columbia, 22; Penna., 18.	Columbia, 18; Penna., 20.
Columbia, 16; Penna., 20.	1911-12—Columbia, 15; Penna., 10.
	Columbia, 22; Penna., 20.

PENNSYLVANIA—YALE.

1903-04—Penna., 12; Yale, 14.	1908-09—Penna., 15; Yale, 22.
Penna., 18; Yale, 12.	Penna., 37; Yale, 15.
1904-05—Penna., 14; Yale, 31.	1909-10—Penna., 31; Yale, 20.
Penna., 21; Yale, 26.	Penna., 18; Yale, 19.
1905-06—Penna., 36; Yale, 9.	1910-11—Penna., 34; Yale, 17.
Penna., 23; Yale, 11.	Penna., 33; Yale, 37.
1906-07—Penna., 16; Yale, 19.	1911-12—Penna., 21; Yale, 13.
Penna., 17; Yale, 20.	Penna., 27; Yale, 17.
1907-08—Penna., 24; Yale, 13.	
Penna., 18; Yale, 17.	

PENNSYLVANIA—HARVARD.

1902-03—Penna., 11; Harvard, 13.	1906-07—Penna., 0; Harvard, 2.*
1903-04—Penna., 18; Harvard, 15.	Penna., 2; Harvard, 0.*
Penna., 22; Harvard, 16.	
1904-05—Penna., 20; Harvard, 30.	
1905-06—Penna., 13; Harvard, 9.	
Penna., 24; Harvard, 13.	

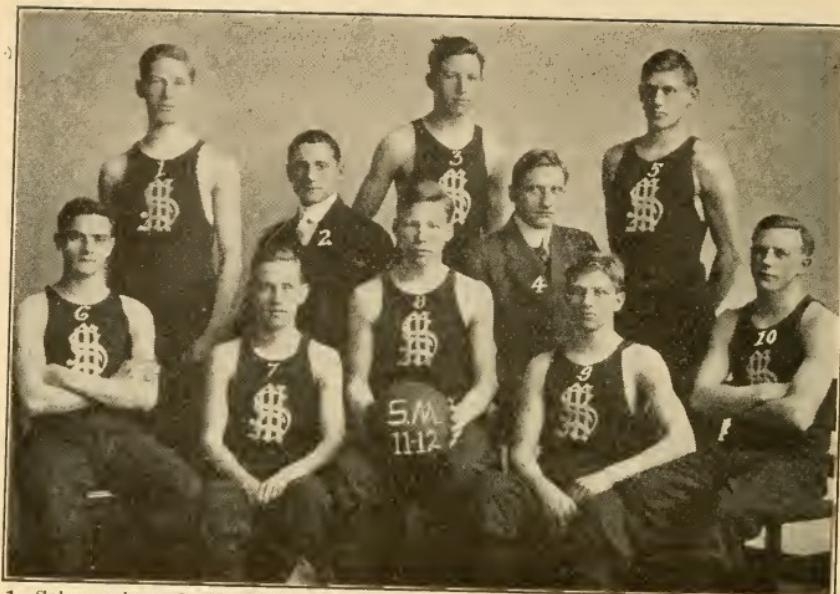
PENNSYLVANIA—CORNELL.

1903-04—Penna., 31; Cornell, 12.	1908-09—Penna., 17; Cornell, 16.
Penna., 29; Cornell, 22.	Penna., 34; Cornell, 21.
1904-05—Penna., 29; Cornell, 25.	1909-10—Penna., 11; Cornell, 28.
Penna., 19; Cornell, 33.	Penna., 33; Cornell, 23.
1905-06—Penna., 25; Cornell, 22.	1910-11—Penna., 34; Cornell, 24.
Penna., 26; Cornell, 22.	Penna., 14; Cornell, 16.
1906-07—Penna., 30; Cornell, 26.	1911-12—Penna., 23; Cornell, 21.
Penna., 28; Cornell, 19.	Penna., 23; Cornell, 18.
1907-08—Penna., 24; Cornell, 15.	
Penna., 37; Cornell, 27.	

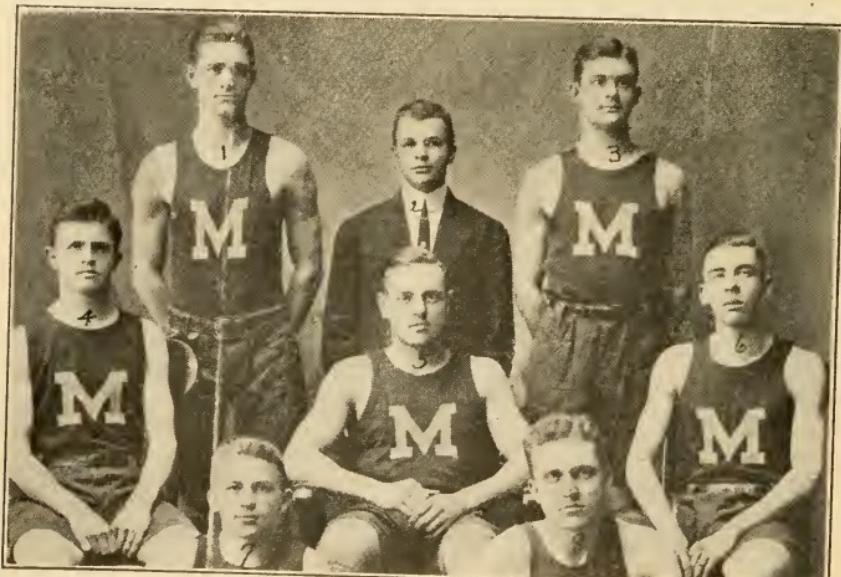
PRINCETON—YALE.

1901-02—Prince., 20; Yale, 28.	1907-08—Prince., 16; Yale, 28.
Prince., 20; Yale, 26.	Prince., 17; Yale, 35.
1902-03—Prince., 9; Yale, 31.	1908-09—Prince., 34; Yale, 12.
Prince., 26; Yale, 22.	Prince., 40; Yale, 28.
1903-04—Prince., 10; Yale, 16.	1909-10—Prince., 22; Yale, 32.
Prince., 35; Yale, 22.	Prince., 38; Yale, 24.
1904-05—Prince., 13; Yale, 17.	1910-11—Prince., 19; Yale, 23.
Prince., 30; Yale, 37.	Prince., 36; Yale, 32.
1905-06—Prince., 22; Yale, 28.	1911-12—Prince., 18; Yale, 19.
Prince., 21; Yale, 14.	Prince., 24; Yale, 16.
1906-07—Prince., 20; Yale, 29.	
Prince., 16; Yale, 30.	

* Forfeit.



1. Schumacher; 2. H. Solimano, Coach; 3. F. Mahoney; 4. E. Gerlach, Mgr.;
5. Braun; 6. Klein; 7. Kuntz; 8. G. Mahoney, Capt.; 9. Mahrt; 10. Sacksteder.
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, DAYTON, OHIO.



1. Blythe; 2. Earsman, Mgr.; 3. Gauchat; 4. Weimer; 5. Gibson, Capt.; 6. Zeiter; 7. Drukenbrod; 8. Conser.

MOUNT UNION COLLEGE, ALLIANCE, OHIO.

PRINCETON—CORNELL.

- 1901-02—Prince., 35; Cornell, 14.
 Prince., 30; Cornell, 22.
 1902-03—Prince., 55; Cornell, 20.
 Prince., 21; Cornell, 6.
 1903-04—Prince., 27; Cornell, 25.
 Prince., 50; Cornell, 16.
 1904-05—Prince., 29; Cornell, 23.
 Prince., 37; Cornell, 18.
 1905-06—Prince., 30; Cornell, 14.
 Prince., 17; Cornell, 25.
- 1906-07—Prince., 17; Cornell, 22.
 Prince., 38; Cornell, 18.
 1907-08—Prince., 24; Cornell, 38.
 Prince., 35; Cornell, 33.
 1910-11—Prince., 19; Cornell, 27.
 Prince., 27; Cornell, 29.
 1911-12—Prince., 26; Cornell, 37.
 Prince., 18; Cornell, 32.

PRINCETON—PENNSYLVANIA.

- 1902-03—Prince., 14; Penna., 24.
 Prince., 30; Penna., 37.
 1903-04—Prince., 15; Penna., 21.
 Prince., 28; Penna., 16.
 1904-05—Prince., 37; Penna., 35.
 Prince., 28; Penna., 20.
 1905-06—Prince., 5; Penna., 40.
 Prince., 15; Penna., 32.
 1906-07—Prince., 18; Penna., 24.
 Prince., 15; Penna., 33.
- 1907-08—Prince., 17; Penna., 46.
 Prince., 17; Penna., 36.
 1908-09—Prince., 10; Penna., 55.
 Prince., 11; Penna., 37.
 1909-10—Prince., 15; Penna., 33.
 Prince., 31; Penna., 20.
 1910-11—Prince., 14; Penna., 25.
 Prince., 19; Penna., 27.
 1911-12—Prince., 30; Penna., 29.
 Prince., 21; Penna., 34.

PRINCETON—HARVARD.

- 1901-02—Prince., 22; Harvard, 14.
 Prince., 21; Harvard, 28.
 1902-03—Prince., 9; Harvard, 24.
 Prince., 28; Harvard, 29.
 1903-04—Prince., 8; Harvard, 17.
 Prince., 40; Harvard, 11.
 1904-05—No games.
- 1905-06—Prince., 8; Harvard, 36.
 Prince., 13; Harvard, 34.
 1906-07—Prince., 12; Harvard, 17.
 Prince., 32; Harvard, 20.
 1908-09—Prince., 23; Harvard, 20.

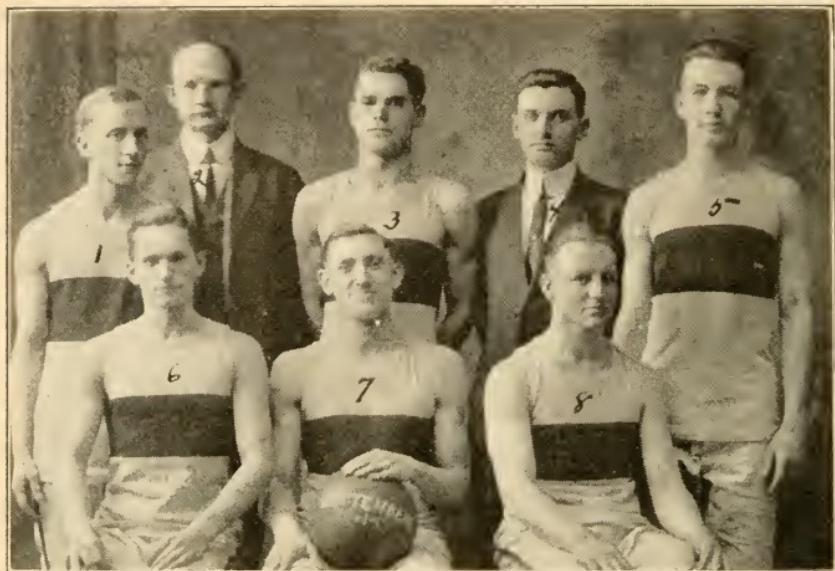
CORNELL—YALE.

- 1898-99—Cornell, 7; Yale, 49.
 1900-01—Cornell, 12; Yale, 22.
 1901-02—Cornell, 16; Yale, 42.
 Cornell, 24; Yale, 14.
 1902-03—Cornell, 5; Yale, 13.
 Cornell, 5; Yale, 32.
 1903-04—Cornell, 22; Yale, 10.
 Cornell, 18; Yale, 28.
 1904-05—Cornell, 6; Yale, 35.
 Cornell, 18; Yale, 6.
- 1905-06—Cornell, 18; Yale, 29.
 Cornell, 7; Yale, 31.
 1906-07—Cornell, 21; Yale, 26.
 Cornell, 9; Yale, 41.
 1907-08—Cornell, 17; Yale, 20.
 Cornell, 16; Yale, 18.
 1910-11—Cornell, 16; Yale, 26.
 Cornell, 20; Yale, 17.
 1911-12—Cornell, 33; Yale, 17.
 Cornell, 27; Yale, 13.

YALE—HARVARD.

- 1900-01—Yale, 41; Harvard, 16.
 1901-02—Yale, 34; Harvard, 21.
 Yale, 20; Harvard, 39.
 1902-03—Yale, 20; Harvard, 3.
 Yale, 22; Harvard, 10.
 1903-04—Yale, 2; Harvard, 0.*
 Yale, 2; Harvard, 0.*
 1904-05—Yale, 10; Harvard, 12.
 1905-06—Yale, 9; Harvard, 25.
 Yale, 18; Harvard, 23.
- 1906-07—Yale, 14; Harvard, 13.
 Yale, 27; Harvard, 6.
 1907-08—Yale, 10; Harvard, 9.
 Yale, 16; Harvard, 12.
 1908-09—Yale, 22; Harvard, 8.
 Yale, 25; Harvard, 4.

* Forfeit.



1. Morrow; 2. Keyser, Coach; 3. Swoyer; 4. Kumler, Mgr.; 5. P. Allen; 6, Stewart; 7, Wilson, Capt.; 8, W. Allen.

WITTENBERG COLLEGE, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.



1, Knight, Mgr.; 2, Kagg, Coach; 3, Emerson, Asst. Mgr.; 4, Kalish; 5, Robinson; 6, Huppeel, Capt.; 7, Hopkinson; 8, Stroup.

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CORNELL—HARVARD.

1901-02—Cornell, 34; Harvard, 26.	1905-06—Cornell, 10; Harvard, 26.
Cornell, 26; Harvard, 20.	Cornell, 13; Harvard, 26.
1902-03—Cornell, 23; Harvard, 9.	1906-07—Cornell, 13; Harvard, 33.
1903-04—Cornell, 2; Harvard, o.*	Cornell, 11; Harvard, 30.

Cornell, 2; Harvard, o.*

* Forfeit.

CHICAGO—WISCONSIN.

1905—Chicago, 24; Wisconsin, 29.	1909—Chicago, 18; Wisconsin, 15.
1906—Chicago, 35; Wisconsin, 18.	Chicago, 18; Wisconsin, 4.
Chicago, 19; Wisconsin, 22.	1910—Chicago, 16; Wisconsin, 14.
1907—Chicago, 24; Wisconsin, 14.	Chicago, 10; Wisconsin, 11.
Chicago, 11; Wisconsin, 22.	1911—Chicago, 22; Wisconsin, 46.
1908—Chicago, 17; Wisconsin, 29.	Chicago, 24; Wisconsin, 22.
Chicago, 24; Wisconsin, 19.	1912—Chicago, 15; Wisconsin, 18.
Chicago, 18; Wisconsin, 16.*	Chicago, 24; Wisconsin, 34.

* Game to decide tie for championship.

CHICAGO—MINNESOTA.

1905—Chicago, 25; Minnesota, 22.	1909—Chicago, 27; Minnesota, 2.
Chicago, 22; Minnesota, 33.	Chicago, 20; Minnesota, 15.
1906—Chicago, 29; Minnesota, 31.	1910—Chicago, 10; Minnesota, 15.
Chicago, 17; Minnesota, 20.	Chicago, 18; Minnesota, 15.*
1907—Chicago, 27; Minnesota, 24.	1911—Chicago, 22; Minnesota, 13.
Chicago, 10; Minnesota, 20.	Chicago, 16; Minnesota, 23.
1908—Chicago, 26; Minnesota, 23.	1912—Chicago, 11; Minnesota, 23.
Chicago, 22; Minnesota, 12.	Chicago, 27; Minnesota, 13.

* Game to decide championship.

CHICAGO—ILLINOIS.

1906—Chicago, 49; Illinois, 14.	1910—Chicago, 21; Illinois, 11.
Chicago, 21; Illinois, 24.	Chicago, 15; Illinois, 24.
1907—Chicago, 53; Illinois, 20.	1911—Chicago, 23; Illinois, 17.
Chicago, 35; Illinois, 20.	Chicago, 19; Illinois, 18.
1908—Chicago, 35; Illinois, 21.	1912—Chicago, 22; Illinois, 21.
Chicago, 42; Illinois, 17.	Chicago, 17; Illinois, 12.
1909—Chicago, 17; Illinois, 15.	
Chicago, 23; Illinois, 11.	

CHICAGO—PURDUE.

1905—Chicago, 29; Purdue, 9.	1909—Chicago, 31; Purdue, 11.
1906—Chicago, 25; Purdue, 18.	Chicago, 30; Purdue, 13.
Chicago, 27; Purdue, 28.	1910—Chicago, 30; Purdue, 19.
1907—Chicago, 28; Purdue, 16.	Chicago, 26; Purdue, 17.
Chicago, 21; Purdue, 19.	1911—Chicago, 15; Purdue, 23.
1908—Chicago, 53; Purdue, 11.	Chicago, 14; Purdue, 20.
Chicago, 31; Purdue, 19.	1912—Chicago, 23; Purdue, 33.

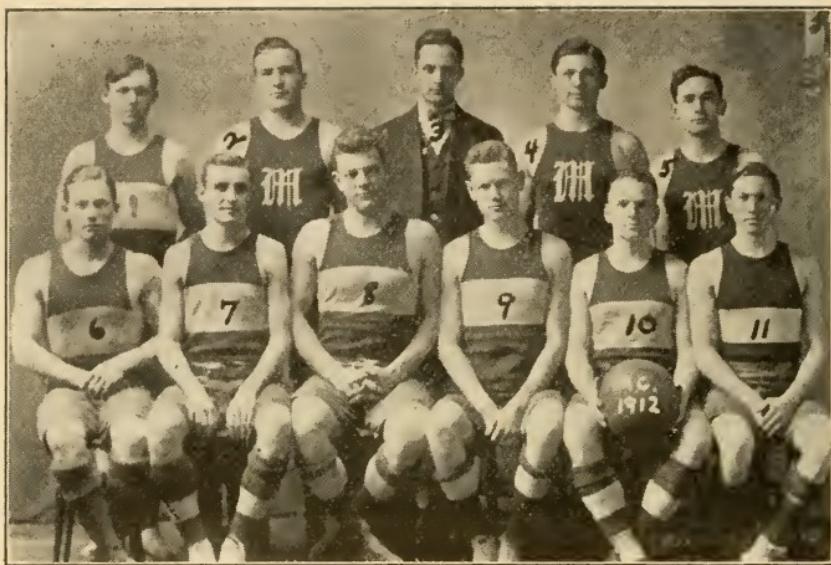
Chicago, 22; Purdue, 31.

CHICAGO—INDIANA.

1908—Chicago, 49; Indiana, 18.	1911—Chicago, 14; Indiana, 22.
1909—Chicago, 18; Indiana, 12.	Chicago, 33; Indiana, 17.
Chicago, 17; Indiana, 10.	1912—Chicago, 20; Indiana, 16.

Chicago, 31; Indiana, 8.

Chicago, 36; Indiana, 22.



1. Sutton; 2. Wieser; 3. Sibley, Mgr.; 4. White; 5. Drain; 6. Sawtelle;
7. Danker; 8. Drumm; 9. Parr; 10. Metcalf, Capt.; 11. Painter.
MARIETTA (OHIO) COLLEGE.



1. Cook, Mgr.; 2. Coombs; 3. Burnett; 4. Foltz; 5. Hasbouck;
6. Braund, Capt.; 7. Everhard; 8. Schwartz.
HIRAM (OHIO) COLLEGE.

CHICAGO—IOWA.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1905—Chicago, 22; Iowa, 16. | 1909—Chicago, 29; Iowa, 10. |
| 1906—Chicago, 37; Iowa, 20. | 1910—No games. |
| 1907—No games. | 1911—No games. |
| 1908—Chicago, 35; Iowa, 26. | 1912—No games. |

CHICAGO—NORTHWESTERN.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1905—Chicago, 34; Northw., 19. | 1909—Chicago, 28; Northw., 4. |
| Chicago, 35; Northw., 22. | 1910—Chicago, 34; Northw., 4. |
| 1906—No games. | Chicago, 45; Northw., 6. |
| 1907—Chicago, 26; Northw., 5. | 1911—Chicago, 24; Northw., 16. |
| Chicago, 34; Northw., 6. | Chicago, 25; Northw., 18. |
| 1908—Chicago, 41; Northw., 6. | 1912—Chicago, 38; Northw., 13. |
| Chicago, 18; Northw., 10. | Chicago, 27; Northw., 11. |

WISCONSIN—MINNESOTA.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1901—Wisconsin, 3; Minn., 15. | 1908—Wisconsin, 37; Minn., 16. |
| 1902—Wisconsin, 10; Minn., 30. | Wisconsin, 34; Minn., 14. |
| 1903—Wisconsin, 11; Minn., 38. | 1909—Wisconsin, 14; Minn., 13. |
| 1904—No games. | Wisconsin, 37; Minn., 14. |
| 1905—No games. | 1910—Wisconsin, 24; Minn., 14. |
| 1906—Wisconsin, 31; Minn., 24. | Wisconsin, 9; Minn., 16. |
| Wisconsin, 10; Minn., 16. | 1911—Wisconsin, 16; Minn., 17. |
| 1907—Wisconsin, 11; Minn., 18. | Wisconsin, 13; Minn., 21. |
| Wisconsin, 31; Minn., 20. | 1912—Wisconsin, 22; Minn., 12. |
| | Wisconsin, 29; Minn., 26. |

WISCONSIN—ILLINOIS.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1906—Wisconsin, 35; Illinois, 32. | 1910—Wisconsin, 24; Illinois, 14. |
| 1907—Wisconsin, 22; Illinois, 16. | Wisconsin, 14; Illinois, 32. |
| Wisconsin, 47; Illinois, 13. | 1911—Wisconsin, 20; Illinois, 17. |
| 1908—Wisconsin, 28; Illinois, 20. | Wisconsin, 18; Illinois, 21. |
| Wisconsin, 27; Illinois, 14. | 1912—Wisconsin, 27; Illinois, 10. |
| 1909—Wisconsin, 19; Illinois, 28. | Wisconsin, 23; Illinois, 15. |
| Wisconsin, 20; Illinois, 10. | |

WISCONSIN—PURDUE.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1906—Wisconsin, 32; Purdue, 14. | 1909—Wisconsin, 20; Purdue, 23. |
| Wisconsin, 31; Purdue, 15. | Wisconsin, 30; Purdue, 6. |
| 1907—Wisconsin, 33; Purdue, 27. | 1910—Wisconsin, 17; Purdue, 29. |
| Wisconsin, 36; Purdue, 10. | Wisconsin, 38; Purdue, 14. |
| 1908—Wisconsin, 28; Purdue, 24. | 1911—Wisconsin, 16; Purdue, 34. |
| Wisconsin, 34; Purdue, 14. | Wisconsin, 45; Purdue, 17. |
| | 1912—No games. |

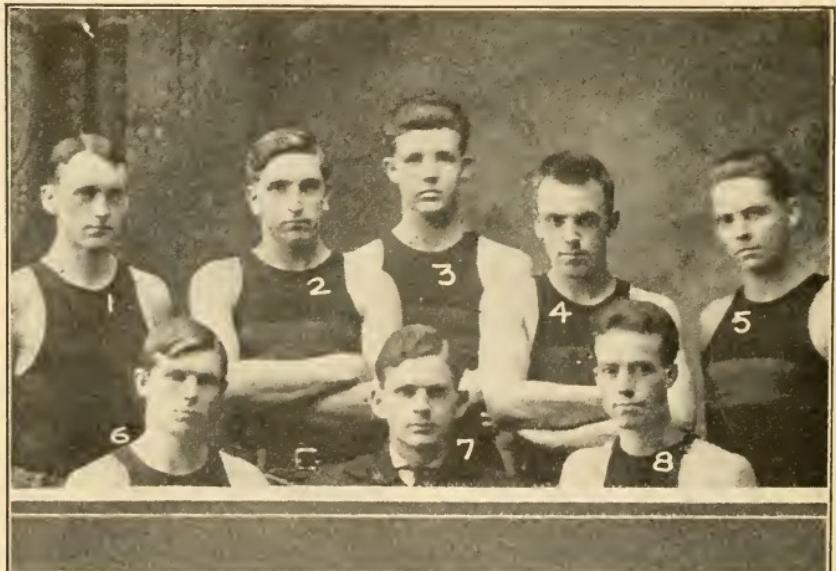
MINNESOTA—ILLINOIS.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1906—Minnesota, 31; Illinois, 19. | 1909—Minnesota, 18; Illinois, 17. |
| Minnesota, 27; Illinois, 25. | Minnesota, 20; Illinois, 21. |
| 1907—Minnesota, 42; Illinois, 3. | 1910—Minnesota, 22; Illinois, 9. |
| Minnesota, 36; Illinois, 29. | 1911—Minnesota, 17; Illinois, 18. |
| 1908—Minnesota, 15; Illinois, 16. | Minnesota, 12; Illinois, 22. |
| Minnesota, 20; Illinois, 23. | 1912—Minnesota, 22; Illinois, 16. |
| | Minnesota, 10; Illinois, 13. |



1, H. Rosencrans, Mgr.; 2, F. Stone, Coach; 3, G. Rosencrans; 4, Baker;
5, Webster; 6, Pruden; 7, Levering, Capt.; 8, Hunsinger; 9, Kirsting.
Snyder, Photo.

MIAMI UNIVERSITY TEAM, OXFORD, OHIO.



1, Thornton; 2, Howell; 3, Johnson; 4, Talbot; 5, Dixon; 6, Funderburg; 7,
Ness, Mgr.; 8, Mansfield, Capt.
Stanton, Photo.

ANTIOCH COLLEGE, YELLOW SPRINGS, OHIO.

MINNESOTA—PURDUE.

- 1904—Minnesota, 32; Purdue, 22.
 1905—Minnesota, 34; Purdue, 19.
 1906—Minnesota, 27; Purdue, 25.
 1907—Minnesota, 37; Purdue, 26.
 1908—Minnesota, 34; Purdue, 25.
 1909—No games.
- 1910—Minnesota, 18; Purdue, 10.
 Minnesota, 15; Purdue, 17.
 1911—Minnesota, 19; Purdue, 15.
 Minnesota, 23; Purdue, 14.
 1912—Minnesota, 16; Purdue, 30.
 Minnesota, 12; Purdue, 24.

MINNESOTA—IOWA.

- 1901—Minnesota, 38; Iowa, 5.
 1902—Minnesota, 49; Iowa, 10.
 1903—No games.
 1904—No games.
 1905—Minnesota, 49; Iowa, 17.
 1906—No games.
 1907—No games.
 1908—Minnesota, 32; Iowa, 12.
 Minnesota, 33; Iowa, 25.
- 1909—Minnesota, 16; Iowa, 37.
 Minnesota, 23; Iowa, 18.
 1910—Minnesota, 20; Iowa, 9.
 Minnesota, 22; Iowa, 18.
 1911—Minnesota, 37; Iowa, 7.
 Minnesota, 36; Iowa, 15.
 1912—Minnesota, 36; Iowa, 17.
 Minnesota, 29; Iowa, 10.

ILLINOIS—PURDUE.

- 1906—Illinois, 27; Purdue, 24.
 Illinois, 21; Purdue, 27.
 1907—Illinois, 27; Purdue, 32.
 Illinois, 18; Purdue, 45.
 1908—Illinois, 24; Purdue, 23.
 Illinois, 36; Purdue, 15.
 1909—Illinois, 24; Purdue, 18.
 Illinois, 20; Purdue, 28.
- 1910—Illinois, 33; Purdue, 17.
 Illinois, 10; Purdue, 28.
 1911—Illinois, 29; Purdue, 33.
 Illinois, 25; Purdue, 15.
 1912—Illinois, 20; Purdue, 35.
 Illinois, 14; Purdue, 28.

ILLINOIS—INDIANA.

- 1906—Illinois, 27; Indiana, 24.
 Illinois, 8; Indiana, 38.
 1907—No games.
 1908—Illinois, 39; Indiana, 12.
 1909—Illinois, 30; Indiana, 2.
 Illinois, 13; Indiana, 23.
- 1910—Illinois, 30; Indiana, 20.
 Illinois, 26; Indiana, 12.
 1911—Illinois, 32; Indiana, 12.
 Illinois, 14; Indiana, 19.
 1912—Illinois, 24; Indiana, 25.
 Illinois, 41; Indiana, 16.

PURDUE—INDIANA.

- 1901—Purdue, 20; Indiana, 15.
 1902—Purdue, 32; Indiana, 8.
 Purdue, 71; Indiana, 25.
 1903—Purdue, 17; Indiana, 13.
 Purdue, 52; Indiana, 16.
 1904—Purdue, 31; Indiana, 18.
 Purdue, 22; Indiana, 21.
 1905—Purdue, 38; Indiana, 20.
 Purdue, 14; Indiana, 29.
 1906—Purdue, 28; Indiana, 25.
 Purdue, 27; Indiana, 30.
- 1908—Purdue, 20; Indiana, 18.
 Purdue, 21; Indiana, 26.
 Purdue, 16; Indiana, 14.
 1909—Purdue, 28; Indiana, 14.
 Purdue, 30; Indiana, 13.
 1910—Purdue, 23; Indiana, 18.
 Purdue, 62; Indiana, 15.
 1911—Purdue, 37; Indiana, 32.
 Purdue, 21; Indiana, 16.
 1912—Purdue, 54; Indiana, 18.
 Purdue, 45; Indiana, 11.

1907—No games.

WILLIAMS—DARTMOUTH.

- 1904-05—Wms., 23; Dartmouth, 7.
 Wms., 10; Dartmouth, 14.
 1905-06—Wms., 9; Dartmouth, 11.
 Wms., 7; Dartmouth, 26.
 1906-07—Wms., 8; Dartmouth, 24.
 Wms., 10; Dartmouth, 6.
 1908-09—Wms., 25; Dartmouth, 16.
 Wms., 38; Dartmouth, 15.
- 1909-10—Wms., 23; Dartmouth, 21.
 Wms., 28; Dartmouth, 14.
 1910-11—Wms., 25; Dartmouth, 19.
 Wms., 38; Dartmouth, 11.
 1911-12—Wms., 12; Dartmouth, 20.
 Wms., 20; Dartmouth, 22.



1, Argmode; 2, Young; 3, Rhorabough; 4, Tarman; 5, Gaines; 6, Waters,
Coach; 7, Beatty, Capt.; 8, Harkness.

Baker, Photo.

KENYON COLLEGE, GAMBIER, OHIO.



1, Miller, Capt.; 2, Yauger; 3, Gibson; 4, Bethel; 5, Shivley; 6, Nutting.
OHIO UNIVERSITY, ATHENS, OHIO.

WILLIAMS—WESLEYAN.

1904-05—	Wms., 26; Wesleyan, 6. Wms., 36; Wesleyan, 17. Wms., 44; Wesleyan, 8. Wms., 38; Wesleyan, 4.	1908-09—Wms., 19; Wesleyan, 18. Wms., 25; Wesleyan, 17. Wms., 32; Wesleyan, 14. Wms., 32; Wesleyan, 22.
1905-06—	Wms., 22; Wesleyan, 15. Wms., 20; Wesleyan, 15.	1910-11—Wms., 11; Wesleyan, 43. Wms., 12; Wesleyan, 19.
1906-07—	Wms., 29; Wesleyan, 11. Wms., 20; Wesleyan, 13.	1911-12—Wms., 14; Wesleyan, 21. Wms., 4; Wesleyan, 31.
1907-08—	Wms., 22; Wesleyan, 33. Wms., 26; Wesleyan, 24.	

WILLIAMS—BROWN.

1904-05—	Wms., 9; Brown, 15. Wms., 30; Brown, 15.	1909-10—Wms., 45; Brown, 14. Wms., 39; Brown, 8.
1905-06—	Wms., 22; Brown, 10.	1910-11—Wms., 20; Brown, 11. Wms., 31; Brown, 16.
1906-07—	Wms., 19; Brown, 11.	1911-12—Wms., 18; Brown, 35. Wms., 26; Brown, 23.
1907-08—	Wms., 27; Brown, 19. Wms., 22; Brown, 14.	
1908-09—	Wms., 30; Brown, 18. Wms., 41; Brown, 13.	

WESLEYAN—DARTMOUTH.

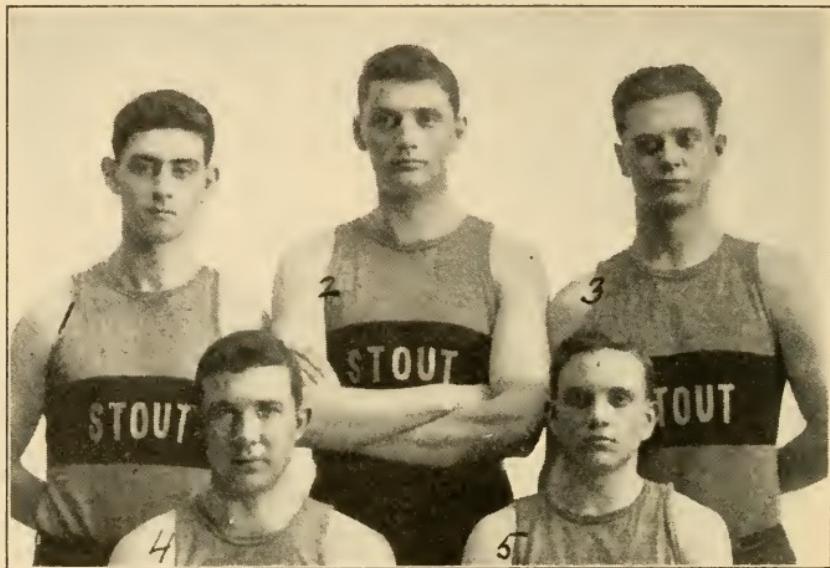
1905-06—	Wesleyan, 15; Dart., 36. Wesleyan, 24; Dart., 39.	1908-09—Wesleyan, 26; Dart., 15. Wesleyan, 7; Dart., 25.
	Wesleyan, 30; Dart., 32.	1909-10—Wesleyan, 25; Dart., 35.
	Wesleyan, 28; Dart., 17.	Wesleyan, 32; Dart., 15.
1906-07—	Wesleyan, 19; Dart., 63.	1910-11—Wesleyan, 28; Dart., 18.
	Wesleyan, 21; Dart., 29.	Wesleyan, 27; Dart., 10.
1907-08—	Wesleyan, 22; Dart., 14. Wesleyan, 18; Dart., 24.	1911-12—Wesleyan, 31; Dart., 27. Wesleyan, 23; Dart., 19.

WESLEYAN—BROWN.

1905-06—	Wesleyan, 25; Brown, 18.	1909-10—Wesleyan, 26; Brown, 14. Wesleyan, 23; Brown, 16.
1906-07—	Wesleyan, 22; Brown, 23. Wesleyan, 36; Brown, 21.	1910-11—Wesleyan, 43; Brown, 29. Wesleyan, 29; Brown, 30.
1907-08—	Wesleyan, 39; Brown, 14. Wesleyan, 19; Brown, 24.	1911-12—Wesleyan, 42; Brown, 10. Wesleyan, 40; Brown, 11.
1908-09—	Wesleyan, 29; Brown, 16. Wesleyan, 17; Brown, 38.	

BROWN—DARTMOUTH.

1904-05—	Brown, 14; Dart., 24. Brown, 18; Dart., 17.	1906-07—Brown, 7; Dart., 30. Brown, 22; Dart., 21.
1905-06—	Brown, 19; Dart., 48.	



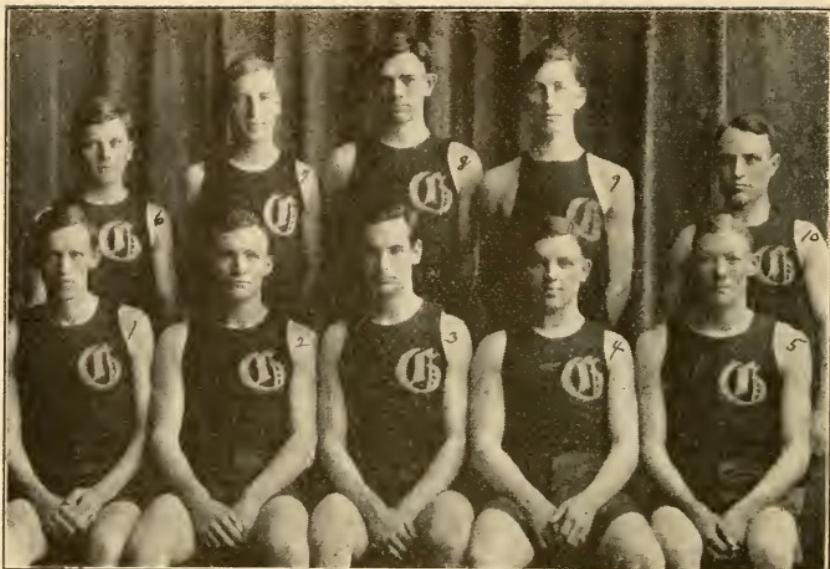
1, Millirin; 2, Eklor; 3, Smith; 4, Graven, Capt.; 5, Hahn.
STOUT INSTITUTE, MENOMONIE, WIS.



1, Baird, Coach; 2, Blume; 3, Lokke; 4, Little; 5, Swanson, Capt.; 6, Henneman; 7, Parsons; 8, Scheer.
HAMLINE UNIVERSITY, ST. PAUL, MINN.

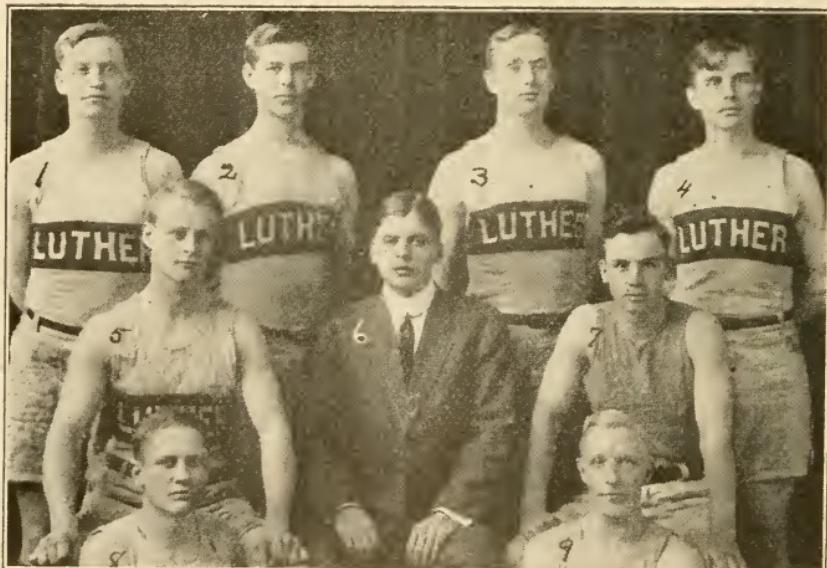
Captains, Coaches and Managers of College Teams

COLLEGE.	CAPTAIN.	COACH.	MANAGER.	ADDRESS.
Allegheny	Mr. Hawke.....	Dana M. Evans.....	Todd Perley.....	Meadville, Pa.
Beloit	Ray Puffer.....	F. C. Brown.....	Chester L. Laxby.....	Beloit, Wis.
Bradley Poly. Institute..	C. L. Shaw.....	F. C. Kent.....	J. Reigel.....	Peoria, Ill.
Carleton	W. Shroeder.....	M. A. Ramsdell.....	W. J. Corbett.....	Northfield, Minn.
Carnegie Inst. of Tech..	R. W. Colvin.....	F. L. Huntington.....	C. A. Platt.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Colegate	W. C. Hammond.....	E. C. Fisher.....	A. H. Kohlbusch.....	Hamilton, N. Y.
Columbia	S. Jaques.....	Harry A. Fisher.....	George H. Rockwell.....	New York, N. Y.
Cornell University	G. C. Haisted.....	Dr. A. H. Sharpe.....	J. G. Nelson.....	Ithaca, N. Y.
Dartmouth	W. M. Gibson.....	W. J. Livingston.....	William Evans.....	Granville, Ohio.
Denison University	Ray Berry.....	Glen Thistlethwaite.....	Richmond, Ind.	Fargo, N. D.
Earlham	.....	F. H. Watkins.....	.....	Findlay, Ohio.
Fargo	.....	.....	.....	Grinnell, Iowa.
Findlay	B. J. Carney.....	A. M. Brown.....	.....	St. Paul, Minn.
Grinnell	Fred Heneman.....	William Baird.....	Adlai Rust.....	Holland, Mich.
Hamline University	M. Stegenga.....	.....	Clyde Williams.....	Bloomington, Ill.
Hope	G. K. Hinshaw.....	.....	Stanley Tlayer.....	Ames, Iowa.
Illinois Wesleyan	H. C. Pfund.....	Homero Hubbard.....	R. L. Langmade.....	Decatur, Ill.
Illinois State	Floyd Stables.....	I. N. Ashmore.....	Burt Kennedy.....	Gambier, Ohio.
James Millikin University	E. M. Tarman.....	Clyde M. Waters.....	E. L. Wheeler.....	Lake Forest, Ill.
Kenyon	W. R. Dunsmore.....	W. R. Dunsmore.....	.....	Chicago, Ill.
Lake Forest	.....	Mr. Sawelle.....	T. McCaw.....	Marietta, Ohio.
Lewis Institute	.....	J. Earl Pruden.....	H. T. Ashton.....	Oxford, Ohio.
Marietta	.....	F. W. Stone.....	.....	St. Paul, Minn.
Miami University	.....	.....	D. C. Mitchell.....	Monmouth, Ill.
Minnesota School of Agriculture	W. S. Larson.....	.....	W. W. McMillan.....	Alliance, Ohio.
Monmouth	M. Schulz.....	.....	.....	Fargo, N. D.
Mt. Union	Mr. Blythe.....	.....	Prof. Keene.....	Bottineau, N. D.
No. Dakota Agricultural	J. Nolet.....	.....	.....	Wahpeton, N. D.
No. Dakota Sch. of For.	.....	.....	E. S. Dixon.....	.....
No. Dakota State Sch. of Science	H. M. Robbins	G. M. Caviness	R. W. Darner .....	.....



1, Hopkins; 2, Eagan; 3, Carney, Capt.; 4, Ficken; 5, Dawkins; 6, Willetts;
7, Compton; 8, McCreath; 9, Swan; 10, Heidt.

GRINNELL (IOWA) COLLEGE.



1, Guttebo; 2, Ulvilden, Capt.; 3, Loftness; 4, Gigstad; 5, Ringlee; 6, W.
Wolan, Mgr.; 7, Kiel; 8, Dahl; 9, Preus.

LUTHER COLLEGE, DECORAH, IOWA.

Captains, Coaches and Managers of College Teams

COLLEGE.	CAPTAIN.	COACH.	MANAGER.	ADDRESS.
Northwestern University	F. L. Biester	R. M. Clark	C. E. Hammett	Naperville, Ill.
Northwestern University	C. C. Young	C. E. Hammett	C. W. Savage	Evanston, Ill.
Oberlin	Glen C. Gray	Glen C. Gray	George C. Parks	Oberlin, Ohio.
Ohio State University	W. G. Thomas	A. W. Hinaman	H. P. Hunter	Columbus, Ohio.
Ohio University	C. O. Gibson	L. W. St. John	V. B. Jarvis	Athens, Ohio.
Ohio Wesleyan Univ.	Mr. Higgins		Hugh Nicol	Delaware, Ohio.
Princeton	W. L. De Witt		Lafayette, Ind.	Princeton, N. J.
Purdue University			E. R. Sweetland	Lexington, Ky.
State Univ. of Kentucky	Brinkley Barnett	E. R. Sweetland	B. Schmit	Collegeville, Minn.
St. John's	J. D. Griffin	E. M. Flynn	H. A. Vilas	Canton, N. Y.
St. Lawrence University	George B. Mahoney	John M. Reed	Leo M. Walsh	Dayton, Ohio.
St. Mary's	Mr. Walledom	Harry B. Solimano	Mr. Locken	Northfield, Minn.
St. Olaf	O. A. Anderson	O. A. Anderson	Harry F. Maxon	Syracuse, N. Y.
Syracuse University	Myer Bloom	E. A. Dollard	William Kirk	Tarkio, Mo.
Tariko College	Ralph Peterson	J. C. Elder	W. I. Lewis	Schenectady, N. Y.
Union	D. J. Beaver	Frederick T. Dawson	H. O. Page	Chicago, Ill.
University of Chicago	N. C. Paine	H. O. Page		Cincinnati, Ohio.
University of Cincinnati	Adolph Davis	Alfred Brodbeck	George Huff	Urbana, Ill.
University of Illinois			Dr. C. P. Hutchins	Bloomington, Ind.
University of Indiana		J. A. Kase	N. A. Kellogg	Iowa City, Iowa.
University of Iowa	H. B. Berry	Dr. L. J. Cooke	H. E. Leach	Minneapolis, Minn.
University of Minnesota	Paul Wipperman	Keinath	Wm. I. Merkil	Philadelphia, Pa.
Univ. of Pennsylvania	L. W. Jourdet	Dr. W. E. Meanwell		Madison, Wis.
University of Wisconsin		Harry B. Lloyd	L. C. Knight	Wooster, Ohio.
University of Wooster	Ralph Fulton	First Lieut. H. D. Higley	Cadet F. L. Canady	West Point, N. Y.
U. S. Military Academy	Cadet J. F. Van Vleet	T. W. Burckhalter	J. W. Rodewald	Valley City, N. D.
Valley City Normal Sch.	C. Smith	Mr. Hubbel	Dr. E. v. den Stein	Cleveland, Ohio.
Western Reserve Univ.		Guy Morisson	Homer Loathman	Buckhannon, W. Va.
West Virginia Wesleyan		Harry Mills	R. Rogers	Wheaton, Ill.
Wheaton	Elmer G. Swoyer	F. Snyder	John Adams	Springfield, Ohio.
Wittenberg		J. H. Keyser	L. W. Doolittle	New Haven, Conn.
Yale	H. D. Swihart			



1, Schmidt, Mgr.; 2, Robinson; 3, Heimes; 4, Burfening; 5, Dr. Dunlap,
Coach; 6, Sad; 7, Sagen; 8, Wilcox.

Lee & Co., Photo.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, GRAND FORKS, N. DAK.



1, F. H. Watkins, Ath. Dir.; 2, Darrow; 3, Shaw; 4, Murray; 5, Catlin,
Mgr.; 6, Engerund; 7, Fortin; 8, Harrington; 9, Thayer; 10, Slingsby; 11,
Haggart, Capt.; 12, Boise.

FARGO (N. DAK.) COLLEGE.

Records of College Teams

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, MEADVILLE, PA.

41—Ohio Wesleyan 11	36—Hiram 24	28—Mt. Union 19
75—Geneva 11	39—U. of Pittsburgh 15	52—Geneva 9
33—Carnegie Tech. 11	28—Mt. Union 16	30—Carnegie Tech. 23
11—Buffalo Germans 10	18—Ohio Wesleyan 28	35—U. of Pittsburgh 15

ANTIOCH COLLEGE, YELLOW SPRINGS, OHIO.

45—Wilmington Coll. 14	27—Hilliards 23	20—Toledo Overlands 28
22—Wilmington Coll. 23	26—Capital Univ. 25	30—Defiance 21
32—Lebanon Univ. 11	31—Muskingum Coll. 10	22—Findlay Coll. 5½
19—St. Mary's Inst. 32	35—Xenia Criterions 25	24—Bluffton Coll. 23
23—Findlay Coll. 29	44—Capital Univ. 19	40—Springf'l'd YMCA. 14
39—Ohio Northern U. 14	51—Xenia Criterions 27	18—Springf'l'd YMCA. 21
26—Plain City Cubs 27		

BELOIT (WIS.) COLLEGE.

18—Univ. of Wis. 31	32—Lake Forest Coll. 26	40—Monmouth Coll. 15
12—Univ. of Wis. 20	43—Armour Inst. 16	42—Knox Coll. 13
32—Lake Forest Coll. 11	57—Armour Inst. 11	

BRADLEY POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, PEORIA, ILL.

21—Eureka 19	26—Lombard 18	19—Wesleyan 22
33—Eureka 26	29—Hedding 42	22—Illinois Nor. 21
39—Alumni 19	20—Lombard 33	31—Lincoln 20
23—Lincoln 21	20—Hedding 30	39—Illinois Nor. 16
30—Lake Forest 31		

BUCHTEL COLLEGE, AKRON, OHIO.

12—Wesleyan 32	41—Heidelberg 20	20—Marietta 33
13—Wesleyan 61	32—Reserve 29	21—Ohio 18
36—Baldwin 30	38—Case 23	38—Marietta 15

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, LEWISBURG, PA.

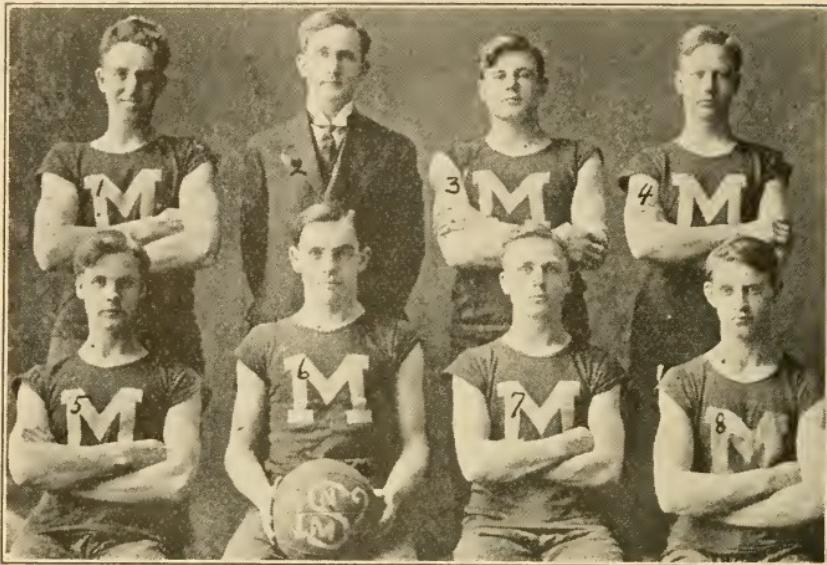
56—Lock Haven 13	18—St. John's 28	27—Frank. and Mar. 24
39—Susquehanna 21	19—State 35	27—Gettysburg 40
44—Lebanon Vall. 10	21—State 14	17—Mt. St. Mary's 18
39—Frank. and Mar. 12	27—Susquehanna 23	41—Georgetown 32
14—Swarthmore 31	80—Alumni 20	39—Albright 17
27—Manhattan 25	15—Albright 24	

CARLETON COLLEGE, NORTHFIELD, MINN.

27—Northfield H.S. 10	14—Shattuck 12	18—St. Olaf 21
30—Shattuck 22	18—Macalester 21	15—Univ. of Iowa 9
26—Macalester 20	20—St. Olaf 8	11—Hamline 24
17—Hamline 24	31—Luther Coll. 11	

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PITTSBURGH, PA.

27—Geneva Coll. 32	17—U. of Pittsburgh 24	15—Bethany 26
24—Juniata Coll. 21	16—Grove City Coll. 41	28—Muskingum 27
25—Geneva Coll. 27	11—Allegheny Coll. 33	28—U. of Pittsburgh 31
30—Muskingum 25	23—Grove City Coll. 33	23—Allegheny Coll. 30



1, Weltzin; 2, Tharaldsen, Coach; 3, Erickson; 4, Siljan; 5, Mellum; 6, Nelson; 7, Jensen; 8, Power.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, MAYVILLE, N. D.



1, Ophdahl; 2, Hackett; 3, Bentley; 4, Balsinger; 5, Rueber, Coach; 6, Gor-
man; 7, Wheeler, Capt.; 8, Nolet; 9, Colley, Mgr.

NORTH DAKOTA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, FARGO, N. D.

CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

25—Oberlin 37	22—Wooster 34	21—Hiram 46
19—Reserve 29	16—Reserve 30	21—Wooster 31
16—Oberlin 57	23—Buchtel 38	9—Mt. Union 38
21—Hiram 62		

CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE, WARRENTON, MO.

43—Christian Bros. C. 15	17—McKendree Coll. 29	36—St. Louis A.C. 20
16—Christian Bros. C. 34	27—Kemper Mil. Acad. 29	42—Missouri Mil. A. 12
32—Universal A.C. 20	46—Missouri Mil. A. 23	38—Kemper Mil. Acad. 22

COLGATE UNIVERSITY, HAMILTON, N. Y.

21—New York Univ. 19	37—Union 15	12—Williams 19
39—Ohio Wesleyan 13	39—Syracuse 33	23—Utica State Leag. 48
41—Rochester 31	31—Wesleyan 38	59—New York Univ. 18
24—Cornell 12	22—Syracuse 27	9—Union 27
13—Rochester 33		

COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

34—Univ. of Md. 18	10—Rochester Univ. 25	30—Wash. and Lee U. 24
19—St. Lawrence U. 18	31—Fordham Univ. 18	36—Brown Univ. 21
28—Mass. Inst. of Tech. 9	34—Rensselaer Poly. 11	56—Delaware Coll. 8
23—Oswego Nor. Sch. 16	23—Princeton Univ. 29	

COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC, SAN JOSE, CAL.

36—San Jose Nor. 19	31—Stanford Univ. 27	41—San Jose Armory 21.
21—Santa Clara Coll. 49	26—San Jose Armory 21	40—Watsonville
35—San Jose Nor. 14	29—S. Cruz Y.M.C.A. 31	Y.M.C.A. 20
21—Santa Clara Coll. 37	14—Watsonville	37—San Jose All-Stars 20
50—National Guard 22	Y.M.C.A. 29	

COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES, GOLDEN, COLO.

44—Englewood A.C. 26	28—Cheyenne A.C. 59	26—Univ. of Colorado 27
38—Englewood A.C. 27	40—State Teach. Coll. 35	30—Univ. of Wyoming 20
38—Ft. Lupton Tigers 26	32—Univ. of Colorado 26	27—Denver Univ. 15
34—Greeley 27	44—Denver Univ. 10	26—Univ. of Colorado 24
26—Eaton 27	25—Colo. Agri. Coll. 14	23—Colo. Agri. Coll. 9
44—Northside H.S. 24	27—Univ. of Wyoming 14	

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.

32—Univ. of Md. 20	23—Princeton 16	20—Yale 8
12—Alumni 21	22—Cornell 20	26—New York Univ. 15
18—Dartmouth 30	18—Dartmouth 17	18—Yale 14
7—Cornell 19	15—Pennsylvania 10	22—Pennsylvania 20
29—Princeton 16		

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N. Y.

35—Niagara 21	20—Columbia 22	18—Univ. of Penn. 23
37—Princeton 26	12—Colgate 24	19—Springfield, Train.
19—Columbia 7	27—Yale 13	Sch. 30
16—Dartmouth 19	32—Princeton 18	10—Dartmouth 18
23—Yale 17	21—Univ. of Penn. 23	

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N. H.

30—Columbia 18	19—Wesleyan 23	42—Princeton 12
37—Yale 18	19—Univ. of Penn. 18	14—Yale 12
38—Princeton 43	18—Univ. of Penn. 21	22—Williams 20
27—Wesleyan 31	17—Columbia 18	18—Cornell 10
19—Cornell 16	20—Williams 12	



1, Personius; 2, Markuson; 3, Burekhalter, Coach; 4, Bailey; 5, De Lancey;
6, Smith; 7, Rude; 8, Gardner.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, VALLEY CITY, N. DAK.



1, Leville; 2, Renick; 3, O. Vinje; 4, Minkel; 5, E. Vinje; 6, Meighen; 7,
Mountain; 8, C. Fielder, Referee; 9, E. Dixon, Coach; 10, W. Mills, Mgr.

NORTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF FORESTRY, BOTTINEAU, N. DAK.

DAVIS AND ELKINS COLLEGE, ELKINS, W. VA.

36—Salem Coll. 30	22—Fairmont Nor. 11	20—Fairmont Nor. 37
46—W.V.P.S. 18	49—W.V.W.C. 12	34—Fairmont YMCA. 32
25—A.C.A. 18	57—W.V.P.S. 26	15—W.V.W.C. 18
41—A.C.A. 21	30—Salem Coll. 39	

DECATUR (TEX.) BAPTIST COLLEGE.

48—Ft. Worth YMCA. 24	36—Simmons Coll. 15	49—Bowie Com. Coll. 17
66—Bowie Com. Coll. 9	19—Simmons Coll. 9	47—Bowie Com. Coll. 19
49—Bowie Com. Coll. 19	24—Stamford Coll. 20	2—Baylor Univ. 0(for.)
20—Stamford Coll. 21	35—Stamford Coll. 21	

DELAWARE COLLEGE, NEWARK, DEL.

36—Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy 13	5—Loyola Coll. 19	20—Lebanon Coll. 13
24—Drexel Inst. 28	23—Alumni 8	18—Pratt Inst. 25
15—Frank. and Mar. 42	20—Catholic Univ. 42	8—Coll. City of N.Y. 54
18—Lehigh 52	17—Catholic Univ. 40	16—St. John's Coll. 31

DENISON UNIVERSITY, GRANVILLE, OHIO.

21—Hiram 26	40—Cincinnati Univ. 26	43—Cincinnati Univ. 19
41—Wooster 39	11—Miami Univ. 26	52—Miami Univ. 26
34—Cent. Univ., Ky. 22	25—Wesleyan 36	25—Wesleyan 47

EARLHAM COLLEGE, RICHMOND, IND.

28—Cincinnati Univ. 17	32—Butler 15	14—Notre Dame 17
12—Wabash Coll. 31	39—Franklin 16	22—Franklin 11
8—Purdue 67	23—Rose Poly. 24	26—DePauw 18
30—Cincinnati Univ. 24	13—Indiana 25	

FARGO (N. D.) COLLEGE.

66—Concordia Coll. 0	46—Wahpeton Sch. 7	10—No. Dakota A.C. 18
30—Moorhead Nor. 7	33—Moorhead Nor. 14	60—State School of Science 14
69—Concordia Coll. 11	15—No. Dakota A.C. 16	12—No. Dakota Univ. 18
33—Aberdeen Nor. 7	21—No. Dakota Univ. 14	

FINDLAY (OHIO) COLLEGE.

37—Defiance Coll. 25	71—Cedarville Coll. 17	70—Defiance Coll. 18
21—St. John's Univ. 35	52—Cedarville Coll. 43	56—Otterbein Univ. 15
37—Otterbein Univ. 24	31—Antioch Coll. 23	54—Antioch Coll. 22
29—St. John's Univ. 26		

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE, LANCASTER, PA.

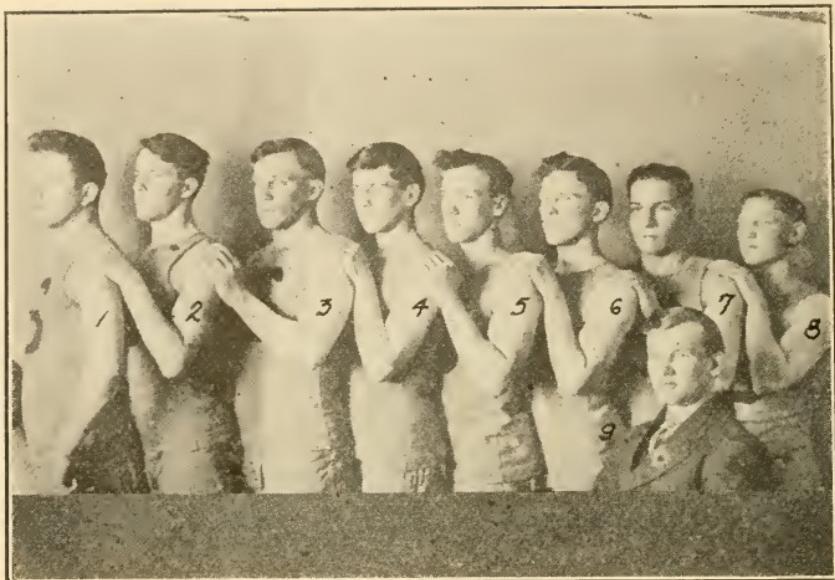
29—Univ. of Penn. 32	13—Bucknell 39	31—Georgetown 33
42—Delaware 15	29—Dickinson 14	26—Univ. of Va. 39
36—Mercersburg 28	20—Mercersburg 22	24—Bucknell 27
20—Penn. State 33	29—Gettysburg 26	26—State Forest Acad 36

FRANKLIN COLLEGE, NEW ATHENS, OHIO.

18—St. Clairsville 20	2—Bethany Coll. 0 (for.)	91—West Lafayette Coll. 28
33—Cadiz Pirates 22	29—Cadiz Pirates 23	
49—Wheeling YMCA. 35	20—West Lafayette Coll. 14	56—Geneva Coll. 24
78—St. Clairsville 8	25—Muskingum Coll. 30	105—Martin's Ferry 33
33—Cadiz Pirates 41	53—Bellaire 44	2—Geneva Coll. 0 (for.)
21—Wheeling YMCA. 29		45—New Athens H.S. 11
23—Bellaire 35		

GALLAUDET COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

58—St. John's Coll. 22	10—Univ. of Va. 20	24—Balto Med. Coll. 23
19—Y.M.C.A. Regulars, Wash. 32	24—Cath. U. of Amer. 40	13—Mt. St. Joseph's C. 22
31—Loyola Coll. 35	9—Loyola Coll. 11	18—Cath. U. of Amer. 38



1. Robbins; 2, Anderson; 3. Johnson; 4, White; 5, Toney; 6, Hanson; 7, Gillis; 8, Crowder; 9, Gaviness, Coach.

STATE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE, WAHPETON, N. DAK.



1. Horan; 2, Davlin; 3, McGannon; 4, Bigley, Capt.; 5, Conway; 6, King; 7, Pass; 8, Kent, Coach.

SACRED HEART COLLEGE TEAM, DENVER, COLO.

GERMAN WALLACE COLLEGE, BEREA, OHIO.

25—Cleveland West	24—Akron Y.M.C.A. 42	35—Mansfield YMCA. 57
"Y" 38	37—West'n Res. Univ. 29	27—West'n Res. Univ. 28
21—Hiram Coll. 55	57—Dents of Western	32—Cedarville Coll. 42
30—Buchtel Coll. 36	Res. Univ. 16	35—Capital Univ. 33

GIRARD COLLEGE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

30—Old Swedes School	30—Southern Man.	37—Northeast Manual 51
of Art 29	Train. H.S. 26	28—Penn. Inst. Deaf 23
24—West Chester	23—St. Joseph's Coll. 28	25—Central H.S. 22
Scholastic Team 25	61—Penn. Inst. Deaf 25	33—W. Phila. YMCA. 25
28—Garnets 35	32—West Chester Nor. 36	35—Temple Prep. 18

GRINNELL (IOWA) COLLEGE.

28—Cornell Coll. 15	17—Ames 27	20—Iowa Univ. 19
36—Coe Coll. 13	29—Cotner Univ. 28	18—Iowa Univ. 14
30—Cornell Coll. 24	29—Neb. Wesleyan 37	15—Coe Coll. 20
20—Drake Univ. 8	23—Des Moines Coll. 14	19—Neb. Wesleyan 20
25—Ames 15		

GROVE CITY (PA.) COLLEGE.

25—Westminster	66—Geneva Coll. 19	47—Slip. Rock Nor. 29
Scholastics 23	41—Carnegie Tech. 16	45—Hiram Coll. 37
38—Butler Independ. 22	38—Geneva Coll. 23	29—Slip. Rock Nor. 20
27—U. of Pittsburgh 17	33—Carnegie Tech. 23	31—Mt. Union Coll. 16
40—Marietta Coll. 18	24—U. of Pittsburgh 22	

HAMLINE UNIVERSITY, ST. PAUL, MINN.

45—St. Paul YMCA. 12	24—Carleton Coll. 17	46—St. John's Coll. 17
44—St. Paul YMCA. 23	24—Minn. Aggies 26	26—Macalester 15
31—Minn. Aggies 37	28—St. Paul YMCA. 22	24—Carleton Coll. 10
25—St. John's Coll. 21		

HANOVER (IND.) COLLEGE.

21—Miami Univ. 16	27—Rose Tech. 22	12—State Normal 13
26—Moores Hill 25	21—State Normal 23	2—Rose Tech. 55
22—Franklin 25	37—Moores Hill 25	10—Franklin 20

HIRAM (OHIO) COLLEGE.

55—German Wallace 21	24—Heidelberg Coll. 31*	37—Grove City Coll. 45
32—Newark Y.M.C.A. 45	62—Case Univ. 21	38—Pittsburgh Univ. 43
26—Denison Univ. 21	66—Ohio Univ. 26	20—Slippery Rock N. 23
99—Heidelberg Coll. 15	33—Mt. Union Coll. 26	44—Case 12
27—Mt. Union Coll. 21	24—Allegheny Coll. 36	* Referee illegal.

HOPE COLLEGE, HOLLAND, MICH.

77—G.R. Battalion 13	51—Lewis Inst. 12	25—Zeeland 47
62—Mt. Pleasant Nor. 24	40—Rayles 41	34—Detroit 29
27—G.R. Y.M.C.A. 32	41—M.A.C. 40	34—G.R. Y.M.C.A. 20
35—Jackson Y. 55	24—Jackson 33	36—Zeeland 6
45—Saganaw 42	34—Evanston Reds 18	43—Manistee 53
53—Mt. Pleasant 27	23—M.A.C. 55	

ILLINOIS WESLEYAN, BLOOMINGTON, ILL.

41—Eureka 27	46—Lombard Coll. 33	31—Normal Univ. 22
23—Lake Forest 36	45—William and Vassb. 36	20—Hedding Coll. 10
35—DePaul 25	23—Bradley Inst. 19	23—Lombard Coll. 13
15—Lake Forest 25	13—Millikin Univ. 29	36—Shurtleff Coll. 21
29—Normal Univ. 28	27—Shurtleff Coll. 25	18—Millikin Univ. 8
30—Millikin Univ. 26	23—Lombard Coll. 1	



1, Bartley; 2, Campbell; 3, Briggs; 4, Hargis, Capt.; 5, Morse; 6, Smith; 7, Ezell; 8, Puckett, Coach.

CENTRAL COLLEGE TEAM, FAYETTE, MO.



1, Rau; 2, Bernard; 3, Deramont; 4, Martin; 5, Montgomery; 6, Kiehne; 7, H. Schulte, Coach; 8, J. Shy, Mgr.

CAPE GIRARDEAU (MO.) STATE NORMAL SCHOOL TEAM.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON, IND.

16—Butler 12	25—Illinois 24	22—Chicago 36
23—DePauw 15	25—Earlham 13	11—Purdue 45
18—Purdue 54	17—Butler 23	29—Rose Poly. 16
24—Rose Poly. 45	10—Wisconsin 51	17—Minnesota 26
34—Ohio State 20	7—Minnesota 34	21—Wisconsin 34
16—Chicago 20	18—Illinois 41	

IOWA STATE COLLEGE, AMES, IOWA.

24—Missouri 25	27—Grinnell 17	25—Missouri 9
10—Missouri 18	12—Nebraska 33	35—Missouri 13
23—Drake 11	14—Nebraska 39	21—Nebraska 31
15—Grinnell 25	23—Drake 17	12—Nebraska 31
36—Drake 23	34—Washington 20	32—Drake 27

JAMES MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY, DECATUR, ILL.

8—Univ. of Illinois 48	34—Normal Univ. 28	22—Lincoln Coll. 21
40—Christian Brothers of St. Louis 22	21—Illinois Coll. 15	21—Shurtliff Coll. 18
27—Normal Univ. 20	29—Illinois Wesleyan 13	24—Lombard Coll. 19
29—Decatur Y.M.C.A. 37	17—St. Viator's Coll. 15	8—Illinois Wesleyan 18
26—Illinois Wesleyan 30	33—Lake Forest Coll. 24	20—Shurtliff 12
	13—Decatur Y.M.C.A. 33	

JUNIATA COLLEGE, HUNTINGDON, PA.

37—Tyrone Ex-High 14	21—Carnegie Tech. 24	34—Mt. Alto For. Sch. 25
55—Altoona H.S. 8	22—Mt. Alto For. Sch. 32	31—Albright Coll. 45
30—Harrisburg YMCA. 26	17—Mercersburg Acad. 30	31—Harrisburg YMCA. 24
58—Dickinson Law 14	51—Leb. Vall. Coll. 10	37—Albright Coll. 39
34—U. of Pittsburgh 33		

KANSAS STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, EMPORIA, KAN.

32—Baker Univ. 25	49—Southwest'n Coll. 16	44—Bethany Coll. 27
28—Baker Univ. 26	24—Kan. Agri. Coll. 16	38—Coll. of Emporia 35
26—Missouri Nor. 25	28—Missouri Nor. 18	24—Coll. of Emporia 29
63—Fairmount Coll. 13	30—Washburn Coll. 18	36—Coll. of Emporia 34
41—Washburn Coll. 31		

KENYON COLLEGE, GAMBIER, OHIO.

13—Oberlin 46	40—Ohio Univ. 36	14—Wittenberg 17
30—Wittenberg 24	13—Otterbein 25	10—Wooster 30
9—Ohio State Univ. 64	22—Reserve 49	14—Miami 29
15—Oberlin 55	21—Miami 8	

**LA CROSSE COUNTY SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE,
ONALASKA, WIS.**

16—Alumni 6	9—Houston H.S. 11	20—Gale Coll. 11
13—Trempleo H.S. 18	8—Viroqua H.S. 17	27—Houston H.S. 11
22—Trempleo H.S. 11	21—Junior La. X.H.S. 14	13—Gale Coll. 8
17—Galesville H.S. 13	17—Sparta H.S. 30	9—Viroqua H.S. 15

LAKE FOREST (ILL.) COLLEGE.

36—Wesleyan Univ. 23	43—Monmouth 18	34—Knox 23
31—Brad. Poly. Inst. 30	30—Armour 18	34—Millikin 23
25—Wesleyan Univ. 15	11—Beloit 32	32—Armour 16
42—Knox 21	25—Beloit 31	26—Monmouth 23

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

61—Moravian Coll. 19	35—Gettysburg 18	13—Swarthmore 38
26—Princeton 27	26—Brown 27	43—Brown 31
56—Lebanon Valley 12	52—Delaware 18	35—Penn State 33
37—Albright 30	60—Univ. of Maryland 8	29—Swarthmore 28
56—Pratt Inst. 15	16—Pratt Inst. 23	



1. Goodsite; 2. Fox; 3. O'Neil; 4. Werner; 5. W. Foley, Coach; 6. Oatis;
7. Kerins, Capt.; 8. Whalen; 9. Shea. Mgr.

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY TEAM, TOLEDO, OHIO.



1. Turner, Coach; 2. Keys; 3. Davis; 4. Allbright; 5. Tucker, Mgr.; 6. S.
Crow; 7. Watts; 8. B. Crow.

MARVIN COLLEGE TEAM, FREDERICKTOWN, MO.

LEWIS INSTITUTE, CHICAGO, ILL.

20—Lane Tech. 21	12—Hope Coll. 51	14—Univ. of Chicago
7—Lane Tech. 27	22—Northwest'n Univ. 50	Freshmen 19
7—U. of Notre Dame 25	24—DePaul 22	21—St. Viator's Coll. 44
13—Univ. of Chicago 46	20—Culver Mil. Acad. 27	31—Richmond, Ill. 30
38—Loyola Univ. 3		

LUTHER COLLEGE, DECORAH, IOWA.

21—Lennox 17	47—LaCrosse YMCA. 18	31—St. Paul YMCA. 23
27—St. Olaf 26	12—St. Olaf 23	20—Gust. Adolphus 31
21—Gust. Adolphus 15	11—Carleton 31	

MARIETTA (OHIO) COLLEGE.

24—Ohio Univ. 18	32—Otterbein 33	33—Buchtel 20
28—Otterbein Univ. 23	20—Muskingum 21	16—St. Mary's Inst. 29
15—Bethany Univ. 40	41—Bethany 20	24—Wooster 29
18—Grove City Coll. 40	37—Ohio Univ. 32	13—Buchtel 33
24—Westinghouse Club 36		

MCKENDREE COLLEGE, LEBANON, ILL.

18—Christian Brothers Coll. 21	55—Blackburn Univ. 12	50—So. Illinois Nor. 19
54—Central Y.M.C.A. 19	43—Central Wesleyan 17	18—Rose Poly. 26
21—Olympic A.C. 16	52—Illinois Coll. 17	10—Indiana State Nor. 12
37—Christian Brothers Coll. 11	2—N. Y. Nationals 0	21—Summer 24
	28—Central Wesleyan 12	21—N. Y. Nationals 26
	29—Co. A. M.N.G. 25	32—Universals of St. L. 9

MANHATTAN COLLEGE, NEW YORK.

24—Princeton Univ. 28	47—N.T.H. School of Com. 13	21—Wesleyan Univ. 42
22—Penn State Coll. 19	18—St. John's Coll. 28	25—Bucknell Univ. 27
15—St. Lawrence U. 21	42—Rens. Poly. Inst. 19	35—Rens. Poly. Inst. 19
39—Mt. St. Mary's C. 15	27—West Point 31	20—Fordham Univ. 19
46—Niagara Univ. 26	26—Crescent A.C. 15	32—Alumni 16
35—Crescent A.C. 14		42—Seton Hall Coll. 17
34—Seton Hall Coll. 18		

MERCER UNIVERSITY, MACON, GA.

45—Grant Park 11	29—Orlando 17	39—Auburn 19
24—Atlantic A.C. 23	50—Tampa 9	23—Auburn 20
40—Americus 19	45—St. Petersburg 21	24—Columbus 54
16—Dawson 11	70—Southern Coll. 20	55—All-Stars 10
24—Jacksonville 18	22—Mobile 26	23—Columbus 47
33—Orlando 24	27—Athens 41	31—Athens 19

MIAMI UNIVERSITY, OXFORD, OHIO.

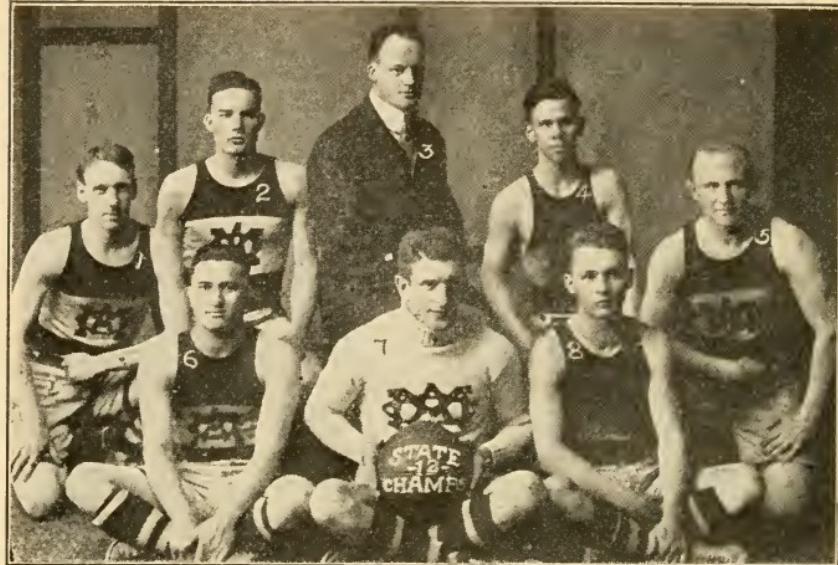
16—Hanover 21	26—Denison 11	8—Kenyon 21
10—Georgetown, Ky. 21	29—Kenyon 14	26—Denison 52
14—Ky. State Univ. 31	40—Cincinnati 14	16—Cincinnati 21

MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, LANSING, MICH.

72—Mount Pleasant 10	26—Wabash Coll. 32	67—Winona 4
39—Armour Inst. 30	33—Rose Poly. 31	37—Alma Coll. 15
19—Northwest'n Univ. 25	40—Hope Coll. 41	55—Hope Coll. 23
53—Alma Coll. 14	51—Armour Inst. 18	42—Detroit Y.M.C.A. 26
37—Winona 21	60—Albion Coll. 23	20—Detroit Y.M.C.A. 17

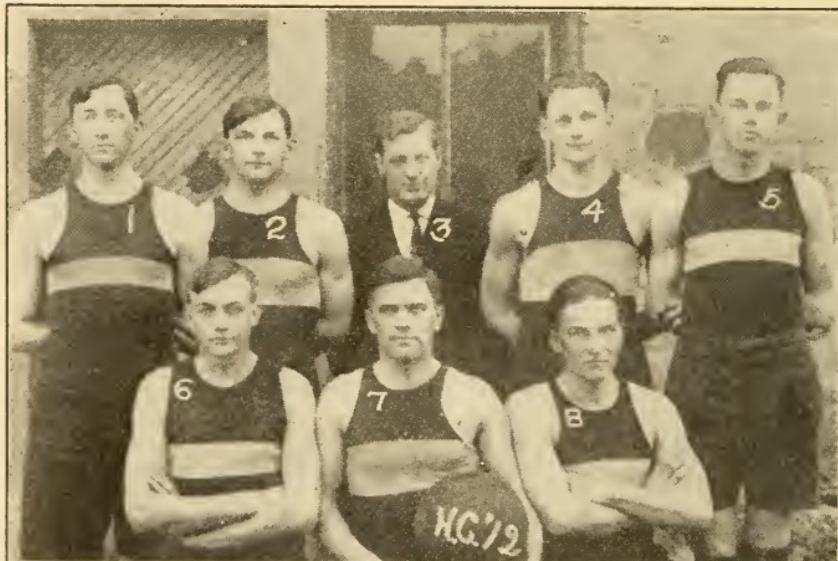
MILWAUKEE (WIS.) NORMAL SCHOOL.

25—Stevens Point 18	23—Oshkosh Nor. 19	42—LaCrosse Nor. 16
53—C.C. Bus. Coll. 21	66—Whitewater Nor. 9	32—Ripon 22
23—Carroll Coll. 29	25—Carroll Coll. 20	43—G.A.C. 21
47—Concordia Coll. 23	28—Northminster 21	2—Lawrence Coll. 0 (for.)
49—Univ. of Wis. Cardinals 23	5—Oshkosh Nor. 12 57—Whitewater Nor. 9	



1, Goss; 2, Dodge; 3, Macklin, Coach; 4, Mathieson; 5, Spencer; 6, Vatz;
7, Chamberlin, Capt.; 8, Gauthier.

MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE TEAM, EAST LANSING, MICH.



1, Mason; 2, Stewart; 3, Hunt, Coach; 4, Squier; 5, Chapman; 6, Northrup;
7, Beal, Capt.; 8, Bahl.

HILLSDALE (MICH.) COLLEGE TEAM.

MINNESOTA SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, ST. PAUL, MINN.

51—Comos 9	37—Hamline Univ. 31	36—No. Dakota Univ. 35
26—Gust. Adolphus 23	33—St. John's Univ. 43	18—Stout Inst. 12
34—Macalester Coll. 24	30—Gust. Adolphus 32	15—Univ. Freshmen 14
25—St. Olaf Coll. 22	26—Hamline Univ. 24	25—St. Paul YMCA. 15
24—Stout Inst. 26	13—St. Olaf Coll. 27	35—Macalester Coll. 17
31—St. Paul YMCA. 28		

MONMOUTH (ILL.) COLLEGE.

36—Lombard 15	19—Lake Forest 43	20—Knox 41
32—Parsons 20	41—Lombard 19	44—Parsons 19
27—Iowa Wesleyan 17	30—Augustana 28	15—Beloit 40
33—Knox 23	50—Armour 17	23—Lake Forest 26
50—Augustana 17	38—Shurtleff 26	31—Armour 35

MOUNT UNION COLLEGE, ALLIANCE, OHIO.

14—U. of Pittsburgh 16	38—Geneva 26	19—Allegheny 28
34—Simpson 18	21—U. of Pittsburgh 34	16—Grove City Coll. 31
21—Hiram 27	36—Geneva 18	38—Case 9
21—Akron Y.M.C.A. 54		

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

18—Penn State 19	9—Georgetown 20	12—West Point 24
19—Colgate 21	17—St. John's 25	7—Union 50
11—Swarthmore 37	19—Navy 28	18—Colgate 59
15—Georgetown 6	15—Columbia 26	7—Williams 17
21—Syracuse 33		

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY, NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

100—Canton Coll. 9	11—St. John's 33	39—Canisius 28
38—Rochester 32	26—Manhattan 46	48—Haydens 39
22—Canisius 27	39—Detroit Univ. 23	21—Oswego Nor. 32
21—Cornell 31	66—Berkeley Coll. 26	38—St. Ann's 29
35—Canisius 16	105—Ellicottville 15	30—Germans 41
29—Crescent A.C. 30	45—Hudson A.C. 17	34—Climbers 25
14—Poly. Inst. 18		

NORTH DAKOTA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, FARGO, N. D.

21—Moorhead Nor. 18	9—Huron Coll. 11	16—Fargo Coll. 15
75—Concordia Coll. 5	29—Moorhead Nor. 10	16—Univ. of No. Dak. 22
37—Wahpeton S.S. 21	28—Aberdeen Nor. 9	18—Fargo Coll. 10
19—Aberdeen Nor. 10	62—Wahpeton S.S. 19	15—Univ. of No. Dak. 20

NORTH DAKOTA STATE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE, WAHPETON, N. D.

21—No. Dakota A.C. 37	41—Ellendale Nor. 15	81—Wahpeton H.S. 16
24—N.N.I.S., Aberdeen, S. D. 11	33—Co. I, N.D.N.G. 10	18—Ellendale Nor. 24
23—Valley City Nor. 21	22—Valley City Nor. 19	15—Fargo Coll. 48
23—Mayville Nor. 13	15—N.N.I.S., Aberdeen, N. D. 21	16—Mayville Nor. 18
9—Univ. of No. Dak. 45		7—Univ. of No. Dak. 34

NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE, NAPERVILLE, ILL.

22—Epiphany, Chic. 31	26—Evanston Reds 11	11—Wheaton Coll. 14
39—Armour Inst. 18	25—Chicago U. Fresh. 16	44—Evanston Reds 8
25—Mich. Agri. Coll. 19	14—Neenah 31	25—Augustana 23
23—Notre Dame 19	22—Portage 20	53—Naperville Giants 10
36—Wheaton Coll. 7	24—Carroll 12	

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, EVANSTON, ILL.

19—Wisconsin 32	11—Chicago 27	10—Illinois 25
13—Chicago 38	13—Purdue 33	19—Illinois 30
10—Purdue 31	12—Wisconsin 46	



1, Cayou, Coach; 2, McCarty; 3, Maenner; 4, Theilanius, Mgr.; 5, Gray; 6, Brightfield; 7, Falvey, Capt.; 8, Berryhill; 9, Comrades,

Rosch, Photo.

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST LOUIS, MO.



1, Cassiday; 2, Reid; 3, O'Connor, Mgr.; 4, Wilmoth; 5, Gould; 6, Scott; 7, Mullennex, Capt.; 8, May.

DAVIS AND ELKINS COLLEGE TEAM, ELMINS, W. VA.

OBERLIN (OHIO) COLLEGE.

46—Kenyon 12	57—Case 16	20—West Point 30
49—Wittenberg 11	28—Rochester 25	16—Western Reserve 6
55—Kenyon 15	28—Rochester 17	11—Ohio State Univ. 27
37—Case 25	14—Syracuse 31	31—Ohio State Univ. 14

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

53—Wittenberg 18	19—Indiana 34	42—Wabash 20
64—Kenyon 9	21—Wabash 13	27—Oberlin 11
61—Cincinnati 15	24—Rochester 25	14—Oberlin 32
23—Ohio Wesleyan 20	23—Notre Dame 24	15—Ohio Wesleyan 33

OHIO UNIVERSITY, ATHENS, OHIO.

12—Alumni 15	27—Ohio Wesleyan 39	32—Marietta 36
18—Marietta 24	25—Otterbein 22	22—Buchtel 26
36—Kenyon 40	24—Hiram 67	22—Western Reserve 24
27—Wittenberg 12	12—Wooster 46	

OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, DELAWARE, CHIO.

61—Buchtel Coll. 14	38—Wittenberg 17	30—Wooster Univ. 25
13—Colgate Univ. 38	39—Ohio Univ. 27	63—U. of Cincinnati 22
19—St. Lawrence 33	35—Rochester Univ. 25	28—Allegheny 18
12—Rochester Univ. 37	36—Denison Univ. 25	47—Denison Univ. 25
11—Allegheny 41	35—Western Reserve 26	33—Ohio State Univ. 15
32—U. of Cincinnati 24	29—Wooster Univ. 36	

OREGON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CORVALLIS, ORE.

49—Pacific Univ. 7	11—Wash. Univ. 13	28—Univ. of Idaho 17
38—Philomath Coll. 2	17—Wash. Univ. 20	20—Univ. of Idaho 0
58—Dallas Coll. 6	11—Gonzaga Coll. 13	13—W.S.C. 5
47—Willamette Univ. 9	19—W.S.C. 14	23—W.S.C. 12
25—Willamette Univ. 1	12—W.S.C. 4	18—Washington Univ. 12
38—Mt. Angel Coll. 6	31—Univ. of Idaho 10	9—Washington Univ. 8

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, STATE COLLEGE, PA.

32—Albright 31	30—West Point 16	43—Gettysburg 14
19—New York Univ. 18	37—Pitts. Collegians 17	35—Bucknell 19
19—Manhattan 22	40—Mt. Alto 27	20—Swarthmore 22
17—St. John's 25	33—F. and M. 20	33—Lehigh 35

POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

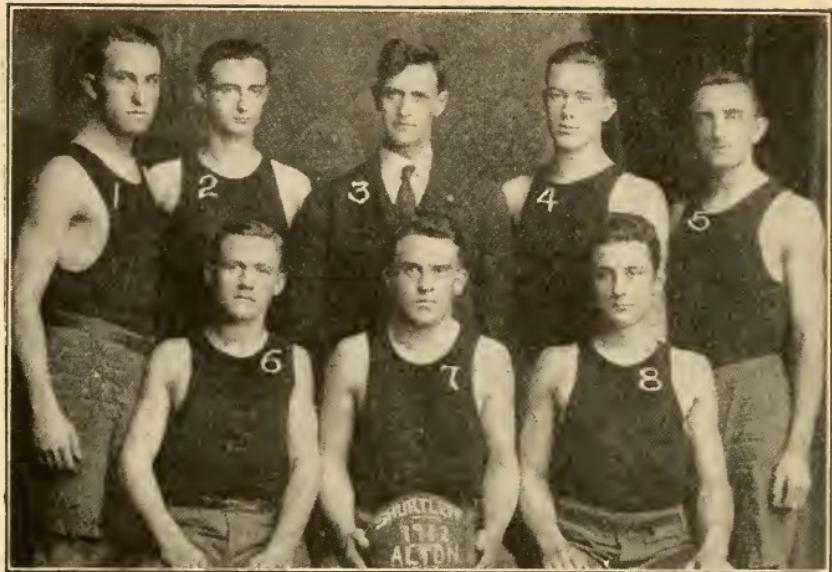
35—Brooklyn Tr. Sch. 17	16—St. Lawrence 25	17—Yale Rovers 16
33—Orange Y.M.C.A. 23	18—Niagara 14	14—Rensselaer Poly. 26
22—St. John's 29	30—N.Y.U. (Sch. of Com.) 4	17—Rensselaer Poly. 30
19—Princeton 35		20—Seton Hall 16

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.

28—Manhattan Coll. 24	43—Dartmouth 38	18—Yale 19
35—Bklyn. Poly. Inst. 19	16—Columbia 29	29—C.C.N.Y. 23
27—Lehigh 26	27—West Point 26	18—Cornell 32
30—Univ. of Penn. 29	16—Columbia 23	12—Dartmouth 42
26—Cornell 37	21—Univ. of Penn. 34	24—Yale 16
12—Rochester 29		

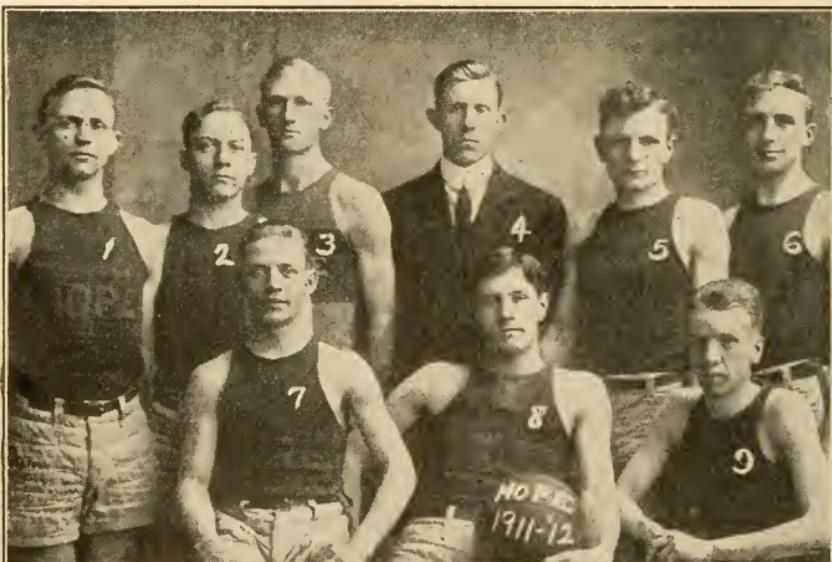
PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, IND.

51—Butler 12	35—Illinois 20	31—Chicago 22
67—Earlham 8	33—Chicago 23	33—Northwestern 13
31—Northwestern 10	24—Minnesota 12	45—Indiana 11
54—Indiana 18	28—Illinois 14	30—Minnesota 16



1, Moore; 2, Terry; 3, Coolidge, Coach; 4, Kauffold; 5, Wheeler; 6, Colbert;
7, Ryan, Capt.; 8, Osborn.
Wiseman, Photo.

SHURTLEFF COLLEGE TEAM, UPPER ALTON, ILL.



1, Van Bronkhurst; 2, Dalman; 3, Stegeman; 4, R. Vanden Berg, Mgr.; 5,
Ver Hock; 6, Hekhuis; 7, Lokker; 8, M. Stegenga, Capt.; 9, Kleinheksel.

HOPE COLLEGE TEAM, HOLLAND, MICH.

SACRED HEART COLLEGE, PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, WIS.

36—Wis. Bus. Univ. 14	56—Wis. Univ. of Mines 14	40—State Nor. Sch. 18
31—State Nor. Sch. 19	12—Iowa Univ. 14	12—Iowa Univ. 14
38—Y.M.C.A. 22	91—Bloomington H.S. 11	40—State Nor. Sch. 12

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, MAYVILLE, N. D.

26—Brudat Acad. 4	13—State Science Sch. 23	53—Concordia Coll. 13
23—Univ. of No. Dak. 26	15—Lillendale Indust. 12	20—State Science Sch. 15
38—Moorhead Nor. 35	42—Valley City Nor. 19	

STATE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, LEXINGTON, KY. . .

38—Georgetown 12	52—Central 10	22—Vanderbilt 18
32—Central 13	27—Univ. of Tenn. 15	19—Georgetown 18
31—Miami 14	28—Vanderbilt 17	32—Lexington YMCA. 20

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, COLLEGEVILLE, MINN.

21—St. Joseph A.C. 12	19—No. Dakota Univ. 28	24—St. Joseph A.C. 25
43—Minn. Agri. Coll. 32	24—St. Paul YMCA. 25	14—St. Olaf Coll. 22
21—Hamline Univ. 25	17—Hamline Univ. 46	

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, TOLEDO, OHIO.

43—Bowling Green Y.M.C.A. 6	33—Ohio Wes. Univ. 22	18—Detroit Coll. 21
35—Findlay Coll. 21	42—Adrian Coll. 16	44—Adrian Coll. 14
74—Fremont A.C. 20	32—Hillsdale Coll. 17	34—Y.M.C.A. Detroit 20
44—Findlay M'cots 31	24—St. Mary's Inst. 37	18—Notre Dame Univ. 33

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

41—Cathedral Coll. 14	33—Niagara 11	32—Rens. Poly. Inst. 19
29—Poly. Inst. 22	45—Fordham 19	35—St. John's Coll., Annapolis 18
28—Univ. of Penn. 40	28—Navy 32	
25—Penn. State 19	34—Georgetown 17	19—Syracuse 25
16—St. Lawrence 44	41—Catholic Univ. 25	28—Bucknell 19
47—Mt. St. Mary's 11	22—Mt. St. Mary's 18	22—Wash. and Lee 18
26—Wesleyan 30	28—Manhattan 18	2—Cath. Univ. 0 (for.)

ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY, CANTON, N. Y.

41—McGill, 21	29—Brooklyn Poly. 15	29—R.P.I. 12
18—C. C. N. Y. 19	30—Montclair YMCA. 35	25—M.I.T. 12
21—Manhattan 15	33—Ohio Wesleyan 19	66—Ottawa Y.M.C.A. 25
23—Crescent A.C. 16	26—Union 15	70—R.P.I. 13
44—St. John's 16	17—Syracuse 21	44—Lebanon Valley 17

ST. LOUIS COLLEGE MINIMS, SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

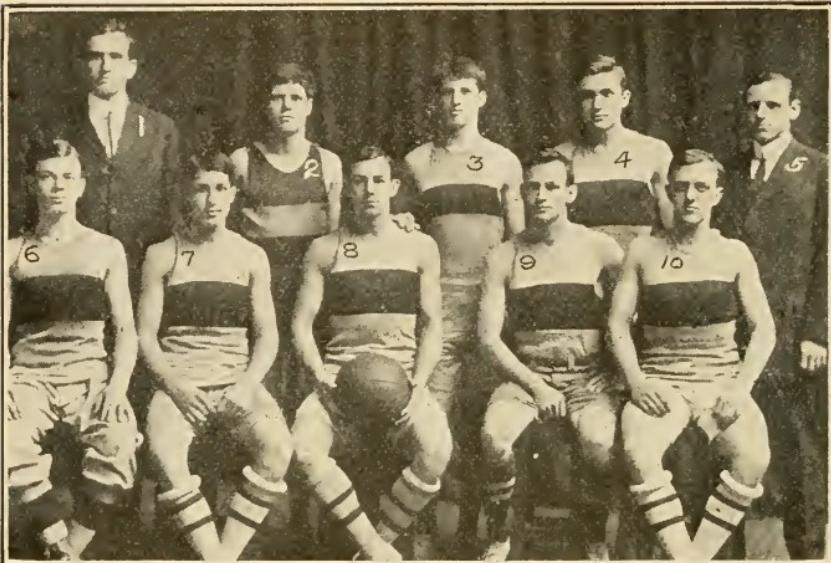
11—St. Mary's Coll. 23	13—St. Mary's 11	9—S.A. Acad. 8
33—San Fernando Sch. 3	36—San Fernando 7	19—S.R. Champions 4
10—Brackenridge 7	6—St. Mary's 14	23—San Fernando 0
5—St. Mary's 4	8—S.A. Acad. 4	21—S.A. Acad. 14
16—Brackenridge 4	12—St. Anthony's 6	23—Chapa Reds 9

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, DAYTON, OHIO.

21—Medway Colleg'n 18	32—Antioch Coll. 19	39—Dayton Alumni 29
47—Wilmington Coll. 10	37—St. John's Univ. 23	41—Cincinnati Friars 24
31—Wittenberg Coll. 9	33—Denison Univ. 18	31—Ohio Northern Univ. 21
33—Heldelberg Univ. 19	2—Notre Dame Univ. 0 (for.)	29—Marietta Coll. 16
37—Otterbein Univ. 6		

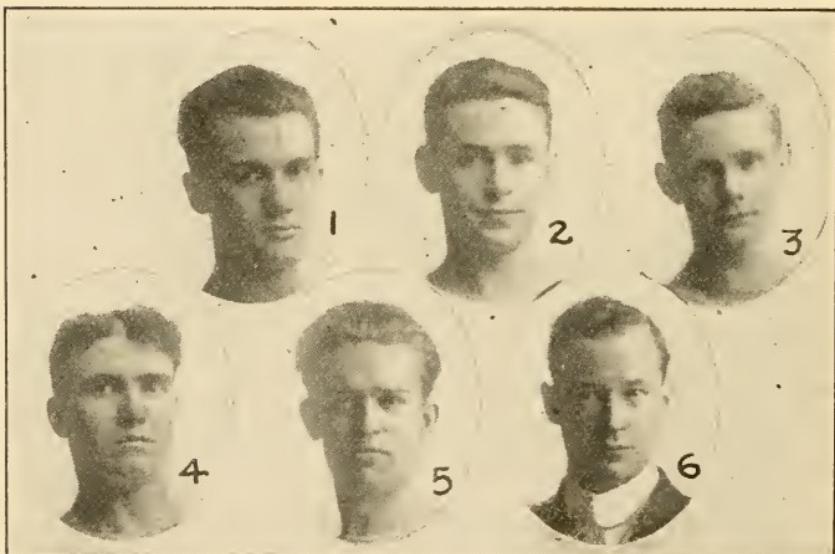
ST. OLAF COLLEGE, NORTHFIELD, MINN.

21—Gust. Adolphus 38	12—No. Dakota Univ. 35	15—Stout Inst. 20
25—Luther Coll. 27	27—Minn. Aggies 13	21—Carleton Coll. 18
22—Minn. Aggies 25	8—Carleton Coll. 20	13—Gust. Adolphus 29
30—Stout Inst. 17	23—Luther Coll. 12	22—St. John's Univ. 14



1. Hite, Mgr.; 2. McSpadden; 3. Bond; 4. Klein; 5. Clevenger, Coach; 6, Morrison; 7, Elmore; 8, Leonhardt, Capt.; 9, Sandberg; 10, Tittsworth.

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE, TENN.



1. Alexander, Mgr.; 2, Keating; 3, Harmon, Capt.; 4, Mandeville; 5, Graves; 6, Hickson, Coach.

ROUTT COLLEGE TEAM, JACKSONVILLE, ILL.

STOUT TRAINING SCHOOL, MENOMINE, WIS.

60—Dunn County Nor. 9	26—Minnesota Aggies 24	17—St. Olaf Coll. 30
25—Menominie H.S. 20	30—Freshmen Univ. of Minn. 23	12—Minnesota Aggies 18
29—Winona Y.M.C.A. 16		20—St. Olaf Coll. 15

SWARTHMORE (PA.) COLLEGE.

68—Univ. of Md. 18	17—Army 15	32—Univ. of Penn. 11
37—New York Univ. 11	31—Bucknell Univ. 14	22—Penn State 20
54—Dickinson 18	27—Navy 19	28—Lehigh 29
45—Pratt Inst. 16	38—Lehigh 11	51—U. of Pittsburgh 26

SYRACUSE (N. Y.) UNIVERSITY.

27—R.P.I. 19	22—Oswego Nor. 13	33—Colgate 39
45—Univ. of Toronto 28	41—Union 16	31—Oberlin 14
23—R.P.I. 26	25—St. John's, Bklyn. 19	27—Colgate 22
25—Union 20	33—New York Univ. 21	27—Univ. of Penn. 14
21—St. Lawrence 17	22—Army 26	

TARKIO (MO.) COLLEGE.

48—All-Americans 25	45—Mo. Wes. Coll. 18	88—Northwest Nor. 26
53—Northwest Nor. 30	32—Tabor Coll. 24	65—Skidmore Ath. 16
69—Tabor 22	26—Amity Coll. 25	66—Amity Coll. 16
40—Bellevue 22		

UNION UNIVERSITY, JACKSON, TENN.

42—McTyeire 25	7—Univ. of Miss. 45	20—Univ. of Miss. 57
27—Univ. of Miss. 30	26—Univ. of Miss. 46	20—Y.M.C.A. 16
44—S.P.U. 22	23—Y.M.C.A. 18	24—Vanderbilt 95
33—S.P.U. 14	13—Miss. A. and M. 36	18—Miss. A. and M. 66
22—Sewanee 21		

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N. Y.

40—Lebanon 21	26—Princeton 27	26—Syracuse 22
16—Penn. State 36	28—Georgetown 13	30—Oberlin 20
22—Crescent A.C. 13	15—Swarthmore 17	48—Fordham 13
18—Union 22	31—Manhattan 27	24—New York Univ. 12

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.

38—Northwestern 13	20—Indiana 16	36—Indiana 22
22—Illinois 21	27—Northwestern 11	24—Wisconsin 34
15—Wisconsin 18	22—Purdue 31	17—Illinois 12
23—Purdue 33	11—Minnesota 23	27—Minnesota 13

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

17—Earlham 28	24—Ohio Wesleyan 32	18—Denison 40
24—Earlham 30	26—Denison 40	25—Otterbein 40
15—Ohio State Univ. 61	30—Georgetown, Ky. 27	24—Miami 16
14—Miami 40	22—Ohio Wesleyan 63	

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA, ILL.

16—Minnesota 22	24—Indiana 25	25—Northwestern 10
10—Wisconsin 27	14—Purdue 28	12—Chicago 17
21—Chicago 22	13—Minnesota 10	30—Northwestern 19
20—Purdue 35	41—Indiana 16	15—Wisconsin 23

UNIVERSITY OF INDIANA, BLOOMINGTON, IND.

18—Purdue 54	7—Minnesota 34	11—Purdue 45
16—Chicago 20	18—Illinois 41	17—Minnesota 26
25—Illinois 24	22—Chicago 36	21—Wisconsin 34
10—Wisconsin 49		



1, Hibbard; 2, Cahall; 3, Pound; 4, Schauber, Mgr.; 5, Austin; 6, Walton,
Capt. and Coach; 7, Shields.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, OXFORD, MISS.



MIDLAND COLLEGE, ATCHISON, KAN.

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA CITY, IOWA.

12—Wisconsin 38	5—Wisconsin 29	10—Minnesota 29
17—Minnesota 36		

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, LAWRENCE, KAN.

45—Baker 18	34—Baker 13	32—Missouri 26
26—Nebraska 30	27—Missouri 16	18—Washington 26
26—Nebraska 30	31—Missouri 21	28—Washington 32
37—Kansas Agr. Coll. 24	43—Washington 16	28—Kansas Agr. Coll. 33
43—Kansas City A.C. 15	30—Washington 22	21—Nebraska 49
31—Kansas City A.C. 25	39—Missouri 24	28—Nebraska 29

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

22—Illinois 16	10—Illinois 13	29—Iowa 10
12—Wisconsin 22	34—Indiana 7	26—Wisconsin 29
36—Iowa 17	23—Chicago 11	26—Indiana 17
40—Nebraska 15	12—Purdue 24	13—Chicago 27
16—Purdue 30		

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, OXFORD, MISS.

30—Millsaps Coll. 0	20—Miss. Coll. 16	57—Union Univ. 20
39—Millsaps Coll. 7	29—Miss. Coll. 25	46—Union Univ. 26
15—La. State Univ. 27	45—Union Univ. 7	43—Southwest'n P.U. 13
11—La. State Univ. 33	30—Union Univ. 27	43—Southwest'n P.U. 16

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MO.

26—Washburn 17	26—Warrensburg 30	1—Iowa State Coll. 52
25—Ames 24	16—Kansas 27	17—Washington 8
18—Ames 10	21—Kansas 31	16—Washington 19
12—Washington 29	15—Drake 12	24—Kansas 39
14—Washington 31	9—Iowa State Coll. 27	26—Kansas 32

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, EUGENE, ORE.

18—Univ. of Wash. 30	32—Univ. of Idaho 13	19—W.S.C. 7
10—Univ. of Wash. 11	31—Univ. of Idaho 7	17—Univ. of Wash. 14
29—Gonzaga Coll. 22	36—Univ. of Idaho 10	17—Univ. of Wash. 13
19—W.S.C. 13	26—W.S.C. 11	

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

40—St. John's Coll., Brooklyn 28	34—Princeton 21	23—Cornell 21
29—Princeton 30	20—Gettysburg 12	11—Swarthmore 32
26—Carlisle Indians 16	27—Yale 17	15—Syracuse 27
21—Yale 13	18—Dartmouth 19	23—Cornell 18
32—Frank. and Mar. 29	21—Dartmouth 18	12—Rochester 17
	10—Columbia 15	20—Columbia 22

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, PITTSBURGH, PA.

38—Waynesburg Coll. 31	34—Mt. Union 21	29—Mt. St. Mary's 28
16—Mt. Union Coll. 14	28—Westinghouse Club 24	17—Georgetown 21
33—Juniata Coll. 34	22—Grove City Coll. 24	23—Albright 54
17—Grove City Coll. 27	43—Hiram Coll. 38	26—Swarthmore 51
34—Western Reserve 28	15—Allegheny Coll. 39	26—Susquehanna 23
38—Pittsburgh A.A. 24	31—Carnegie Tech. 28	42—Bellefonte 25
24—Carnegie Tech. 17	25—Penna. Coll. 31	15—Allegheny Coll. 35

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE, TENN.

53—Maryville 18	27—Central Ky. 28	36—Knoxville Tigers 31
22—Knoxville Tigers 31	15—Ky. State Univ. 27	36—Knoxville Tigers 35
33—Knoxville Tigers 22	44—Kentucky Nor. 13	36—Maryville 18



1, Bennett; 2, Burgin; 3, Rawley; 4, Kramer; 5, Williams; 6, Keilholtz;
7, R. Melchior; 8, Good; 9, B. Melchior.

TRI-STATE UNIVERSITY TEAM, ANGOLA, IND.



1, Reed, Mgr.; 2, Endres; 3, McAidle, Capt.; 4, Beckman; 5, Winters; 6, Moran; 7, Reickert; 8, Dr. Titus, Ath. Dir.; 9, Derry.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE TEAM, RENSSLAER, IND.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE, WASH.

38—Wash. State Coll. 7	11—Univ. of Oregon 10	14—O.A.C. 18
27—Wash. State Coll. 8	20—O.A.C. 16	8—O.A.C. 9
34—Univ. of Idaho 13	13—O.A.C. 11	14—Univ. of Oregon 17
30—Univ. of Oregon 18	53—Univ. of Idaho 5	13—Univ. of Oregon 17

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.

38—Iowa 12	18—Chicago 15	34—Chicago 24
32—Northwestern 19	30—Iowa 5	29—Minnesota 26
27—Illinois 10	51—Indiana 10	23—Illinois 15
22—Minnesota 12	46—Northwestern 11	34—Indiana 21

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, LARAMIE, WYO.

75—Laramie H.S. 21	14—Colo S. of Mines 27	17—Univ. of Colo. 52
49—Colo. Normal 31	54—Laramie A.C. 16	16—Colo. Aggies 13
14—Colo. Agricultural Coll. 16	31—Greeley Arrows 26	28—Laramie A.C. 22
20—Univ. of Colo. 34	20—Colo. S. of Mines 30	27—Colo. State Nor. 26

VALLEY CITY (N. D.) NORMAL SCHOOL.

48—Concordia Coll. 8	44—N. D. Nor. Indust. Sch. 22	19—Mayville State Nor. Sch. 42
13—N. D. Nor. Indust. Sch. 23	19—N. D. State Science Sch. 22	37—Moorhead Nor. 16
21—N. D. State Sch. of Science 23	46—Concordia Coll. 19	32—Valley City H.S. 13

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, NASHVILLE, TENN.

30—Central Coll. 23	18—Birmingham A.C. 48	47—Cumberland Univ. 19
15—Mobile Y.M.C.A. 48	37—St. Louis A.C. 32	27—Louisville YMCA. 29
62—Wetumka Agr. S. 11	78—Cumberland Univ. 10	17—Ken. State Univ. 28
21—Columbus YMCA. 44	95—Union Univ. 24	18—Ken. State Univ. 22
34—Rome A.C. 11	19—Memphis YMCA. 21	27—Cinn. Christ Ch. 47
31—Atlanta A.C. 36	81—Jackson YMCA. 13	49—Vanderbilt Alum. 34

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY,

31—Emory and Henry Coll. 19	26—Univ. of Va. 9	19—Springfield Train. Sch. 41
94—Roanoke Coll. 1	42—Va. Poly. Inst. 18	18—St. John's Coll., Brooklyn 22
88—Hamp.-Sidney Coll. 7	13—Univ. of Va. 23	11—Georgetown Univ. 23
47—Guilford Coll. 10	25—C.C.N.Y. 30	
27—Frederick Coll. 9	43—Frederick Coll. 26	

WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, PULLMAN, WASH.

31—Univ. of Idaho 5	7—Univ. of Wash. 38	12—O.A.C. 29
35—Univ. of Idaho 15	8—Univ. of Wash. 27	11—Univ. of Oregon 26
17—Gonzaga Coll. 23	13—Univ. of Oregon 19	7—Univ. of Oregon 19
19—Univ. of Idaho 24	14—O.A.C. 19	5—O.A.C. 13
19—Univ. of Idaho 12	4—O.A.C. 12	26—Willamette Univ. 6

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

29—Alumni 23	30—Case Sch. 16	30—Wooster 25
29—German Wallace 37	29—Buchtel Coll. 32	26—Wesleyan 35
33—Akron Y.M.C.A. 49	19—Oberlin 26	23—Ohio 21
28—U. of Pittsburgh 34	23—Wooster 24	28—German Wallace 27
29—Case Sch. 19	49—Kenyon 22	25—Wittenberg 11
20—Columbias 35	25—Otterbein 24	

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

42—Brown Univ. 10	31—Williams Coll. 4	23—Dartmouth Coll. 19
21—Williams Coll. 14	57—Mass. Inst. Tech. 13	35—Springfield Training Sch. 21
56—New Hampshire State Coll. 18	33—Union Univ. 17	31—Dartmouth Coll. 27
40—Brown Univ. 11	42—Manhattan Coll. 38—Colgate Univ. 31	36—R.I. State Coll. 13

**WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, BUCKHANNON,
W. VA.**

23—Sultan 15	13—Davis and Elkins	20—Clarksburg 14
41—Glenville Nor. 5	Coll. 49	36—Broadbuddus Coll. 16
19—Clarksburg 22	27—Morris Harvey	20—Fairmont Nor. 33
23—Fairmont Nor. 39	Coll. 32	18—Davis and Elkins
15—Salem Coll. 42	18—Sultan 22	Coll. 15
50—Broadbuddus Coll. 11		

WHEATON (ILL.) COLLEGE.

26—Lane H.S. 15	8—U. of Chic. Fresh. 35	19—U. of Chic. Fresh. 28
44—Batavia H.S. 28	12—DePaul Univ. 21	14—Northwest'n Coll. 11
26—Lewis Inst. 18	42—DeKalb Nor. 28	30—Northwestern Univ.
38—Co. F, 1st Regtmt. 17	7—Northwest'n Coll. 36	Fresh. 5
32—Stillman Valley 31	34—DePaul Univ. 17	35—Naperville Giants 27
18—Monroe Cardinals 26	27—DeKalb Nor. 30	18—Warren Ave. Cong. 9

WILLIAMS COLLEGE, WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.

32—R. I. State 25	12—Dartmouth 20	20—Dartmouth 22
19—Union 25	26—Brown 23	14—Wesleyan 21
18—Brown 35	4—Wesleyan 31	14—New York Univ. 7
19—Colgate 12		

WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE, LIBERTY, MO.

17—Central 16	17—Central 12	25—Washburn 18
21—Washburn 16	39—Bethany 23	22—Bethany 23
30—Warrensburg 26	29—Mo. Wesleyan 10	34—Bethany 25
39—Warrensburg 13	34—Central 19	

WITTENBERG COLLEGE, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

18—Ohio State Univ. 53	8—Capital Univ. 20	17—Kenyon 13
25—Kenyon 28	12—Ohio Univ. 26	20—Miami 9
11—Oberlin 49	17—Ohio Wesleyan 38	11—Western Reserve 24
12—Wooster 59		

WOOSTER UNIVERSITY, WOOSTER, OHIO.

37—Mansfield YMCA. 17	52—Bellaire Indpts. 26	55—Geneva 5
30—Ada, Co. A 33	43—Wheeling YMCA. 23	57—Ashtabula YMCA. 7
28—Kenton Reds 41	78—Cadiz 21	54—Baldwin Univ. 24
47—Lima White Stars 22	38—Lisbon 17	29—Bucyrus 14
24—Akron Y.M.C.A. 47	59—Conneaut 20	28—Mansfield Wizards 14
40—New Philadelphia 15	84—Conneaut 16	35—Bellefontaine 29
73—Cambridge 3		

YALE UNIVERSITY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

18—Dartmouth 37	17—Univ. of Penn. 27	12—Dartmouth 14
13—Univ. of Penn. 21	13—Cornell 27	16—Princeton 24
17—Cornell 23	8—Columbia 20	14—Columbia 18
19—Princeton 18		

Directory of Officials

The Rules Committee again presents a Directory of Officials for the benefit of team captains throughout the country. It is the idea of the Committee that the task of bettering the work of officials can be more readily accomplished by publishing this list of men whom the Rules Committee feel are competent to referee or umpire a game of basket ball. In so doing the Rules Committee urges the co-operation of team captains and managers.

SEND IN REPORTS ON OFFICIALS.

Post cards containing questions which the Rules Committee would like to know are sent out to each team at the start of the season and the team captains and managers are requested to answer the questions *immediately after each game is played and, placing a one cent stamp on the card, mail it.*

If you are a team manager or captain and have not gotten a number of these cards write at once to Ralph Morgan, 119 West 25th Street, New York City, enclosing 4 cents postage, and the cards will be sent you.

Report cards should be filled in and filed by both teams after every game. If the reports are made conscientiously, a true indication of the worth of each official may be had and the Directory will prove to be a valuable help. All reports will be regarded as confidential. We cannot emphasize the point too strongly, however, that it is only with the unqualified co-operation of the team captains and managers that the Rules Committee can maintain this Directory of Officials.

The Directory is national in scope and has been compiled during the past four seasons of basket ball. Only such officials as have proven themselves thoroughly competent have been included. Naturally, all the available men have not yet been listed, but as soon as possible the Directory will be enlarged to include all officials qualified to serve in championship contests.

REPORT OF WORK OF OFFICIALS

To be filled out immediately after each game and mailed—one card for each official
(Referee or Umpire)

Name of officials (give initial) James S. White [Harvard] Referee _____
Address of official 2105 Market Street Chicago Ill. Umpire _____
Names of teams and score Wisconsin 17; Chicago 14.
Date of game 1/25/13 Where played Chicago Ill. No. of fouls called 28
Did he know the rules? Yes If not, what rules did he fail to enforce? _____
Did he follow the ball? Yes Did he keep the game fast? Yes
Did he control the game? Yes Did he permit roughness? No
State any other cause of dissatisfaction None
(Signed) John L. Smith Position Captain
Team Chicago Univ. B.B.T. Address Bartlett Gym. Chicago Ill

REPORT OF WORK OF OFFICIALS

To be filled out immediately after each game and mailed—one card for each official
(Referee or Umpire)

Name of officials (give initial) Robert R. Dillon (Cornell) Referee _____
Address of official 923 Mission Street Milwaukee Umpire _____
Both _____
Names of teams and score Wisconsin 17 Chicago 14
Date of game 1/25/13 Where played Chicago No. of fouls called 28
Did he know the rules? Not well If not, what rules did he fail to enforce? He allowed blocking
Did he follow the ball? _____ Did he keep the game fast? _____
Did he control the game? _____ Did he permit roughness? Somewhat
State any other cause of dissatisfaction He did not seem to regard Umpire's duties important
(Signed) B. F. Clarke Position Captain
Team University of Wisconsin Address Madison Wis.

Reports on the work of officials should be made out immediately after each game when the work of the Referee and Umpire is fresh in your mind. Care should be taken in spelling names and getting initials and addresses. Report cards will be sent you at the start of the season. If you have not received them send four cents postage to RALPH MORGAN, 119 West 25th Street, New York City.

Officials Should Co-operate.

If an official not on the present list will secure recommendations of fitness from at least two teams of standing his name will be inserted in the next edition of the Directory. This should be attended to at the earliest possible moment.

Officials should keep in touch with the Central Board of Officials. From time to time interpretation meetings will be held by the Rules Committee in different sections of the country, and from time to time explanatory literature will be mailed to the officials listed in the Directory.

Derogatory reports from several teams of the work of any official on the list will be considered as sufficient to cause the removal of the official's name.

The Directory of Officials follows. In writing for information regarding the list, address all communications to the member of the committee whose name appears under the district heading of the Directory. In writing for report cards address Ralph Morgan, 119 West 25th Street, New York City, enclosing 4 cents postage.

FIRST DIVISION.

For general information address Ralph Morgan, 119 West 25th Street, New York City, or address the member whose name is given at the head of the subdivided section.

NEW ENGLAND.

For information or to give information address Oswald Tower, Andover Academy, Andover, Mass.

Connecticut—

Meriden—Willard Hyatt (Yale), 67 East Main Street.

Middletown—E. Fauver (Oberlin), care of Wesleyan University.

New Haven—William L. Lush.

Massachusetts—

Andover—Oswald Tower (Williams), Phillips Andover Academy.

North Adams—John Aspinwall.

Ashburnham—Frank W. Hardy (Cushing Academy).

Boston—George H. Hoyt, 344 Washington Street.

Fitchburg—John Waters, care Y. M. C. A.

Springfield—Carl A. Reed, Box 19, Mittineague, Mass.

Worcester—P. W. Hehir, 89 Gage Street.

G. N. Messer, Worcester Academy.

SOUTH ATLANTIC.

For information or to give information address Ralph Morgan, 119 West 25th Street, New York City.

New York City—

Harry A. Fisher (Columbia), Columbia University, New York City.

Mr. Deering, Manhattan College.

Fred J. Murphy, care United Shoe Co., 39 Warren Street.

Mr. Shields.

Ed. Thorpe, care A. Taylor & Co., 16 East 42nd St.

T. J. Thorpe (Columbia), New York *Evening Journal* office.

F. J. Quigg, Station M, New York Post office.

Flushing, N. Y.—Dr. George J. Lawrence (Pennsylvania), 427 Amity Street.

Pennsylvania—

Allentown—R. W. Mitchell.

Gettysburg—Mr. Philipi.

Mifflinburg—Mr. Hagy.

Myerstown—Mr. Glassmire.

Philadelphia—P. P. Carney, 1400 Vine Street.

Arthur Kiefaber, Tioga Street.

Robert E. Lamberton (Pennsylvania), Commonwealth Trust Building.

Frank Sommer (Pennsylvania), southeast corner 17th Street and Susquehanna Avenue

C. A. Weymouth (Bucknell-Yale), Real Estate Trust Building.

South Bethlehem—P. J. White, Lehigh.

State College—B. M. Herman, State College.

Williamsport—Otto W. Turner, 314 Pine Street.

York—Wilson Barnes.

J. F. Barnes, Pullman Automatic Ventilator Co.

New Jersey—

Princeton—Dr. E. Fauver (Oberlin), Princeton University.

District of Columbia—

Washington, D. C.—James E. Colliflower (Georgetown),
220 First Street.

Mr. Hughes.

F. J. Rice (Georgetown), 313 John Marshall Place.

Maryland—

Annapolis—Harry Sturdy, St. John's College.

Virginia—

Alexandria—W. C. Foster (Pennsylvania).

Charlottesville—H. L. Spratt.

New York State (exclusive of New York City)—

Ithaca—Dr. F. W. Owens (Chicago), Cornell University.

Dr. A. H. Sharpe (Yale), Cornell University.

Rochester—John Jack, Y. M. C. A.

Schenectady—O. W. Knolt.

George Tilden, State Armory.

Syracuse—Mr. Crawshaw, Y. M. C. A.

V. V. Roseboro, Y. M. C. A.

Paul Sternburg (Syracuse), Elks' Temple.

Dr. B. O. Murphy, Lowell Ave. and Tomkins St.

Troy—P. B. Sampson, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

Watervliet—P. J. Lamb, 1266 Third Ave.

Yonkers—A. W. Koch, 255 South Broadway.

SECOND DIVISION.

For information or to give information address Mr. L. W. St. John, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio.

Ohio—

Akron—Frank Hagerty (Colby), Buchtel College.

Mr. Jahant (Buchtel), Buchtel College.

Alliance—Ralph H. Gibson (Mt. Union), Mt. Union College.

Cincinnati—George Golde, care Dept. Physical Education,
Univ. of Cincinnati.

Frank Marty (Kenyon), care Dept. Phys. Ed. Univ. of Cin.

Cleveland—Ed. F Connor (Bates), Lincoln High School.

Ned Paul, 7021 Lawnview Avenue.

G. W. Parratt (Case), 2104 East 46th Street.

Day Peckinpah, 1409 Rockefeller Building.

Harvey Snyder (Harvard), 307 Williamson Building.

Harry Towne, care Glenville High School.

Columbus—John S. Edwards (Chicago), care North High School.

Wright McCallip, 637 Oak Street.

Stockton Raymond (Ohio State), 20 East Gay Street.

Mr. Wambold, Director Recreation Dept.

Dayton—Wm. Pflaum, care St. Mary's Institute.

Findlay—Carl Dunn, Findlay College.

Lorain—George Daniel (Ohio Wesleyan), care Lorain High School.

Newark—Lee Moore (Denison), Y.M.C.A.

Springfield—Mr. Borden, Y.M.C.A.

Toledo—W. Coughlin, Y.M.C.A.

Michigan—

Detroit—Warren J. Frye, Detroit University School.

Pennsylvania (Western Section)—

Pittsburgh—Fremont E. Davis, care Central Basket Ball League.

Dr. Geo. Flint (Penn.), care Carnegie Technical School.

J. W. Page, care University of Pittsburgh Medical College.

Foster Ralston, care Pittsburgh Athletic Association.

West Virginia—

Buckhannon—Prof. S. C. Riker.

H. A. Stansbury.

Fairmont—Mr. Pitzer.

THIRD DIVISION.

For information or to give information address Dr. L. J. Cooke, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Illinois—

Chicago—J. B. Burke, 5110 Wabash Avenue.

T. E. Byrne, 2338 Paulina Street.

E. C. Delaporte, 57th Street and Cottage Grove Avenue.

D. L. Hoffer (Bartlett Gym), University of Chicago.

Arthur C. Hoffman (Chicago), 601 No. Carpenter Street.

O. R. Jeffers, 824-26 So. LaSalle Street.

Edward Lange, 2506 Burling Street.

R. A. Leonhardt, 824-26 So. LaSalle Street.

Robert G. Piper (N.W. University), 407 The Rookery.

Dr. Henry T. Kallenberg (Iowa), 824 Association Building.

H. Orville Page (Bartlett Gym.), University of Chicago.

H. G. Reynolds, 57th Street and Cottage Grove Avenue.
John J. Schommer (Chicago), 4338 Perry Street.
Harry Schmitt, 824-26 Association Building.
Robert W. Stevens, 824-26 Association Building.
E. S. Wheeler, Lewis Institute.
Decatur—Gilford Wiley, 255 West Prairie Street.
Dr. Eugene C. Woodruff, 237 So. Haworth Avenue.
Evanston—R. E. Riley, 820 Hamline Street.
Mattoon—H. M. Cooper.
Oak Park—Stuart Templeton (Williams).

Indiana—

Indianapolis—W. H. Diddel (Wabash), 731 Pythian Street.
Shelbyville—H. W. Reimann (Purdue).

Iowa—

Ames—S. C. Williams (Univ. of Iowa), Iowa State College.
Des Moines—A. R. Hackett (Drake), 2921 Brattlelow Avenue.
John Griffith (University of Iowa).
Iowa City—Mark Hyland (University of Iowa), care S.A.E.
Frat.
Sioux City—Dr. J. B. Modisitte.

Michigan—

Three Rivers—Louis F. Koster (Purdue).

Wisconsin—

Grand Rapids—J. E. Swetland (Ripon).
Milwaukee—Irving J. Bush (Wis.), University Club.
Joseph A. Davies, Milwaukee Mech. Ins. Co.
Geo. J. Kirchgasser (Syracuse), The Cutler Hammer Mfg.
Co.
John P. Kohler, 308 15th Street.
Wilbert Smith (Ripon), 2602 Chestnut Street.
Chris. Steinmetz, care Free Press Building.
Oshkosh—Walter Butler (Ripon).
Randolph—John Davis (Ripon).
Ripon—W. S. Smith.

Minnesota—

W. C. Deering (Minnesota).
Faribault—John D. Foster, Shattuck School.
W. P. Townsend.

Minneapolis—C. B. Bressler (Lehigh), 1018 4th Street, S.E.
 W. K. Foster (Minnesota), University of Minnesota.
 Charles C. Hawke (Denver Univ.), 1121 Univ. Ave., S.E.
 Dr. Frank Lawler (Minnesota), University of Minnesota.
 J. E. Lawler, 1500 East 26th Street.
 Reuben Rosenwold, University of Minnesota.
 L. A. Waless (Minnesota), 429 Walnut Street, S.E.
 Moorhead—Richard Holzier.
 Northfield—M. A. Kent (Univ. of Iowa), Carleton College.
 St. Paul—George Foster, 67 West Winifred.
 Chris. Hausen (Minnesota), Minnehaha Flat.
 Mr. Nokes, Y.M.C.A.

North Dakota—

Fargo—A. L. Miller, Y.M.C.A.
 Jack Tierney.
 Grand Forks—Wade Wolf.

South Dakota—

Huron—H. M. Bater, Huron College.

FOURTH DIVISION.

For information or to give information address Dr. James Naismith, Kansas University, Lawrence, Kan.

Kansas—

Emporia—Wm. Hargiss.
 F. O. Honhart.
 St. Mary's—E. C. Quigley.
 Baldwin—L. Hoover.
 Lindsborg—I. C. Meyers.
 Wichita—R. K. Thomas.
 Ralph Bergen.
 Salina—A. B. Cowden.
 Topeka—W. L. Driver.
 Lawrence—W. O. Hamilton.
 D. C. Martindell.
 B. C. Root.
 Geo. Shawnee.
 Jay Bond.
 Minneapolis—Earl Woodward.

Missouri—

Independence—F. C. Allen.
Kansas City—H. B. Allen, K.C.A.C.
 Henry Ashley, K.C.A.C.
 R. V. Harman.
 L. L. Hoopes.
 Touton Louis.
 J. A. Reilly.
St. Louis—Dr. C. W. Bassett, M.A.C.
 W. O. Green, Smith Academy.
 L. T. Belmont, Y.M.C.A.
 C. Reber.
 F. L. Tucker.
 M. Walker.
Columbia—C. L. Brewer.
 O. F. Field.
 T. E. Jones.
Marshall—W. C. Gordon.
Warrensburg—F. G. Winter.
Tarkio—J. C. Elder.
Lexington—J. J. Skinner.

Iowa—

Cedar Rapids—C. W. Bryant.
Des Moines—J. L. Griffith.
 A. R. Hackett.
 Dorward Huff.
 W. C. Stevenson.
 Glen Witter.
Indianola—Hal Edding.
Grinnell—C. E. Fisher.
 C. Karney.
Tama—M. Hyland.
Iowa City—N. A. Kellogg.
 H. F. Pasini.
Fort Dodge—J. C. Rutledge.
Cedar Falls—R. F. Seymour.
Waterloo—F. W. Law.

Texas—

Austin—W. E. Metzenthien.

Utah—

Salt Lake—Benj. E. Harker,
 Fred Bennion.

Logan—R. S. Zimmerman.
C. T. Teetzel.
E. Lawrenson.

Nebraska—

Lincoln—D. D. Bell.
Russell Burrus.
Dr. R. G. Clapp.
G. M. Pinneo.
E. O. Stiehm.
Omaha—E. H. Hagensick.
University Place—Z. D. Clevenger.

Wyoming—

Laramie—H. I. Dean.

FIFTH DIVISION.

(The Pacific Coast.)

For information or to give information address Ralph Morgan, 119 West 25th Street, New York City.

Oregon—

Corvallis—Mr. Scott, Oregon Agricultural College.
Portland—Charles Mackie.
Salem—Walter Winslow.

Washington—

Walla Walla—Physical Director Applegate, Y. M. C. A.

Comments on the College Basket Ball Rules

The development of the college game throughout the country under the rules as they have been modified during the past four or five years has been so almost uniformly satisfactory that the Rules Committee at its last meeting saw no reason for making any important changes in the code. The few changes which were voted are in black faced type, for ease of identification, where they occur in the rules.

The Committee feels that the greatest need at present is for increased emphasis on the effort to induce all interested in basket ball—players, coaches and officials—to co-operate in playing and administering the game in accordance with the spirit and letter of the rules as they appear in the following pages.

The game has spread very rapidly throughout the country among educational institutions, and naturally, in consequence of its rapid growth, certain practices and tendencies have arisen which have had to be met from year to year by changes in the rules. That these changes in the rules, governing the dribble, administration of personal fouls, etc., were wisely made and had their desired effect when conscientiously adopted is shown by the fact that in large sections of the country where basket ball enjoys its greatest popularity as a college sport it is almost entirely free from those features that have elsewhere given rise to just criticism.

The basis for most of these criticisms is found in one or the other of the following tendencies:

- (a) The habit of body checking, blocking and personal contact of various sorts, that is, the tendency to play the man and not the ball.
- (b) The tendency to keep possession of the ball and to advance it toward the goal, either by actually

carrying it or by an illegal dribble, that is, a tendency toward individual work instead of team play.

The statement that personal contact has no legal place in basket ball cannot be emphasized too strongly. The corollary to this statement is that it is the essence of the game to keep the ball out of your opponent's reach and to advance it towards his goal by accurate passing and cleverly devised team play. Considered from this point of view, it is evident that the dribble should be used only when the other members of the team are covered and the player has an opening through which to advance the ball, or when he has an opening for a shot for goal and he wishes to improve his opportunity for the shot.

These statements are based on the fundamental character of the game. They furnish the key to the interpretations of the rules and should govern the entire spirit and administration of the game. They are based on three considerations:

(a) The history of the game.

It was devised to supply an indoor sport which had the speed and drive of foot ball without tackling, interference, and violent bodily contact.

(b) The character of the space ordinarily available for the game.

In most cases the field is restricted and is surrounded by obstacles of various sorts such as pillars, apparatus, furniture, etc.

(c) The specific provisions against roughness and personal contact that have been an important feature of the rules from the beginning.

The changes which have been made in the rules during the past few years have been formulated for the purpose of preserving these fundamental characteristics and checking those developments in the methods of playing the game that tend to make it resemble indoor foot ball.

The opinion is held in some places that the restriction of the unlimited dribble, the strict administration of the personal foul rule, and the imposition of penalties for body checking, close guarding, etc., tend to make the game slow and uninteresting. Experience in many places, however, has demonstrated that the opposite is the fact and that the game with unlimited dribbles, close guarding and holding, is a slow game with little scoring from the field and many interruptions for calling fouls, and tries for goal from the foul line. Such games are won in very many cases by free throws. On the other hand, when the game is opened up and personal contact is reduced to its lowest terms, it becomes cleaner, faster, and more enjoyable for both players and spectators. There is not only an opportunity but a demand for clever individual play, team combinations, and the continuity of effort that will test the endurance of the best trained athlete.

The fundamental rules governing the game are:

(a) For the players:

- (1) Play the ball and not the man. (Rule 11 and Rule 22, Sections 4, 5, 8, 20 and 21.)
- (2) Pass the ball to another player rather than try to run over or charge through an opponent. (Rule 10; Rule 12, Section 2; and Rule 22, Sections 4 and 5.)
- (3) Refrain from illegal dribbles. (Rule 9; and Rule 22, Section 10.)
- (4) No blocking on out-of-bounds plays. (Rule 11, Note 2; and Rule 21, Section 2, Note.)
- (5) Make every effort to avoid personal contact with opponents.

(b) For the officials:

- (1) Make the players play the ball instead of the man in every case. (If the rules governing the dribble and advancing the ball are enforced, there is no excuse for playing the man.)

- (2) Keep the game clean by enforcing the rules regarding holding, charging, blocking and pushing; these are all personal fouls as covered under Rule 22, Sections 4, 5, 8, 20 and 21. Discourage fouling by penalizing every offence, and make the game fast by rendering decisions promptly.
- (3) Indicate clearly to the scorers the player upon whom the foul is called and differentiate the types of fouls as indicated in Rule 26, Section 8.

The Rules Committee again emphasizes the fact that the success of the rules and the healthy development of the game depends largely upon the way in which it is conducted by the officials; and the further fact that it will support officials in the effective administration of the rules as interpreted in the following pages.

*Any suggestions or questions regarding the
Rules will be gladly received, and should be
addressed to*

*Dr. JOSEPH E. RAYCROFT,
Chairman of Collegiate Rules Committee,
Princeton University,
Princeton, N. J.*

Collegiate Basket Ball Rules

RULE I.

GROUNDS.

SECTION 1. The playing surface shall be a *Court*, rectangular *Court* free from obstructions, the maximum dimensions of which shall be 90 feet in length by 55 feet in width, and the minimum dimensions of which shall be 70 feet in length by 35 feet in width.

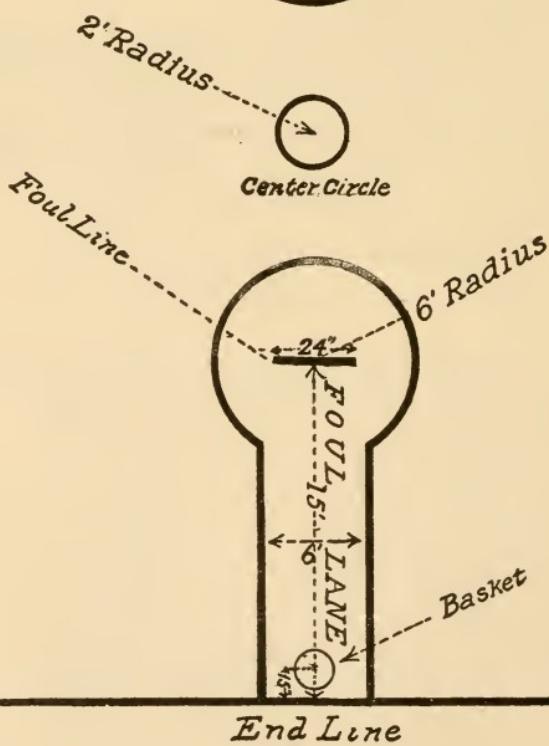
SEC. 2. The court shall be bounded by *Boundary lines*. well defined lines, which shall be not less than 2 inches in width and which shall be at every point at least 3 feet from any obstruction. The lines on the short sides of the court shall be termed the *End Lines*, those on the long sides, the *Side Lines*. (See diagram on page 166.)

*Distance from
obstructions.*

SEC. 3. A circle with a radius of 2 feet *Center circle*. shall be drawn in the center of the court. This shall be termed the *Center Circle*. (See diagram on page 166.)

SEC. 4. Lines 24 inches in length, the *Foul lines*. middle points of which are on the straight line connecting the middle points of the end lines, shall be drawn in the court parallel to, and at a distance of 15 feet from the end lines. These lines shall be termed the *Foul Lines*. (See diagram on page 166.)

Side Line



SEC. 5. *Lines shall be drawn in the court, Foul lanes.*
 perpendicular to the end lines and at a distance of 3 feet on either side of the middle of the end lines; these lines shall terminate when intersected by arcs of circles drawn with a 6 foot radius, whose centers are the centers of the foul lines. The space adjoining the end lines within the perpendiculars and the circles shall be termed the *Foul Lanes*. (See diagram on page 166.)

SEC. 6. By mutual agreement of the captains, Section 1 and the distance of the boundaries from obstructions named in Section 2, may be changed. Alterations in rules.

RULE 2.

SECTION 1. The *Ball** shall be round; it shall be made of a rubber bladder covered with a leather case; it shall be not less than 30 nor more than 32 inches in circumference. It shall weigh not less than 20 nor more than 23 ounces. Ball:
Material, size,
weight.

RULE 3.

SECTION 1. The *Baskets*† shall be nets of cord, suspended from metal rings 18 inches in diameter (inside). The nets shall be constructed or tied so as to check the ball momentarily when it passes through. The rings Baskets:
Material, size,
position.

*The Spalding Official Basket Ball, No. M, is the official ball and must be used in all match games.

†The Spalding Official Basket, No. 80, is the official basket and must be used in all match games.

Background: shall be rigidly attached to backgrounds, whose **Dimensions.** dimensions shall be 6 feet horizontally, and 4 feet vertically. These backgrounds shall be rigid and shall be of wood painted white, or of plate glass. The position of the backgrounds shall be perpendicular to the side lines; and their centers shall lie in the perpendiculars erected at the middle points of the end lines. The rings shall so lie in a horizontal plane, 10 feet from the floor, that the nearest point of the inside edge shall be 6 inches from the background; they shall be attached to the background at a point 1 foot from the bottom and 3 feet from either side, by a perpendicular arm, which, if extended, would pass through the center of the rings.

Projections. SEC. 2. There must be no projections beyond the sides nor above the upper edge of the baskets.

RULE 4.

Teams. SECTION 1. Each *Team* shall consist of 5 players.

Substitute. SEC. 2. A substitute may take the place of a player only when a whistle has been blown declaring the ball dead. He must report to, and be recognized by, the referee before going on the floor. A player who has left the game may not re-enter it.

SEC. 3. All players shall be numbered with plain numbers at least six inches high

and one inch wide, made of felt, and fastened securely on the backs of their shirts.

RULE 5.

SECTION 1. The Officials shall be a Referee, an Umpire, who shall also be time-keeper, and two Scorers.

NOTE.—The duties of officials are stated in Rules 26, 27.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

RULE 6.

Out of Bounds—

SECTION 1. *A Player is Out of Bounds* when any part of his body touches the boundary line or the floor outside of the boundary line.

Player out of bounds.

SEC. 2. *The Ball is Out of Bounds* when any part of it touches the boundary line, or the floor outside of the boundary line, or when it is touched by a player who is out of bounds.

Ball out of bounds.

SEC. 3. *The Ball is Carried Out of Bounds* when a player causes it to go out of bounds and regains possession of it out of bounds.

Carrying ball out of bounds.

NOTE.—A player who is forced out of bounds by one of the opposing side, shall not be considered as having carried the ball out of bounds.

SEC. 4. *The Ball is Passed Out of Bounds* when a player in the court causes it to go

Passing ball out of bounds.

out of bounds to one of his own side who is out of bounds when the impetus is given.

EXCEPTION.—Sections 3 and 4 shall not apply when a try is made for a goal.

Player causing ball to go out of bounds.

SEC. 5. *The Ball is Caused to Go Out of Bounds* by the last player touched by it before it crosses the line.

NOTE.—When a player while in bounds or out of bounds causes the ball to go out of bounds, and it touches a player inside the court during its progress, it may be recovered by any player excepting the man who is last touched by the ball inside the court.

NOTE.—When the ball passes from out of bounds to out of bounds without touching a player in transit, it goes to the player first touching it.

RULE 7.

Scrimmage and held ball.

SECTION 1. Two players of opposing sides having possession of the ball constitute a **scrimmage** and the ball is a **held ball**.

Running with the ball.

RULE 8.

SECTION 1. If a player shall, while having the ball in his possession, advance in any direction, he shall be considered as *Running with the Ball*.

NOTE.—A player who is standing when he receives the ball, may STEP one foot in any direction in starting a dribble, but the remaining foot must be kept in position until the ball

has left his hands. A player who is standing still when he receives the ball, may, in making a pass, or in throwing for goal, STEP or stride one foot in any direction and then may jump from one or both feet, but the ball must leave his hands before one or both feet again touch the floor. Due allowance is to be made for a player catching the ball while running, provided he stops as soon as possible. A player with the ball in his possession who changes his position without appreciably advancing the ball in any direction, shall not be considered as running with the ball; neither shall a player pushed by one of the opposing side be considered as running with the ball.

RULE 9.

SECTION I. A *Dribble* is a play in which a *Dribbling*. player after giving impetus to the ball by throwing, batting, bouncing or rolling, touches it again before it has been touched by another player. The term *dribble* is understood to refer to the motion of the ball while it is being batted, bounced, tossed, or rolled.

NOTE.—Successive tries for goals shall not be considered dribbling.

RULE 10.

SECTION I. Any actual holding of an opponent, or impeding his progress shall be considered *Holding*.

NOTE.—Any interference with a player jumping for a thrown-up ball shall be construed as holding.

RULE 11.

Blocking. SECTION 1. The interference in **any way** with the progress of a player who has not the ball shall be termed *Blocking*.

NOTE.—It is illegal for a player, by the use of hands or arms, to interfere with the motion of another player in any direction.

NOTE.—A player who is ineligible to recover the ball out of bounds shall not interfere in any way with any player trying to recover the ball.

RULE 12.

Unnecessary roughness. SECTION 1. Any act of violence, whether mentioned specifically in the rules or not, shall be termed *unnecessary roughness*.

SEC. 2. When a player runs into or charges another player, it shall be termed *Unnecessary Roughness*.

RULE 13.

Goal. SECTION 1. A *Goal* is made when the ball enters, and **remains in or passes through**, the basket.

NOTE.—A goal thrown shall count for the team into whose basket the ball was thrown, even though it was done by mistake.

RULE 14.

SECTION 1. A *Free trial for Goal* is the privilege given a player to throw for goal from a position upon or directly behind the foul line, the other players being restrained from attempting to disconcert the free thrower in any way.

*Free trial
for goal.*

RULE 15.

SECTION 1. A *Foul* is a violation of a rule *Foul*, for which a free trial for goal is allowed.

RULE 16.

The Ball is Dead, when—

Dead ball.

SECTION 1. An official's whistle blows, calling, "time out."

SEC. 2. An official's whistle blows, calling a foul.

SEC. 3. The referee's whistle blows, calling held ball.

SEC. 4. The Umpire's whistle sounds at the expiration of each period.

EXPLANATION.—This rule provides that the ball shall be dead immediately upon the sound of the whistle, even if the ball is in the air at the time.

SEC. 5. After a goal is made.

SEC. 6. After each free trial for a goal when a foul has been called on both teams simultaneously.

SEC. 7. After the first of the two free trials awarded under Rule 22, Section 20.

SEC. 8. After a free throw, in which the thrower has crossed the foul line or has taken more than ten seconds in making the throw.

SEC. 9. After going out of bounds it touches one of the spectators before it is touched by a player.

SEC. 10. It is touched by a player out of bounds.

SEC. 11. It goes out of bounds and returns to the court without being touched by a player.

SEC. 12. It enters a gallery or lodges in any support of the baskets.

EXCEPTION.—If the ball is in the air at the time a whistle is blown, calling a foul, or calling time out, the ball shall not be dead until the goal has been made or the ball has touched a player or the floor. However, if a foul is called on the side throwing for the goal, the ball shall be dead at the time the foul is committed and the goal, if made, shall not count.

NOTE.—Should the ball strike an official, it is not regarded as dead, but play continues exactly as if the ball had not touched him.

THE GAME

RULE 17.

Length of game.

Time of halves.

Intermission.

Time changed by mutual agreement.

SECTION I. The *Game* shall consist of two halves of 20 minutes each, with a rest of ten minutes between the halves. This is the time of actual play. These times may be changed by mutual agreement of the captains.

SEC. 2. In case the score is tied at the end of the second half, an extra period of five minutes, or as many periods of five minutes as may be necessary to determine the winning team, shall be played without change of goals and without intermission.

SEC. 3. Teams shall be notified three minutes before the termination of the intermission. If either team is not on the floor ready for play within one minute after the referee calls play, either at the beginning of the second half, or after time has been taken out for an accident, the ball shall be put in play, in the same manner as if both teams were on the floor ready to play.

Teams notified
of termination
of intermission
penalty.

RULE 18.

SECTION 1. The visiting team shall have the choice of baskets in the first half. At the beginning of the second half the teams shall take opposite goals from those assumed at the beginning of the first half.

Choice of baskets.

RULE 19.

SECTION 1. Time shall be taken out whenever ordered by the referee. He shall take out time at the request of each captain, not more than three times for each team during the game.

Time taken out.

NOTE.—If a captain calls time out more than three times during a game, he is delaying the game.

Umpire may call time.

SEC. 2. In case of an injury to a player, which the referee does not see, the **umpire** may call time.

Over-time play.

SEC. 3. Over-time play shall be considered as a continuation of the second half.

Resumption of play, after time out.

SEC. 4. Play shall be resumed in two minutes when time has been taken out by the request of either captain.

SEC. 5. Time shall be taken out whenever a foul is called on both teams simultaneously.

Player may not leave floor of play.

SEC. 6. A player may not leave the floor without permission of the **referee or the umpire** until time is called at the end of the half.

RULE 20.

Putting ball in play from center circle.

SECTION 1. At the *opening of the game*, at the *beginning of the second half*, and when the ball is put in play when dead as in Rule 16, Sections 5, 8, 11, and after the last free trial for goal has been made in Section 6, the center players shall stand facing their own goal, with both feet in the center circle, and the referee shall toss the ball up in a plane at right angles to the side lines and to a greater height than either of the center players can jump, and so that it will drop between them.

Both feet in center circle.

Height ball is thrown by referee.

NOTE.—By "own goal" shall be construed the basket into which a side is throwing.

Centers must touch the ball first.

SEC. 2. When the referee puts the ball in play in the center, he shall blow his whistle, after which *it must be touched by either or*

both of the center players. The referee shall put the ball in play again in the same manner when this rule is violated.

NOTE.—This rule does not prohibit the centers allowed to catch ball.

RULE 21.

SECTION 1. The *ball* may be *thrown* or *batted* in any direction with one or both hands.

Ball thrown
or batted.

SEC. 2. When the ball is dead as in Rule 16, Section 10, the *player first touching it* shall put it in play by passing, bouncing or rolling it into the court in any direction, from any spot (outside of bounds) on a line drawn at right angles to the boundary line at the spot where the ball crossed it.

Ball belongs
to player
first touching it.

How ball is put in
play from out of
bounds.

NOTE.—When the space out of bounds is limited for any reason the team-mates of the player who caused the ball to go out of bounds shall NOT be eligible to regain the ball, but the referee shall give the ball to the player of the opposing side who was nearest the ball when it crossed the line. The referee shall place the opponent of the player who has the ball, in the court at least three feet from the boundary line. No player on either side shall be nearer than this to the player out of bounds. The referee and two captains shall agree upon the enforcement of this ground rule before the game.

How ball is put in play when Referee is unable to decide to whom it belongs.

SEC. 3. If the referee is *unable* to determine to which side the *ball belongs*, or if it is dead as in Rule 16, Section 11, he shall put it in play at the point in the court where it crossed the boundary line, by throwing it up between the two players of opposite sides nearest to it, in the same manner as in Rule 20, Section 1.

How ball is put in play, if out of bounds, when time is called.

SEC. 4. If the *ball is out of bounds*, when dead as in Rule 16, Section 1, it shall be put in play in the same manner as in Rule 21, Section 2.

How ball is put in play, if in bounds, when time is called.

SEC. 5. If the *ball is in bounds*, when dead as in Rule 16, Section 1, it shall be put in play by the referee tossing it up between the two players of opposite sides nearest to it, at the spot where it was when time was called, in the same manner as in Rule 20, Section 1.

Ball in play after a free trial for goal is missed.

SEC. 6. When the ball is dead as in Rule 16, Section 2, if the free trial for goal is missed, the ball shall be in play. Except when the foul was called under Rule 22, Section 20, when the ball is dead after the first trial whether the goal was made or missed.

SEC. 7. When the ball is dead as in Rule 16, Section 3, it shall be put in play at the spot where it was declared dead, by throwing it up between the two players in the same manner as in Rule 20, Section 1.

SEC. 8. When the ball is dead, as in Rule 16, Section 9, it shall be given to the nearest

eligible player at the point where it crossed the line.

SEC. 9. When a free throw has been awarded the trial must be made under the control of the referee. He shall, immediately after the foul has been called, place the ball on the free throw line. The throw for goal must be made within ten seconds after the ball has been put on the line.

RULE 22.

A Player Shall Not—

SECTION 1. Run with the ball.

SEC. 2. Kick the ball.

SEC. 3. Strike the ball with the fists.

SEC. 4. Hold, block, trip, run into, charge or push an opponent.

SEC. 5. Use unnecessary roughness.

SEC. 6. Intentionally delay the game.

SEC. 7. Pass the ball to another player while making a free trial for goal, but must make an honest attempt to cage it.

SEC. 8. Charge in and make bodily contact with an opponent who is in a scrimmage. Two men of opposing sides having hands on the ball constitute a scrimmage.

SEC. 9. Interfere with the ball or basket while the ball is on the edge of the basket.

SEC. 10. After starting the dribble touch the ball with both hands, unless he passes it to another player or shoots for the goal. A drib-

ble to be legal must be continuous. If the ball loses its continuity of motion from being batted, bounced, tossed, or rolled and comes to rest in one hand or is *touched by both hands*, the dribble is stopped. It is understood that passing the ball from one hand to the other is not a legal dribble unless the ball is clearly tossed.

SEC. 11. Go on the floor as a substitute until he has reported to and been recognized by the referee.

SEC. 12. Throw for basket when the ball is dead.

SEC. 13. While making a free trial for goal, cross the foul line until the ball has entered or missed the basket, **or consume more than ten seconds in making the free throw.**

SEC. 14. Carry or pass the ball out of bounds as in Rule 6, Section 3.

SEC. 15. Carry the ball into the court from out of bounds.

SEC. 16. Touch the ball after putting it in play from out of bounds, until it has been touched by another player.

SEC. 17. Hold the ball more than five seconds out of bounds before putting it in play.

SEC. 18. Enter the foul lane while a free trial for goal is being made, or interfere with the ball until it has entered or missed the basket, **or attempt in any way to disconcert the player who has the free trial.**

SEC. 19. Interfere with a player who is returning the ball into the court from out of bounds; that is, no part of his person shall be outside of the court, and the ball shall not be touched until it has crossed the line.

NOTE.—See note to Rule 21, Section 2.

SEC. 20. Charge into a player who is between him and the goal or is closer to the goal and is in the act of throwing for the goal.

SEC. 21. Use unnecessary roughness on a player who is in the act of throwing for the basket.

NOTE.—If the goal is made it shall count and a free try shall be allowed in addition.

RULE 23.

SECTION 1. There shall be no coaching from the side lines during the progress of the game by anyone officially connected with either team.

Coaching from
side lines.

PENALTIES

RULE 24.

SECTION 1. A *free trial for goal* shall be allowed the *opposing team* for violation of Rule 22, Section 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 19, 21. For violation of Rule 23 the side offending shall be warned once by the referee. If the offense is repeated the offended side shall be given a free throw.

When free trial for
goal is allowed.

SEC. 2. Two free trials for goal shall be allowed the opposing team for violation of

Rule 22, Section 20. If the second free throw is missed the ball shall be in play.

SEC. 3. For violation of Rule 22, Section 11, by a player of the side throwing for goal, the **goal if made shall not count**. If violated by a player of the opposing side the **goal if made shall count**.

**Penalty for
entering foul lane
while free trial for
goal is being made.**

**Ball given to
opposing side
out of bounds.**

**Goal made
shall not count.**

SEC. 4. For violation of Rule 22, Sections 12, 13, if a *goal is made it shall not count*.

SEC. 5. For violation of Rule 22, Sections 14, 15, 16, 17, the *ball shall go to the opposing side out of bounds*.

SEC. 6. For violation of Rule 22, Section 18, by a player of the side throwing for goal, the *goal if made shall not count*, and if missed, the ball shall be in play. If violated by a player of the opposing side, the *goal if made shall count*, and if not made, another free trial shall be allowed.

Disqualification.

SEC. 7. For violation of Rule 22, Sections 4 and 5, the Referee shall have power to disqualify.

Disqualification.

SEC. 8. For violation of Rule 22, Section 21, the Referee *shall disqualify*.

SEC. 9. A player making four personal fouls in a game *shall be disqualified* by the referee for the remainder of the game.

NOTE.—This section shall not be set aside under any consideration, but shall be strictly enforced. “*Disqualifying Fouls*” shall be

personal fouls as covered by Rule 22, Sections 4, 5, 8, 20 and 21.

SEC. 10. Any team refusing to play after **Forfeited game.** receiving instructions to do so from the referee shall forfeit the game.

NOTE.—The score of a forfeit game shall be 2—0.

RULE 25.

SCORING.

SECTION 1. A *goal* made *from the field* shall count 2 points, a *goal* made *from a free trial* shall count 1 point.

Two points for field goal.
One point for a goal from free trial.

SEC. 2. A game shall be decided by the **Final score.** winning of the most points in the playing time.

RULE 26.

DUTIES OF OFFICIALS.

SECTION 1. The **referee** shall put the ball **in play**, decide when the ball is in play, when the ball is dead, to whom it belongs, when a goal has been made, and shall impose penalties for any violations of the rules.

Referee imposes penalties.

SEC. 2. The **umpire** can call fouls committed by any player, but it is understood that he is to pay particular attention to the men in the back-field away from the ball. He shall call a foul for violation of Rule 23. He shall also keep time.

Umpire calls fouls and keeps time.

SEC. 3. The **umpire** shall note when the game starts and shall deduct time consumed by

Umpire note when game starts.
Take out time.

Sound whistle at end of half and game.

Time deducted for stoppages.

When Officials blow whistle.

Referee decides questions arising between Scorers.

Referee's whistle takes precedence.

Time and place decisions may be made.

Official shall designate man on whom foul is called.

stoppages during the game on order of the referee, and shall sound a whistle at the expiration of the actual playing time in each half.

NOTE.—The time deducted for stoppages during the game shall be reckoned from the time the referee blows his whistle calling time until he again blows it on resumption of play.

SEC. 4. The officials shall blow a whistle whenever necessary to make a decision and the referee shall sound his whenever he puts the ball in play.

NOTE.—It is desirable for the referee and the umpire to have different sounding whistles.

SEC. 5. The referee shall also decide any question which may arise between the two scorers. His decisions shall be final.

SEC. 6. When the referee's whistle calling a foul sounds simultaneously with the umpire's call of time, the referee's whistle shall take precedence.

SEC. 7. The referee shall have power to make decisions for violation of rules committed either within or without the boundary lines; also at any moment from the beginning of play to the call of time at the end of a half or the game. This includes the periods when the game may be momentarily stopped for any reason. Fouls may be called on any number of players at the same time.

SEC. 8. The officials shall designate the player on whom a foul is called, and shall

indicate a personal foul by raising a hand clearly above the head.

SEC. 9. The referee shall disqualify a player who has made four personal fouls.

Referee disqualifies player.

RULE 27.

SECTION I. The scorers shall record the goals made and the fouls committed, shall distinguish in their records between personal and technical fouls, and shall notify the referee immediately when the fourth personal foul has been called on any player. Their records shall constitute the official score of the game. They shall compare their scores after each goal and any discrepancy shall be *at once* referred to the referee. For failure to notify the referee *at once*, the referee shall decide in favor of the smaller score.

Scorers compare records.

NOTE.—*It is suggested that games be scored according to the details in the Spalding Official Collegiate Score Book.*

Changes and Interpretations

Special attention is called to the following notes, which specify the changes in the rules and which explain more in detail than is desirable in the rules themselves, the purposes which the Committee had in mind in formulating the changes; and the interpretation of the rules governing some of the most important phases of the game.

Rule 3, Sec. 1. (**New.**) "The nets shall be constructed or tied so as to check the ball momentarily when it passes through."

Rule 4, Sec. 2. (**Interpretation.**) A player may not enter the game while the ball is in play, but must wait until the official's whistle has been blown for scrimmage, foul, out-of-bounds, etc. In entering a game he must report immediately to an official. Failure to comply with either of these regulations is basis for awarding free throw to opponent.

When a player enters a game and the player he is replacing leaves the floor immediately, a time-out shall not be charged against the team changing players, but any time taken out by the officials shall be regarded as an official's time-out. However, if a player deliberately delays the game at any time, it is either a time-out or a foul, depending upon whether or not the team delaying the game has used up its full number of time-outs.

Rule 4, Sec. 3. (**New.**) "All players shall be marked with plain numbers at least six inches high and one inch wide, made of felt, and fastened securely on the backs of their shirts." This provision was made to enable the scorers to determine without delay and without danger of mistake the identity of the player on whom a foul has been declared. See also Rule 26, Sec. 8.

Rule 6, Sec. 3. (**Interpretation.**) When a ball is carried out of bounds any member of the opposing team may have

the ball; that is, the referee is not bound to give the ball to the **opponent** of the man who carried it out. This provision applies only in the case where the ball is **carried out of bounds** and has no application in the situation covered by Rule 21, Sec. 2.

Rule 6, Sec. 4. (**Interpretation.**) If, after a legitimate attempt for goal the ball goes out of bounds and the player who made the try recovers the ball before it touches a spectator or another player, it is his ball. The try for goal, however, must be legitimate.

Rule 6, Sec. 5. Note 2. (**New.**) "When the ball passes from **out of bounds** to **out of bounds** without touching a player in transit it goes to the player first touching it out of bounds."

Rule 7. (**Modified.**) "Two men of opposing sides having possession of the ball constitute a **scrimmage** and the ball is a **held ball**."

Rule 8. (**Explanation.**) The rule regarding advancing the ball has not specifically defined exactly what is legal and what is illegal under different conditions. As a result, the phrases in common use in this connection, (a) "Shall not run with the ball," (b) "Shall not advance in any direction with the ball in his hand," and (c) "Shall play the ball from the spot on which he catches it," have been variously interpreted. The following analysis may be helpful in giving a basis for a ruling on the question of advancing the ball.

There are two situations:

(a) The player is standing still when he receives the ball.

(b) The player is in motion when he receives the ball.

In the first case there are three possibilities:

(1) He may pass the ball to another player—in which case he may **step or stride** one foot in any direction, and he may then raise one or both feet from the floor as he throws, but the ball must leave his hands before either foot touches the floor again.

(2) He may start a dribble—in which case he may **step**

one foot in any direction, but the rear or pivot foot must not leave the floor until the ball has left his hands; that is, the dribble must start with the ball and not with a run.

(3) He may throw for goal—in which case he may **step or stride** one foot in any direction, and he may then raise one or both feet from the floor as he throws, but the ball must leave his hand before either foot touches the floor again.

In the second instance, if the player is in motion when he receives the ball, he may do one of two things:

(1) Play the ball in any one of the three ways mentioned above under "a," when he must dispose of the ball before the foot that was on the floor when he received the ball has touched the floor again; or

(2) He may "stop as soon as possible" and then play the ball as if he had been standing still when he received it. The key to the decision under this rule is to determine whether or not the player has actually **carried the ball**. If he is running when he received the ball and then disposes of it at once by passing to another player or beginning a dribble or shooting for goal; or, if he stops as soon as possible after receiving the ball, before he does any one of these things, the play is legal.

Rule 11, Sec. 1. (**Modified.**) "The interference in any way with the progress of a player who has not the ball shall be termed **blocking**." The purpose of this rule is to discourage the practice of interfering with the progress of a player, by holding his suit or catching his hand or arm. This frequently leads to rough personal contact among the players who have not the ball, and it is the duty of the umpire to check the practice by inflicting the penalty provided by the rule.

Rule 13, Sec. 1. (**Modified.**) "A goal is made when the ball enters, and remains in or passes through, the basket."

Rule 14, Sec. 1. (**Modified.**) "A free trial for goal is the privilege given a player to throw for goal from a position upon or directly behind the foul line, the other players being

restrained from attempting to disconcert the free thrower in any way."

Rule 16, Sec. 7. (**Modified.**) "After a free throw, in which the thrower has crossed the foul line or has taken more than ten seconds in making the throw."

Rule 16, Sec. 8. (**Modified.**) "After going out of bounds it touches one of the spectators before it is touched by a player."

Rule 19, Sec. 1. (**Interpretation.**) If a captain calls time out more than three times during the game, he is delaying the game, and the fourth and subsequent time-outs shall be subject to a penalty. The penalty shall be imposed if a captain has used up his three time-outs even if his fourth and subsequent time-outs are due to the injury of a player. If an official calls time-out due to the injury of a player, it does not count against either team, but it is an official's time-out. However, if a penalty is imposed for an extra time-out, the team penalized may take the full time-out period.

Rule 19, Sec. 2. (**Omitted.**) The reports received by the Rules Committee indicated that the rule served no good purpose and that it resulted frequently in interrupting the play at critical times.

Rule 19, Sec. 6. (**Modified.**) "A player may not leave the floor without permission of the referee or the umpire until time is called at the end of the half." The penalty for the violation of this rule is the award of a free throw to the other side.

Rule 21, Sec. 2. Note. (**Interpretation.**) When the clear space out of bounds is less than three feet, the managers are requested to have a fine line drawn in the court three feet inside the boundary lines to serve as a restraining line to the man who is guarding the opponent about to put the ball in play after it has gone out of bounds.

Rule 21, Sec. 8. (**New.**) "When the ball is dead, as in Rule 16, Sec. 9, it shall be given to the nearest eligible player at the point where it crossed the line."

Rule 21, Sec. 9. (**New.**) "When a free throw has been awarded, the trial must be made under the control of the referee. He shall, immediately after the foul has been called, place the ball on the free throw line. The throw for goal must be made within ten seconds after the ball has been placed on the line." The purpose of this provision is to reduce as much as possible the amount of time taken for free throws. (Cf. Rule 22, Sec. 13.)

Rule 22, Sec. 10. (**Interpretation.**) Under the old rule the player was allowed to catch the ball during the dribble, to feint and dodge the guard and then to re-begin the dribble in a new direction. This practice gave the man with the ball such an advantage that it was difficult for any but the most skillful players to check the play without tackling or body checking and a great deal of rough play resulted. The rule now in force permits the player to dribble in any direction and in any way and as long as he pleases, until the ball comes to rest in one hand or is touched by both, when the dribble has stopped and the ball must be passed. Under this rule the motion of the ball due to the bouncing or tossing must be continuous. At rest in the hand means that its motion with reference to the hand has stopped. This meaning holds, even though the ball and hand may be in rapid motion, as when the player pivots, and does away with the uncertainty as to when the dribble has actually ceased. This rule makes it possible for a man guarding, to play the ball and not the man, since he has an equal chance at the ball and since he knows that the dribbler cannot catch the ball, and then, by a quick feint, avoid him and again begin the dribble. As a result this play has been attended by much less roughness and the game has been correspondingly faster.

Rule 22, Sec. 13. (**Modified.**) "While making a free trial for goal, cross the foul line until the ball has entered or missed the basket, or consume more than ten seconds in making the free throw."

Rule 22, Sec. 18. (Modified.) . . . "or attempt in any way to disconcert the player who has the free trial."

Rule 22, Sec. 20. Particular attention is called to this section which prohibits any player from charging into another player who is **between him and the goal**, or who is **closer to the goal** and is in the act of throwing for goal. Until this addition was made there was no adequate provision for protecting the player who by speed or strategy had got to a position between his guard and the goal, and, therefore, had won an opportunity for an unrestricted shot. Under these conditions, many guards were in the habit of charging into the man who was throwing for goal and spoiling his shot by any means short of that amount of roughness which would cause his own disqualification. Thus he saved a probable two points and his opponent could score at most only one point on his free throw, if the foul were called. The penalty for the violation of this new rule is, first, a personal foul upon the man who charged in; and, second, the award of two free throws to the offended side. Of course, the ball is dead after the first free throw, whether it is made or missed, but after the second free throw the ball is dead if the free throw is made, or in play if the free throw is missed, according to the regular rule.

Rule 24, Sec. 9. Note. (New.) The rule which provided for the disqualifying of a player who has been charged with four personal fouls in a game is not to be set aside under any consideration, but shall be enforced in all games.

Rule 26, Sec. 3. (Interpretation.) The umpire shall call time at the end of half or at the end of a game by blowing his whistle, or by a gong. He need not notify the referee, nor is it absolutely necessary that he use a pistol to call the end of time.

Rule 26, Sec. 8. (New.) "The officials shall designate the player on whom a foul is called and shall indicate a **personal foul** by raising a hand clearly above the head." (Cf. Rule 4, Sec. 3.)

Index to Rules

	RULE	SEC.	PAGE
Alterations in Rules—Grounds.....	1	6	167
Time	17	1	174
Backgrounds, position, material, color and dimensions of	3	1	168
Ball—Material, size, and weight of.....	2		167
When dead	16		173
When out of bounds.....	6	2	169
When carried out of bounds.....	6	3	169
When passed out of bounds.....	6	4	169
When held	7		170
Running with the.....	8	1	170
When put in play from center circle.....	20	1	176
How put in play from center circle.....	20	1	176
Thrown or batted.....	21	1	177
Caught by center men.....	20	2—N	177
How put in play from out of bounds.....	21	2	177
How put in play when unable to decide pos'sion	21	3	178
How put in play when "time" is called.....	21	4—5	178
In play after free trial for goal is missed..	21	6	178
When given to opposing side.....	24	3	182
Caused to go out of bounds.....	6	5	170
Baskets—Material, size, and position of.....	3	1	167
Projections of	3	2	168
Choice of	18		175
Blocking—Definition of	11		172
Penalty for	24	1	181
Captains—Change rules in regard to grounds.....	1	6	167
Change rules in regard to time.....	17	1	174
Carrying ball out of bounds—Penalty for.....	24	4	182
Carrying ball in bounds—Penalty for.....	24	4	182
Centers—Catch ball	20	2—N	177
First touch ball.....	20	2	176
Feet in center circle.....	20	1	176
Center circle—Size of.....	1	3	165
Ball, how put in play from.....	20	1	176
Ball, when put in play from.....	20	1	176
Coaching from side lines.....	23		181
Penalty for	24	1	181

	RULE	SEC.	PAGE
Court—Maximum dimensions of.....	1	1	165
Minimum dimensions of.....	1	1	165
Dead ball—When.....	16		173
Definition of Terms.....	6		169
Player out of bounds.....	6	1	169
Ball out of bounds.....	6	2	169
Carrying ball out of bounds.....	6	3	169
Forced out of bounds.....	6	3—N	169
Passing ball out of bounds.....	6	4	169
Held ball	7		170
Running with the ball.....	8		170
Dribbling	9		171
Holding	10		171
Blocking	11		172
Unnecessary roughness.....	12		172
Goal	13		172
Free trial for goal.....	14		173
Foul	15		173
Delay, length of.....	19	4	176
Intentional—Penalty for	24	1	181
Disqualification	24	8—9	182
Dribbling, definition of.....	9		171
Duties of officials.....	26		183
Duties—Of Referee.....	26	1	183
Of Scorers.....	27		185
Of Umpire	26	2—3	183
End lines.....	1	2	165
Free trial for goal—Definition of.....	14		173
When allowed.....	24	1	181
Forced out of bounds.....	6	3—N	169
Forfeited game	24	10	183
Score of	24	10—N	183
Foul—Definition of.....	15		173
Disqualifying	24	9—N	182
Called any time or place.....	26	7	184
Called on any number of players at same time	26	7	184
Personal, maximum number.....	26	8	184
Foul lines—Length and position of.....	1	4	165
Foul lanes—Position of.....	1	5	167
Penalty for entering.....	24	5	182
Game—Length of	17	1	174
Forfeited	24	10	183
Tie	17	2	175

	RULE	SEC.	PAGE
Goal—Successive tries for.....	9	N	171
Definition of.....	13		172
In wrong basket.....	13	N	172
Free trial for.....	14		173
Choice of	18		175
Change of	18		175
When it does not count.....	24	3	182
Halves—Number and time of.....	17	1	174
Held ball—Definition of.....	7		170
How ball is put in play after.....	21	7	178
Holding—Definition of.....	10		171
Penalty for	24	1	181
Intentional delay—Penalty for.....	24	1	181
Interferences—with ball or basket—Penalty for.....	24	1	181
Interference—with player jumping.....	10	N	172
Intermission	17	1	174
Notified of termination.....	17	3	175
Kicking the ball—Penalty for.....	24	1	181
Lines—Boundary	1	2	165
End	1	2	165
Side	1	2	165
Foul	1	4	165
Obstructions—Distance from.....	1	2	165
Officials	5		169
Duties of.....	26		183
Out of bounds—When player is.....	6	1	169
When ball is.....	6	2	169
When ball is carried.....	6	3	169
When player is forced	6	3—N	169
When ball is passed.....	6	4	169
How put in play from.....	21	2	177
Overtime play	19	4	176
Passing out of bounds.....	6	4	169
Penalties	24		181
Player—Cannot re-enter game.....	4	2	168
Causing ball to go out of bounds.....	6	5	170
When out of bounds.....	6	1	169
When carries ball out of bounds.....	6	3	169
When forced	6	3—N	169
When held	10		171
When blocked	11		172
First touching ball.....	21	2	177
What prohibited from.....	22		179
Players—Must be numbered.....	4	3	168
Projections	3	2	168

	RULE	SEC.	PAGE
Putting ball in play—From center circle.....	20	1	176
From out of bounds.....	21	2	177
At opening of game.....	20	1	176
Beginning of second half....	20	1	176
After held ball.....	21	7	178
When unable to decide pos'sion	21	3	178
When "time" is called.....	21	4—5	178
Pushing—Penalty for	24	1	181
Referee—Duties of.....	26	1	183
Blows whistle, when.....	26	4	184
Roughness—Unnecessary	12		172
Penalty for	24	1	181
Rules—Ground alterations in.....	1	6	167
Time alterations in.....	17	1	174
Running with the ball—Definition of	8		170
Penalty for	24	1	181
Score—Final	25	2	183
Scoring	25	1	183
Scorers—Duties of	27		185
Scrimmage—Penalty for entering.....	24	1	181
Side lines	1	2	165
Striking the ball with fists—Penalty for	24	1	181
Substitute	4	2	168
Teams—Number of players in.....	4	1	168
Notified of intermission.....	17	3	175
Time—Of halves, intermission and game.....	17	1	174
Change of	17	1	174
When taken out.....	19	1—3	175
How deducted	26	N	184
Tie game	17	2	175
Tripping—Penalty for.....	24	1	181
Umpire—Duties of	26	2—3	183
Unnecessary roughness—Definition of	12		172
Penalty for	24	1	181
Whistle—Calling foul takes precedence.....	26	6	184
Blown by referee, when.....	26	4	184
Blown by umpire, when.....	26	4	184
Umpire's	16	4	173
When sounded	26	3	183



No. 1.

An example of holding in an attempt to guard. Note that the arm in this picture is curved.



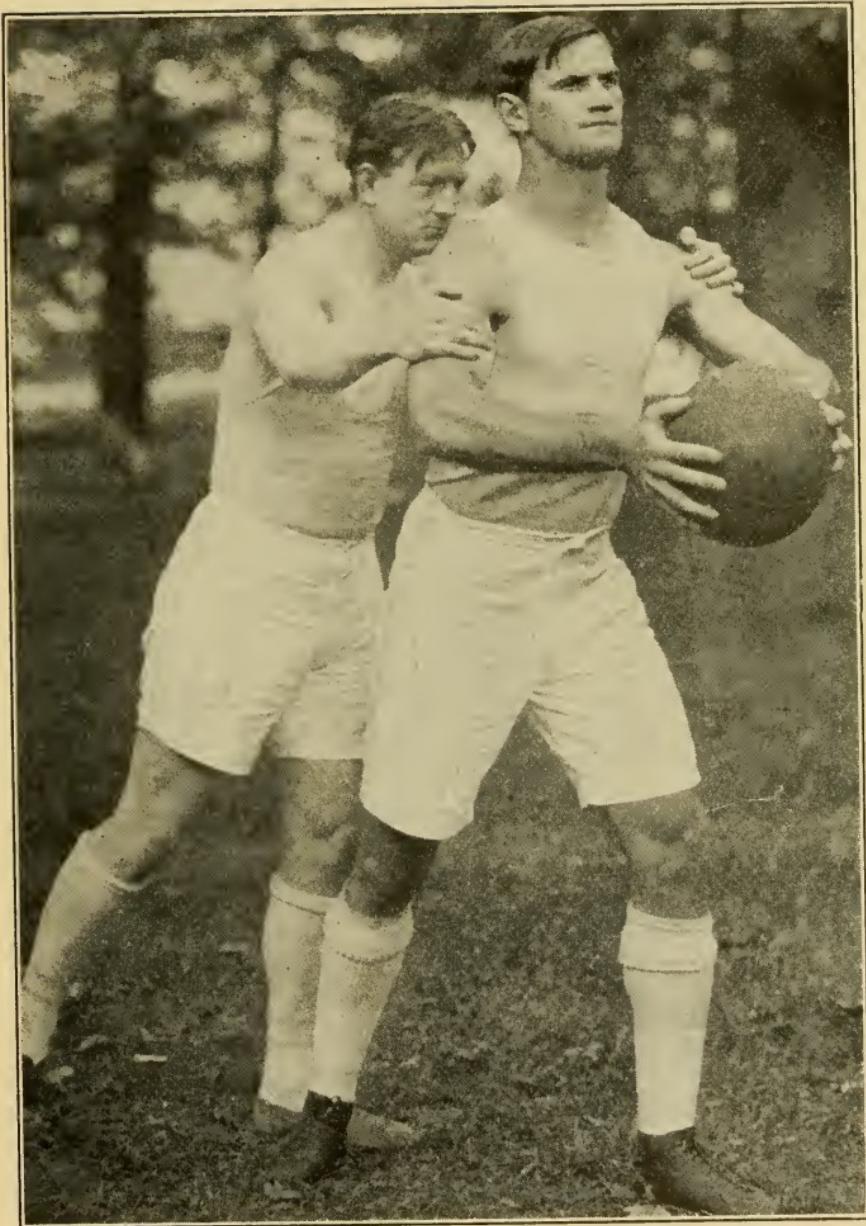
No. 2.

One of the worst forms of holding. Preventing an opponent from breaking away.



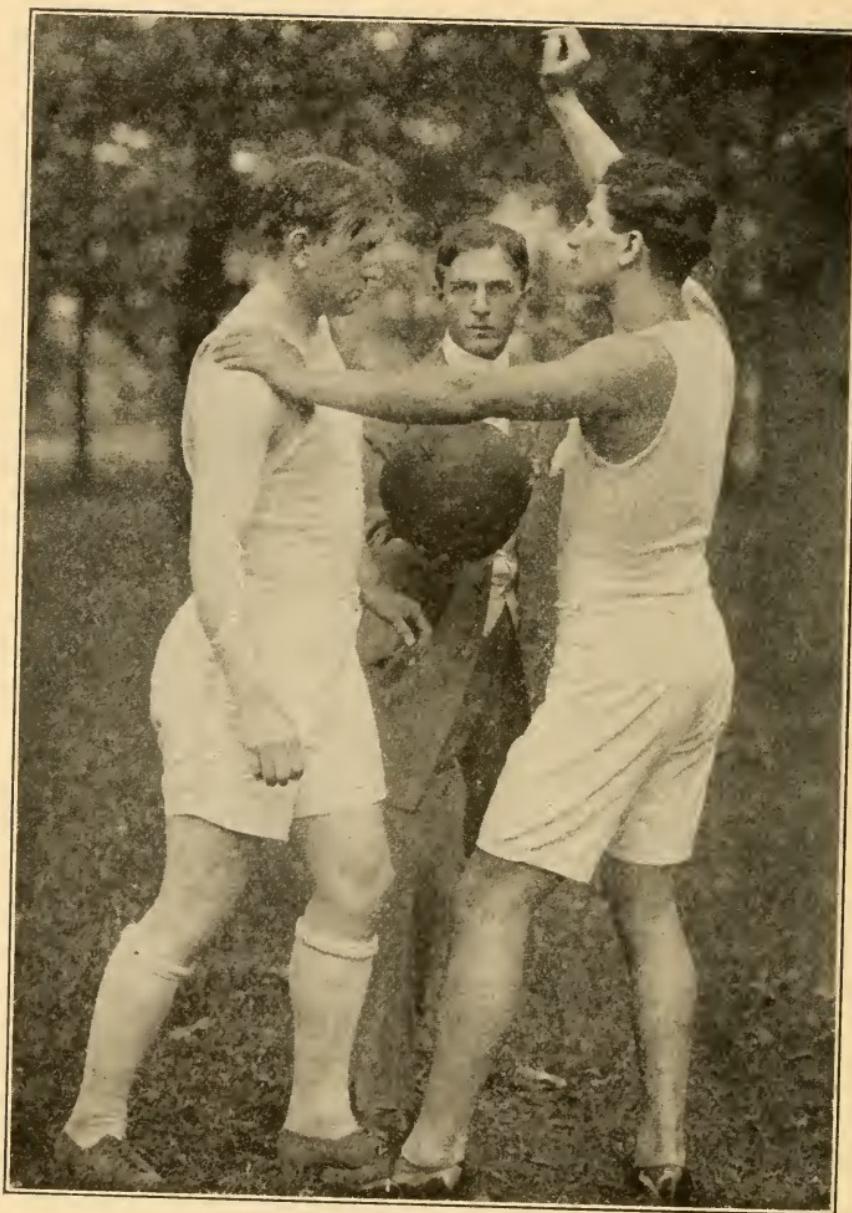
No 3

Another bad form of holding. This and the method illustrated in the previous picture must be carefully watched by the official as it is very hard to detect.



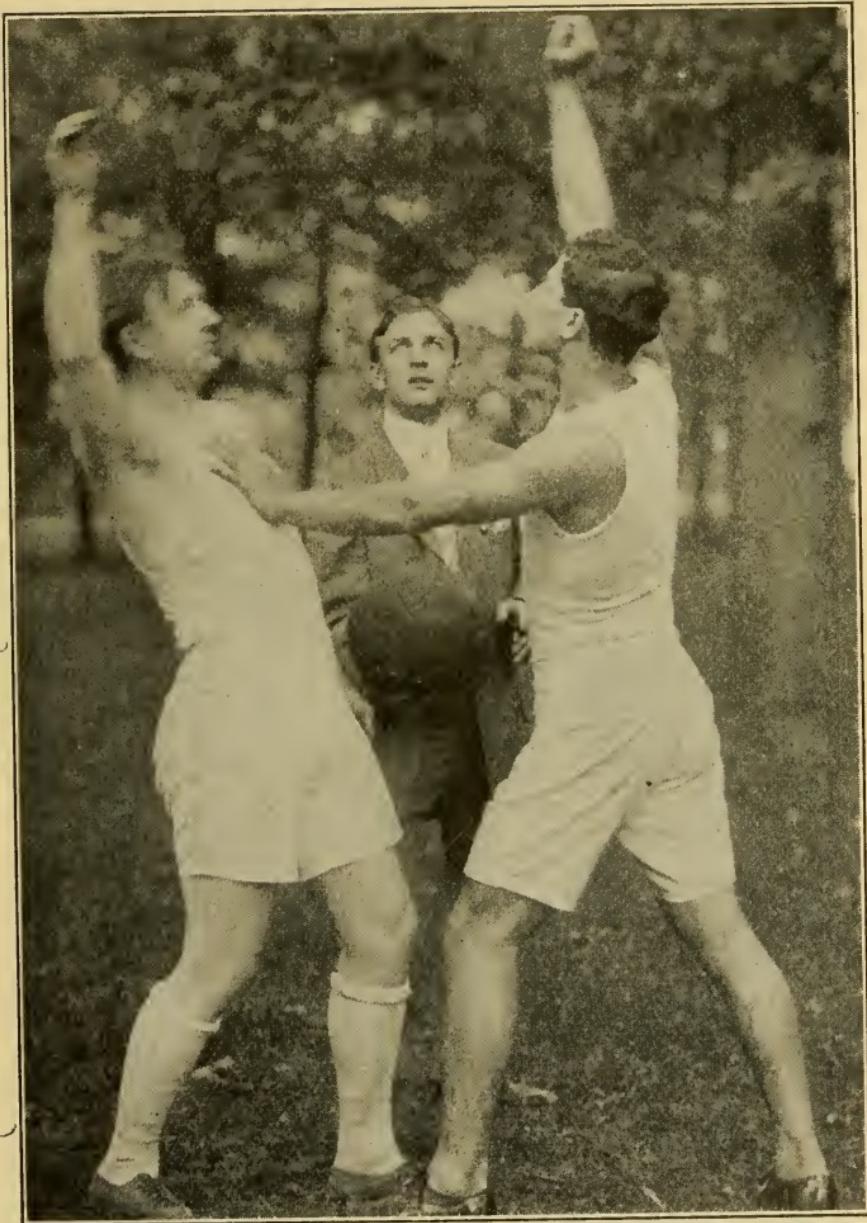
No. 4.

Another example of holding. It is usually done so quickly that it is not seen unless carefully watched. It is a very important foul, for it will always deflect a throw.



No. 5.

A form of holding used by a center to prevent his opponent from jumping for the ball.

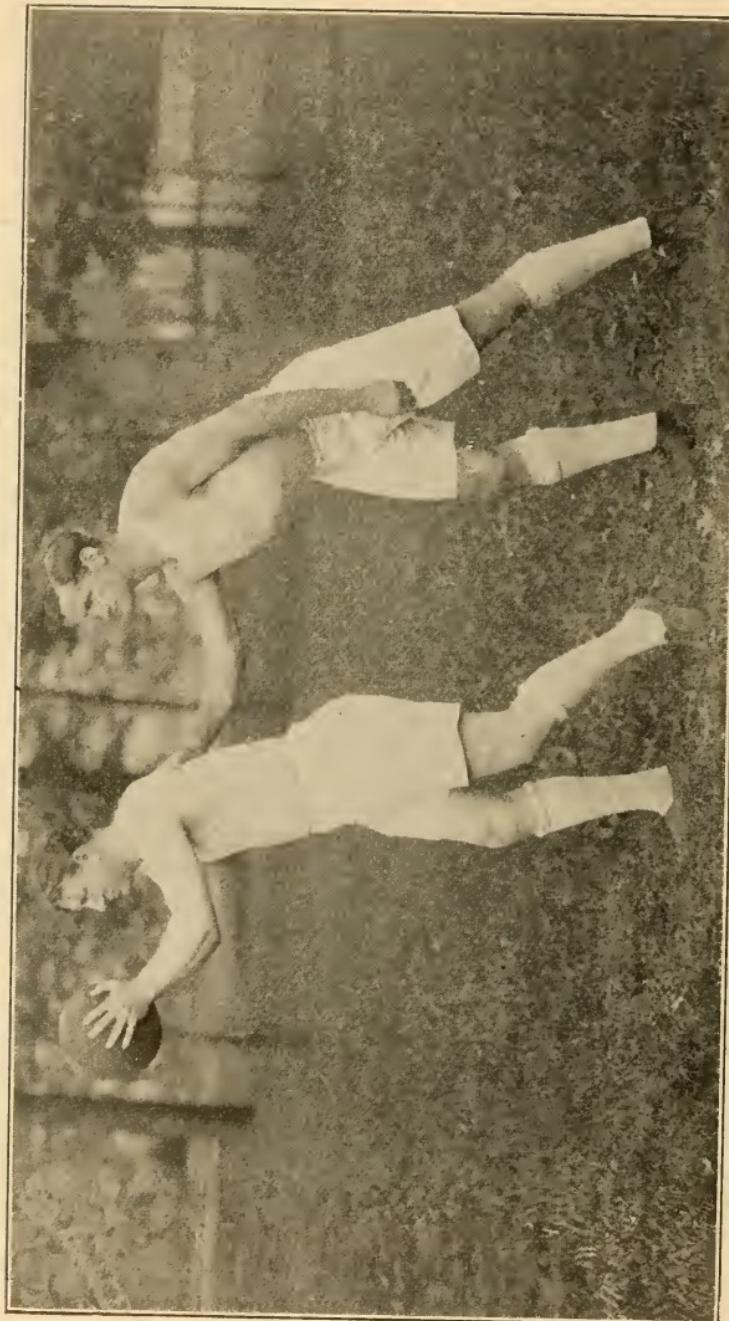


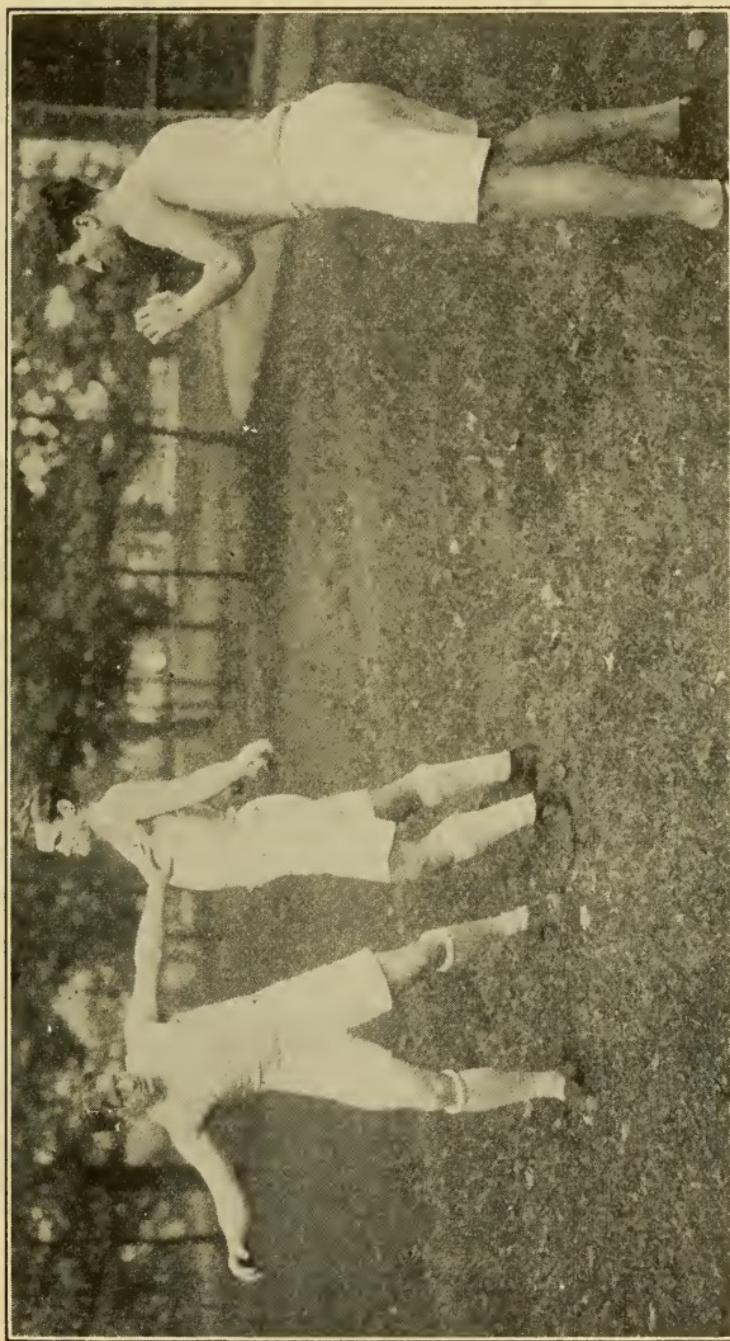
No. 6.

A form of pushing by a center to prevent his opponent from jumping for the ball.

No. 7.

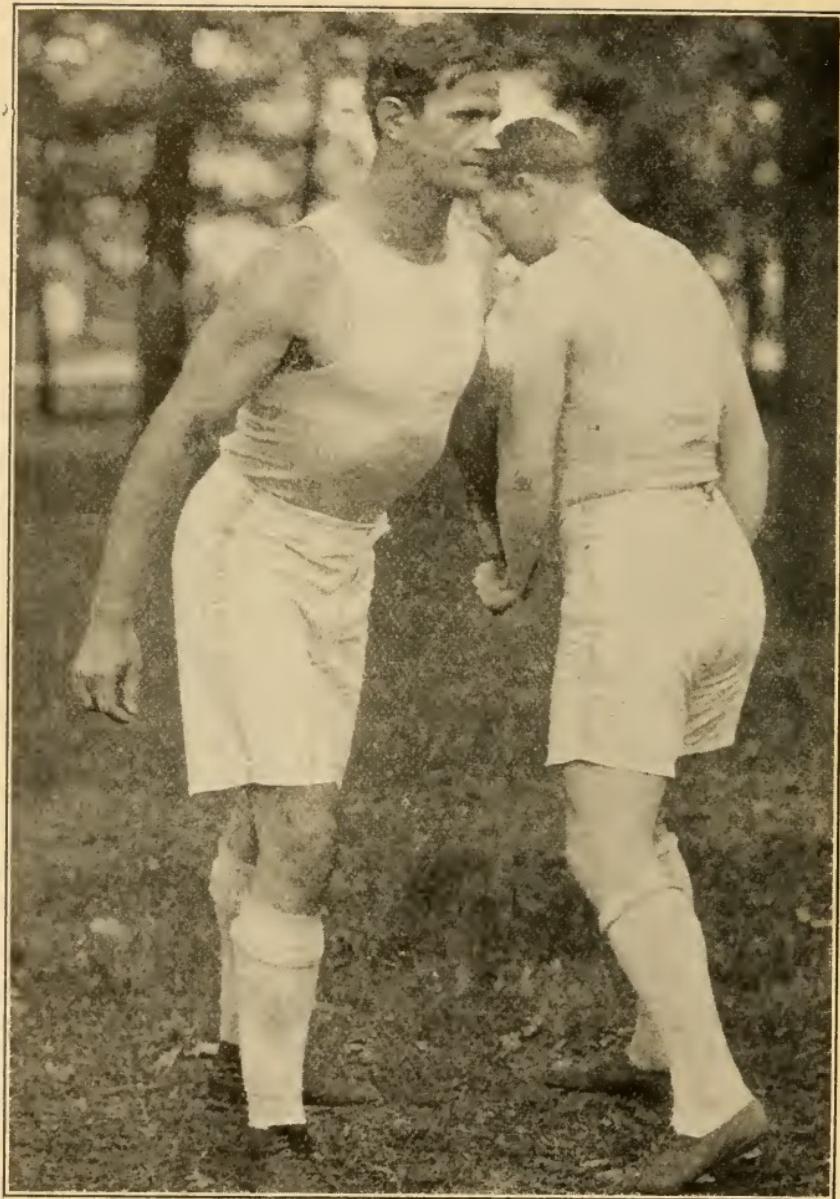
Pushing an opponent about to throw for goal. Particular attention must be paid to this offense, the penalty for which is disqualification.





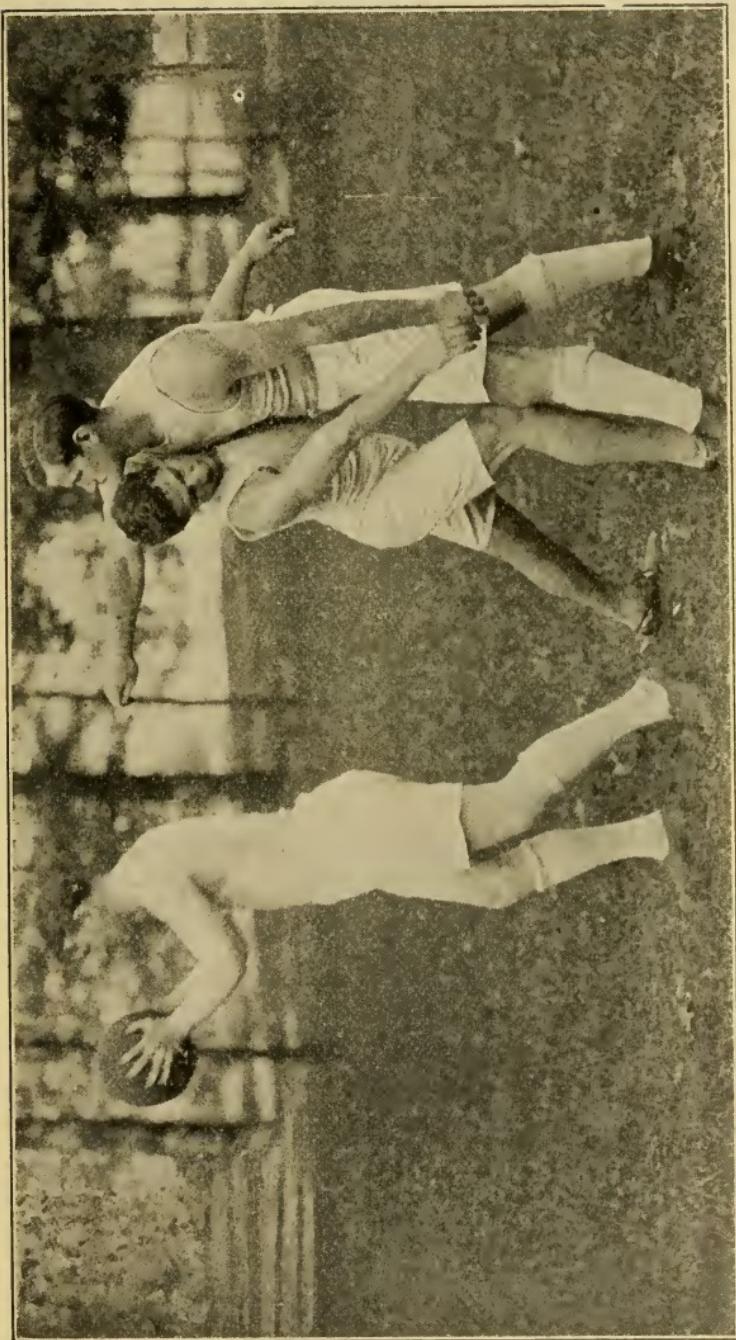
No. 8.

This illustrates a common practice of pushing an opponent upon a break to receive a pass. This must be carefully watched as it prevents the man pushed from guarding his opponent.



No. 9.

Another illegal form of breaking away from an opponent to receive a pass.
The man on the left is pulling his opponent by him
and will receive a clear pass.



No. 10.

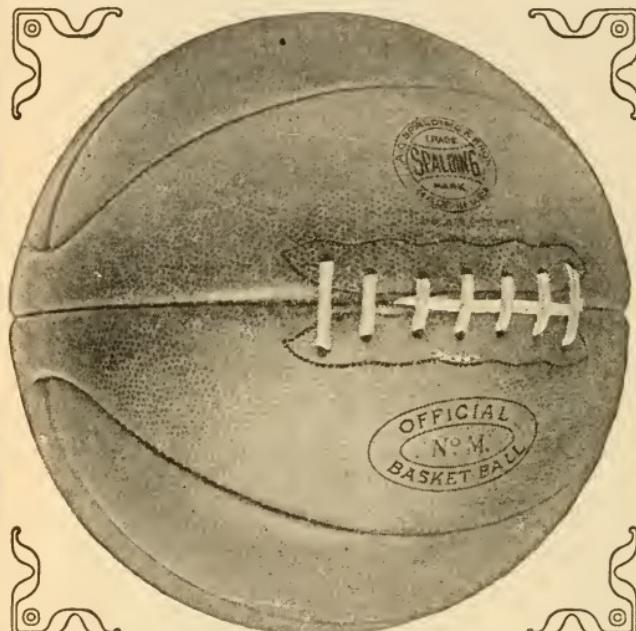
This illustrates blocking. It is not always done in such an apparent manner and must be closely watched.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES
QUALITY

The Spalding Official Basket Ball



THE ONLY
OFFICIAL
BASKET BALL

WE GUARANTEE
this ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and, if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.

Owing to the superb quality of our No. M Basket Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

OFFICIALLY ADOPTED AND STANDARD. The cover is made in four sections, with capless ends, and of the finest and most carefully selected pebble grain English leather. We take the entire output of this superior grade of leather from the English tanners, and in the Official Basket Ball use the choicest parts of each hide. Extra heavy bladder made especially for this ball of extra quality pure Para rubber (not compounded). Each ball packed complete, in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle, and guaranteed perfect in every detail. To provide that all official contests may be held under absolutely fair and uniform conditions, it is stipulated that this ball must be used in all match games of either men's or women's teams.

No. M. Spalding "Official" Basket Ball. Each, \$6.00

Extract from Men's Official Rule Book

RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



Extract from

Official Collegiate Rule Book

The Spalding Official Basket Ball No. M is the official ball of the Intercollegiate Basket Ball Association, and must be used in all match games.



Extract from Women's Official Rule Book

RULE II—BALL.

SEC. 3. The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

SEC. 4. The official ball must be used in all match games.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

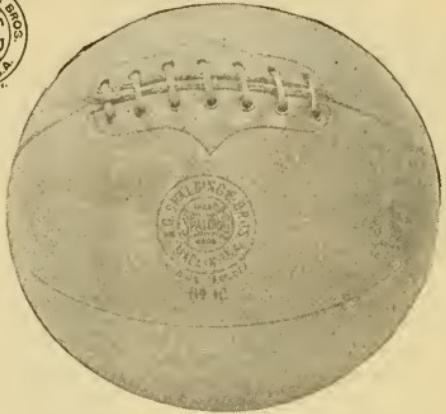
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES
QUALITY



SPALDING BASKET BALLS



Spalding "Special" No. E

No. E. Imported pebble grain leather case. Extra heavy guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded). Complete in box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle. Superior to any other except our No. M Official Ball.

Each, \$4.00

Spalding "Practice" No. 18

No. 18. Good quality leather cover. Each ball complete in box with pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), guaranteed; rawhide lace and lacing needle.

Each, \$3.00

Spalding Bladders

Guaranteed Quality

Rubber bladders bearing our Trade-mark are made of pure Para rubber (not compounded), and are guaranteed perfect in material and workmanship. Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.



No. OM. For Nos. M and E balls.
Each, \$1.50

No. A. For No. 18 ball. " 1.00

Spalding Canvas Holder

No. 01. For carrying an inflated basket ball. Useful for teams to carry properly inflated ball.

Each, \$1.00

Spalding Thumb Protector



No. T. Substantial support that players will appreciate. Each, 50c.



Spalding Referees' Whistles

No. 7. Nickel-plated, heavy metal whistle. The most satisfactory and loudest of any. . . Each, 75c.

No. 4. Horn Whistle, nickel-plated, heavy metal. Each, 75c.

No. 3. Nickel-plated, special deep tone. Ea., 75c.

No. 2. Very reliable, popular design. Each, 25c.

No. 1. Paper cover, 10 games. 10c.

2. Cloth cover, 25 games. 25c.

A. Collegiate, paper cover, 10 games. . . . Each, 10c.

B. Collegiate, cloth cover, 25 games. . . . Each, 25c.

Spalding Basket Ball Score Books

Send for a copy of Spalding Catalogue B. Mailed free to any address

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

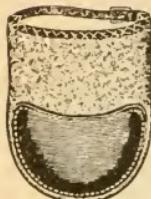
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Basket Ball Knee Pads and Protectors



No. 9KP

No. 9KP. Solid leather knee cap, heavily padded with felt. Conforms to curve of knee. Leather strap-and-buckle for fastening. . . Pair, \$3.50
★ \$39.00 Doz. Prs.

No. KP. Made entirely of felt. Otherwise similar to No. 9KP. . . Pair, \$2.00
★ \$21.00 Doz. Prs.

No. KE. Combined knee pad and elastic bandage. Leather covered roll style padding, complete with elastic knee bandage, which holds pad in place and gives additional support. Pair, \$2.50
★ \$27.00 Doz. Prs.

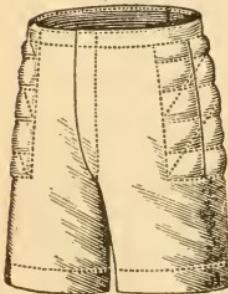


No. KE

No. 1. Knee Pad, knit knee piece, heavily padded with woolskin. Pair, 75c.



Spalding Special Basket Ball Pants



No. 5B

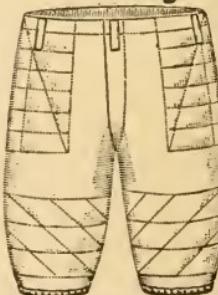
No. 6B. Good quality, either Gray or White flannel, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting.
Per pair, \$1.75 ★ \$18.00 Doz.

No. 5B. Heavy Brown or White canvas, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting.
Per pair, \$1.00 ★ \$9.60 Doz.

No. 7B. White silesia, hips padded; loose fitting.
Per pair, 75c. ★ \$7.80 Doz.

No. 40P. Padded knee length pants. White silesia. . . Per pair, \$1.00 ★ \$10.20 Doz.
No. 40. Similar to No. 40P, but unpadded.
Per pair, 75c. ★ \$7.80 Doz.

Stripes down sides of any of above pants, extra.
Per pair, 25c. ★ \$2.40 Doz.



No. 40P

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

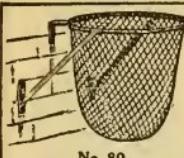
FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding "Official" Basket Ball Goals



Extract from Official
Rule Book

RULE III.—GOALS

Sec. 3. The goal made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official goal.

Sec. 4. The official goal must be used in all match games.

No. 80

No. 90. This is the only drop forged goal made, to the best of our knowledge. We have gone to a great deal of trouble and expense to make it, so we can guarantee that even under the heaviest and most

severe use it will not break. Same size basket, and brace same length as on official goals. Extra heavy nets. This is the style goal that should be used in all large gymnasiums. Pair, \$5.00

No. 90

Spalding Practice Goals

No. 70. Japanned Iron Rings and Brackets. Complete with nets. Per pair, \$3.00

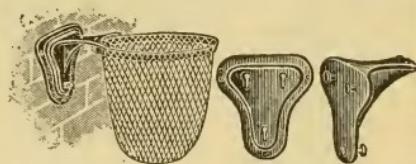
Spalding Outdoor Goals

No. 160. The upright post is made of 4x6 inch selected chestnut. The backstop itself is made of tongue and groove chestnut, all of the woodwork being given two coats of durable outdoor paint. Furnished complete with pair of No. 80 Official Basket Ball Goals. Per pair, \$40.00

No. 80. Officially adopted and must be used in all match games.

Pair, \$4.00

Spalding Detachable Basket Ball Goals



Pat. May 25, 1909

Fittings on No. 50 Goals

No. 50. Detached readily from the wall or upright, leaving no obstruction to interfere with other games or with general gymnasium work: Same size basket, and brace same length as on official goals. Pair, \$6.00

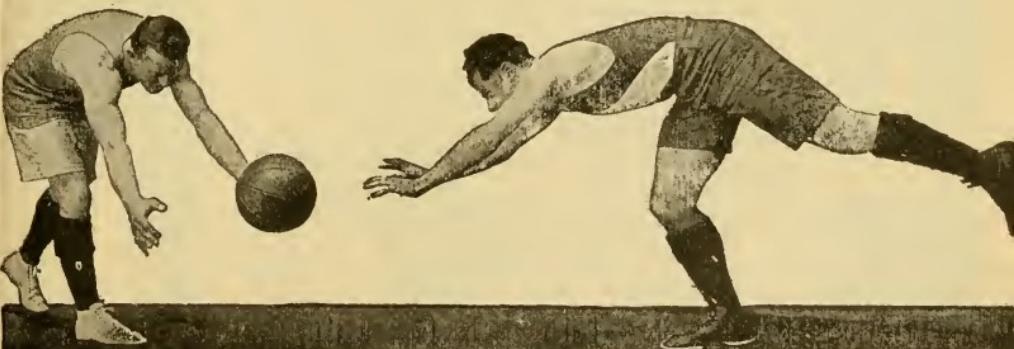
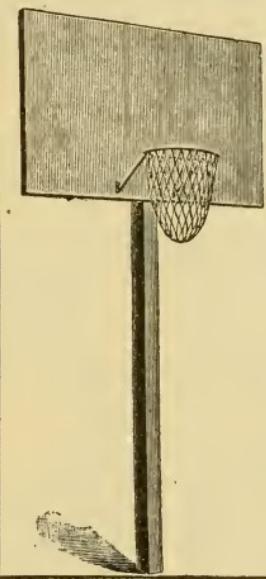
Spalding Nets, Separate, for Goals

Heavy twine; hand knitted white. The same as supplied with No. 80 Goals. Pair, 50¢

Backstops Only, for Basket Ball Goals

No. 100. These backstops are made of $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch matched hard wood. The back of the board is reinforced by three cleats of $2 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch material. On flat walls the two end cleats extend above and below the backstop, which is attached to the wall by bolting through these cleats.

Per pair, \$20.00



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES
QUALITY



Spalding Athletic Shirts, Tights and Trunks



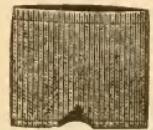
No. 600



No. 600D



No. 604



No. 1

STOCK COLORS AND SIZES. OUR WORSTED GOODS are furnished in Gray, White, Navy Blue, Maroon, and Black only. Stock sizes: Shirts, 26 to 44 inch chest. Tights, 28 to 42 inch waist.
SANITARY COTTON GOODS. Colors: Bleached White, Navy, Black, Maroon, and Gray. Stock sizes: Shirts, 26 to 44 inch chest. Tights, 26 to 42 inch waist.

Spalding Sleeveless Shirts—Plain Colors

STOCK COLORS AND SIZES

No. 600. Good quality worsted. Each, \$1.25 ★ \$12.60 Doz.
No. 6E. Sanitary Cotton. " .50 ★ 4.75 "

Spalding Striped Sleeveless Shirts

No. 600S. Good quality worsted, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in following combinations of colors: Navy with White stripe; Black with Orange stripe; Maroon with White stripe; Red with Black stripe; Royal Blue with White Stripe; Black with Red stripe; Gray with Cardinal stripe.

Each, \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz.

No. 6ES. Sanitary Cotton, solid color body, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in same combinations of colors as No. 600S. -

Each, 75c. ★ \$7.50 Doz.

Spalding Shirts with Sash

No. 600D. Good quality worsted, sleeveless, with woven sash of different color from body. Same colors as No. 600S. To order only; not carried in stock. Each, \$2.00 ★ \$21.00 Doz.
No. 6WD. Sanitary Cotton, sleeveless, with woven sash of different color from body. Same combinations of colors as No. 600S. To order only; not carried in stock.

Each, \$1.25 ★ \$12.00 Doz.

No. 6ED. Sanitary Cotton, sleeveless, solid color body with sash stitched on of different color. Same combinations of colors as No. 600S. Each, 75c. ★ \$7.50 Doz.

Spalding Quarter Sleeve Shirts

No. 601. Good quality worsted, stock colors and sizes. No. 6F. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes.

Each, \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz. Each, 50c. ★ \$7.75 Doz.

Spalding Full Sleeve Shirts

No. 3D. Cotton, Flesh, White, Black. Ea., \$1.00 ★ \$10.00 Doz.

STOCK COLORS AND SIZES

No. 604. Good quality worsted. Pair, \$1.25 ★ \$12.60 Doz.

No. 804. Worsted. " 1.00 ★ 10.80 "

No. 4B. Sanitary Cotton. " .50 " 4.75 "

Spalding Full Length Tights

No. 1A. Best worsted, full fashioned. Stock colors: Black, Navy Blue, and Maroon. Sizes, 28 to 42 inch waist. Pr., \$4.00

No. 605. Good quality worsted, stock colors and sizes.

Pair, \$2.00 ★ \$21.60 Doz.

No. 3A. Cotton, full quality. White, Black, Flesh.

Pair, \$1.00 ★ \$10.00 Doz.

Spalding Worsted Trunks

No. 1. Best worsted, Black, Maroon, and Navy. Pair, \$2.00
No. 2. Good quality worsted, Navy and Black. Special colors to order. Per pair, \$1.00

Spalding Juvenile Shirts and Tights

ONLY SIZES SUPPLIED: Chest, 26 to 30 inches, inclusive; Waist, 24 to 26 inches, inclusive.

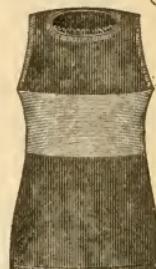
No. 65. Sleeveless Shirt, quality of No. 600. . Each, \$1.00

No. 65S. Sleeveless Shirt, quality of No. 600S. . " 1.25

No. 66. Quarter Sleeve Shirt, quality of No. 601. . " 1.25

No. 64. Knee Tights, quality of No. 604. . . . Pair, 1.15

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★



No. 600S



No. 601



Full
Tights

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES
QUALITY

Spalding Running Pants

Specify size and color when ordering

- No. 1. White or Black Sateen, fly front, lace back. Pair, \$1.25 ★ \$12.00 Doz.
No. 2. White or Black Sateen, fly front, lace back. Pair, \$1.00 ★ \$10.00 Doz.
No. 3. White or Black Silesia, fly front, lace back. Pair, 75c. ★ \$7.80 Doz.
No. 4. White, Black or Gray Silesia, fly front, lace back.

Pair, 50c. ★ \$5.00 Doz.

- No. 44. Same quality as No. 4, but in juvenile sizes, not over 26 inch waist. Pair, 45c.
Silk Ribbon Stripes down sides of any of these running pants. Pair, extra, 25c. ★ \$2.10 Doz.
Silk Ribbon Stripe around waist on any of these running pants. Pair, extra, 25c. ★ \$2.10 Doz.



Spalding Boys' Knee Pants

No. 2B. Boys' Leaders. Blue flannel Y.M.C.A. Knee Pants, stripe down side.

Per pair, \$2.50

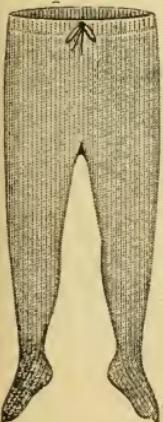
No. 14B. Boys' Knee Pants, same quality as No. 4 Y.M.C.A. trousers, with stripe down side. Pair, \$1.00 ★ \$10.80 Doz.



Spalding Wrestling Full Tights

Not carried in stock.
Supplied on Special Orders only.

No. WA. Best worsted, knit to shape and put together by hand. Reinforced at knees with strong silk finish worsted. Colors: Black, Navy Blue, and Maroon. Sizes, waist, 28 to 42 inches. Other colors and larger sizes quoted on specially. Pair, \$6.00



Special Wrestling Mattresses

Cover heavy quality duck, closely tufted, 2 in. thick. Corduroy cover to lay over mat and allow 6-in. margin on all sides.
No. WX. Size 12x12 feet.
No. WXX. Size 15x15 feet.

Special Combined Wrestling Supporter and Belt

No WS. Mercerized silk elastic, strong and durable. The only safe supporter for wrestling.

Each, \$2.00



The above dozen prices printed in italics will be quoted on orders of one-half dozen or more at one time. No reduction from regular retail prices on quantities of less than one-half dozen.

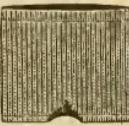
PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Spalding Worsted Trunks

No. 1. Best worsted, Black, Maroon, and Navy. Pair, \$2.00
No. 2. Good quality worsted, Navy and Black. Special colors to order. Pr., \$1.00



No. 1 Trunks

Spalding Velvet Trunks

No. 3. Fine Velvet. Black, Navy, Royal Blue, Maroon. Special colors to order.

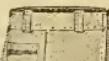
Pair, \$1.00
★ \$10.00 Dz.

Spalding Full Length Tights

No. 1A. Best worsted, full fashioned. Stock colors. Black, Navy Blue, Maroon. Sizes, 28 to 42 inch waist. Pair, \$4.00

No. 605. Good quality worsted, stock colors and sizes. Pair, \$2.00
★ \$21.60 Doz.

No. 3A. Cotton, full quality. White, Black, Flesh. Pair, \$1.00
★ \$10.00 Dz.



Spalding Y.M.C.A. Trousers

REGULATION STYLE

No. 2. Men's Leaders. Blue or Gray flannel, stripe down side. Per pair, \$3.50
No. 3. Flannel, good quality. 3.00
No. 4. Flannel, medium quality. Per pair, \$1.75 ★ \$18.00 Doz.

Y. M. C. A.
Trousers

Spalding Special Pads for Wrestling

To be Sewn on Wrestling Tights.

No. B. Soft tanned horse hide cover, hair felt padding. Per pair, 75c.

No. 62. Covered with tan leather, padded. Pair, 50c.

No. 61. Cloth covered, padded with wool felt. Per pair, 25c.



No. B Nos. 61 and 62

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE **THE SPALDING** TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES QUALITY



Spalding Basket Ball Shoes



No. BBS



No. AB



No. BB



No. 3-0



No. 2-0

No. BBS. Spalding "Sprinting" Basket Ball Shoes. Made with flexible shank, on same principle as on "sprinting" base ball and foot ball shoes. Extremely light in weight, well finished inside. Improved patented pure gum thick rubber suction soles with reinforced edges, absolutely guaranteed to give satisfaction with reasonable use. Laces extremely far down. Uppers of best quality black genuine Kangaroo leather; light, flexible and durable. A basket ball shoe for really first-class play should have leather upper. Strictly bench-made. Per pair, \$8.00 ★ \$7.50 per pair

On orders for five pairs or more, price in stores, preceded by ★ will apply.

No. AB. High cut, drab calf, Blucher cut; heavy suction soles, superior quality. Per pair, \$5.00

No. BB. High cut, black chrome leather, good quality suction soles. " 4.00

No. BBL. Ladies' Otherwise same as No. BB shoes. " 4.00

Spalding Juvenile Basket Ball Shoes

No. BBX. Leather shoe, made on special boys size lasts. No. 3-0. Fine quality leather. Flexible shank. Pr., \$7.00
General construction similar to our regular line of men's No. 2-0. Fine kid uppers. " 5.00
leather shoes. Sole similar to No. BB shoe. Furnished No. 1-0. Goatskin uppers. " 4.00
in boys' sizes, 12 to 5, inclusive, only. Per pair, \$2.50 No. 1. Good quality sheepskin. " 3.00

Spalding Clog Shoes

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

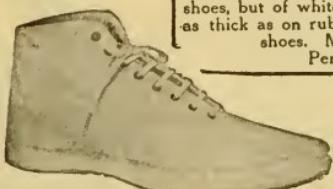
FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES QUALITY



Spalding Canvas Top Basket Ball Shoes



No. HH.

No. HH. High cut white canvas upper. Sole surface is similar to our popular gymnasium shoes, but of white, best quality rubber, twice as thick as on rubber sole canvas gymnasium shoes. Men's sizes, 6 to 12, inclusive. Per pair, \$2.25 ★ \$24.00 Doz.



No. IH

No. H.HB. Boys', 2½ to 5½, inclusive. Otherwise same as No. HH. Per pair, \$2.00 ★ \$21.00 Doz.

No. HHX. Youths', 11 to 2, inclusive. Otherwise same as No. HH. Per pair, \$1.80 ★ \$19.20 Doz.

No. H. Men's, same as No. HH, but low cut. Sizes, 6 to 12, inclusive. Per pair, \$2.00 ★ \$20.40 Doz.

No. HB. Boys', 2½ to 5½, inclusive. Otherwise as No. H. No. HX. Youths', 11 to 2, inclusive. Otherwise as No. H. Per pair, \$1.60 ★ \$17.20 Doz.

Spalding Canvas Shoes with Rubber Soles

MEN'S—Sizes, 6 to 12, inclusive.

No. IH. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Men's of white canvas, ladies' of black.

Per pair, \$1.75 ★ \$18.00 Doz.

No. I. Low cut. Otherwise as No. IH. Per pair, \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz.

No. M. High cut. Pair, 90c. ★ \$9.60 Doz.

No. K. Low cut. " 80c. ★ 8.40 Doz.

YOUTH'S—Sizes, 11 to 2, inclusive.

No. IHX. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Youths' of white canvas, misses' of black.

Per pair, \$1.35 ★ \$14.40 Doz.

No. IX. Low cut. Otherwise same as No. IHX. Pair, \$1.25 ★ \$13.50 Doz.

No. MX. High cut. .80 ★ 8.40 Doz.

No. XK. Low cut. .70 ★ 7.20 Doz.

BOYS'—Sizes, 2½ to 5½, inclusive.

No. IHB. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Boys' of white canvas, girls' of black.

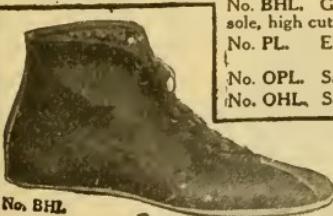
Per pair, \$1.60 ★ \$16.20 Doz.

No. IB. Low cut. Otherwise same as No. IHB. Pair, \$1.50 ★ \$15.00 Doz.

No. MS. Highcut. Pair, 85c. ★ \$9.00 Doz.

No. KB. Lowcut. " 75c. ★ 7.80 Doz.

Spalding Ladies' Gymnasium Shoes—Flexible Soles



No. BHL

No. BHL. Good quality selected leather, black color, with elkskin sole, high cut. Per pair, \$1.50 ★ \$16.20 Doz.

No. PL. Elkskin, pearl color, elkskin soles, high cut.

Per pair, \$1.50 ★ \$16.20 Doz.

No. OPL. Same as PL, except low cut. "

1.25 ★ 13.80 Doz.

No. OHL. Same as BHL, but low cut. "

1.25 ★ 13.80 Doz.

No. SL. Selected drab color leather, high cut. . . . Per pair, \$1.00 ★ \$10.20 Doz.

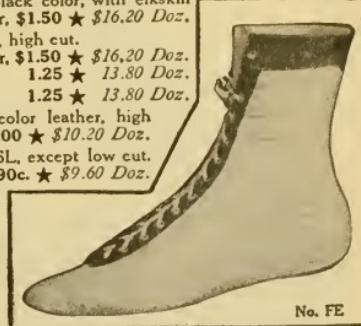
No. OSL. Same as No. SL, except low cut.

Per pair, 90c. ★ \$9.60 Doz.



No. OPL

Canvas Gymnasium and Acrobatic Shoes



No. FE

No. FE. Extra high cut, best quality canvas shoe, with leather sole. Made especially for acrobatic work. Per pair, \$1.25 ★ \$13.20 Doz.

No. E. Low cut canvas shoe, canvas sole. Per pair, 35c.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen pairs or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

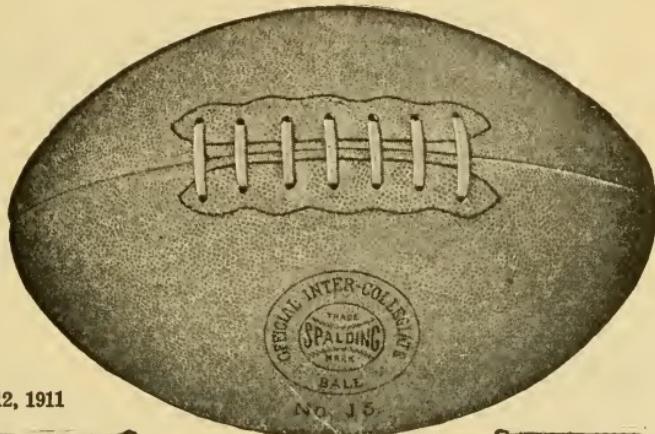
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE **THE SPALDING** TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES
QUALITY



The Spalding Official Intercollegiate Foot Ball



Pat. Sept 12, 1911

No. J5 . . . Complete, \$5.00

This is the ONLY OFFICIAL COLLEGE FOOT BALL, and is used in every important match played in this country.

GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY IF SEAL OF BOX IS UNBROKEN

Each ball complete in sealed box, including leather case, guaranteed pure Para rubber bladder (not compounded), inflater, lacing needle and rawhide lace.

DE GUARANTEE every J5 Spalding Foot Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use. Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee which we will not allow.

A. G. Spalding & Bros.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES
QUALITY

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Spalding "Official National League" Ball

(REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.)

Patent Cork Center

(PATENTED AUGUST 21, 1908)



No. 1 { Each, . . . \$1.25
Per Dozen, \$15.00

The Spalding "Official National League" Ball has been
the Official Ball of the Game since 1878

Adopted by the National League in 1878, is the only ball used in Championship games since that time and has now been adopted for twenty years more, making a total adoption of fifty-four years.

In adopting the Spalding "Official National League" Ball for twenty years more the Secretary of the National League, Mr. John A. Heydler, gave the following as the reason for this action:

"The Spalding Ball was adopted by the National League for twenty years, because we recognized it as the best ball made. We have used it satisfactorily for thirty-four years. The new Cork Center Ball introduced for the first time last year and used in the World's Series, we believe to be the only ball for the future, and it is absolutely the best that has been used by the National League in its history."

This ball has the Spalding "Patent" Cork Center, the same as used since August 1, 1910, without change in size or cork or construction.

Each ball wrapped in tinfoil, packed in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the latest League regulations. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

Spalding Complete Catalogue of Athletic Goods Mailed Free.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN
TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A.G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
ON INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1912. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

SPALDING'S NEW ATHLETIC GOODS CATALOGUE

The following selection of items from Spalding's latest Catalogue will give an idea of the great variety of ATHLETIC GOODS manufactured by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. SEND FOR A FREE COPY.

See list of Spalding Stores on inside front cover of this book.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
Ankle Brace, Skate 62	Emblems 43, 44	Jackets—			Platforms, Sinking Bag 92, 93
Ankle Supporter	. . . . . 62	Embroidery	. . . . . 43	Fencing		Poles—	Skates—
Athletic Library	. . . . . 110, 111	Equipment	. . . . . 106	Foot Ball	. . . . . 108	Ski	P. 51-59
Attachments	. . . . . 62	Elastic	. . . . . 106		. . . . . 8	Roller	Roller
Chest Weight	98, 99	Home	. . . . . 106	Jackets	. . . . . 7	Skate Bag	. . . . . 62
		Equestrian Polo	. . . . . 69	Jerseys	. . . . . 21-23	Keys	. . . . . 62
Bags—				Knee Protectors	. . . . . 39, 65	Skate Rollers	. . . . . 67
Caddy	. . . . . 82	Felt Letters	. . . . . 44	Knickerbockers, Foot Ball	. . . . . 19	Abdomen	. . . . . 62
Skating	. . . . . 90, 91	Feminine Sticks	. . . . . 107	Lace, Foot Ball	. . . . . 7	Everlast	. . . . . 62
Skate	. . . . . 62	Female Protection, Hockey	. . . . . 77	Lacrosse Goods	. . . . . 107, 108	Finger Field Hockey	. . . . . 62
Balls—		Flags—		Fencing Goods	. . . . . 107, 108	Indoor Base Ball	. . . . . 62
Bass		College	. . . . . 45	Field Hockey Goods	. . . . . 74	Knee	. . . . . 62
Basket	. . . . . 109	Marking, Golf	. . . . . 84	Gymnasium Shoes	. . . . . 33, 34	Thumb, Basket Ball	. . . . . 62
Field Hockey	. . . . . 36, 37	Foils, Fencing	. . . . . 107	Gymnasium Suits	. . . . . 29-32	Protectors—	. . . . . 62
Foot, College	. . . . . 12	Foot	. . . . . 3-6	Skates, Ice	. . . . . 51-59	Pushers, Chamois	. . . . . 62
Foot, Rugby	. . . . . 16	Association	. . . . . 17, 18	Skates, Roller	. . . . . 67	Pusher, Hockey, Ice	. . . . . 62
Foot, Soccer	. . . . . 17, 18	College	. . . . . 17	Skating Shoe	. . . . . 60, 61	Pusher, Running Shoes	. . . . . 62
Golf	. . . . . 79	Rugby	. . . . . 16	Snow Shoes	. . . . . 59	Pushers, Volley Ball	. . . . . 62
Hand	. . . . . 70	Foot Ball Clothing	. . . . . 8	Snooker Sticks	. . . . . 18	Pushers—	. . . . . 71
Hockey	. . . . . 72	Foot Ball Goal Nets	. . . . . 18	Spats for Spints	. . . . . 75	Straps—	
Indoor Base	. . . . . 68	Foot Ball Timer	. . . . . 7	Leg Guards—		1 for Three-Legged Race	. . . . . 75
Lacrosse	. . . . . 69			Foot Ball	. . . . . 10, 19	Sticks	. . . . . 62
Medicine	. . . . . 70			Ice Hockey	. . . . . 65	Roller Polo	. . . . . 20
Playground	. . . . . 68			Polo, Roller	. . . . . 66	Stockines	. . . . . 20
Polo, Roller	. . . . . 66	Gloves—		Rackets, Coll Ball	. . . . . 84	Foot Ball	. . . . . 16
Polo, Water	. . . . . 46	Boating	. . . . . 87, 89	Racquet, Squash	. . . . . 98	Stop Boards	. . . . . 90, 91
Push	. . . . . 71	Fencing	. . . . . 108	Rapier, Fencing	. . . . . 43	Striking Bags	
Squash	. . . . . 86			Referee's Whistle	. . . . . 37, 75		
Volley	. . . . . 86	Golf	. . . . . 83	Limnament, "Mike Murphy"	. . . . . 13		
Ball Cleaner, Golf	. . . . . 71	Handball	. . . . . 70				
Bandages, Elastic	. . . . . 83	Hockey, Field	. . . . . 72				
Bar Bells	. . . . . 13	Hockey, Ice	. . . . . 64				
Bar Stalls	. . . . . 95	Lacrosse	. . . . . 69				
		Goals—						
Horizontal	. . . . . 101, 102	Basket Ball	. . . . . 38	Masks—			
Parallel	. . . . . 102	Base Ball	. . . . . 19	Fencing	. . . . . 108		
Bases, Indoor	. . . . . 68	Hockey, Field	. . . . . 72	Abdominal, Gymnasium	. . . . . 109		
Bases, Indoor	. . . . . 68	Hockey, Ice	. . . . . 72	Muscles, Gymnasium	. . . . . 104		
Blades—		Lacrosse	. . . . . 69	Muffles, Knitted	. . . . . 27	Sacks, for Sack Racing	. . . . . 75
Elastic	. . . . . 8	Goal Cage, Roller Polo	. . . . . 69	Sandals, Snow Shoe	. . . . . 49	Tackling Machine	. . . . . 75
Leather and Worsted	. . . . . 11	Golf Clubs	. . . . . 80, 81	Sandow, Dumb Bells	. . . . . 94	Tea-Off Board	. . . . . 75
Wrestling	. . . . . 41	Golf Sundries	. . . . . 83, 84	Sandow, Gymnastic	. . . . . 62	Tele, Measuring, Steel	. . . . . 83
Bladders		Gollette	. . . . . 84	Score Books	. . . . . 91	Tent, Coll	
Baseball		Grips—		Sack Ball	. . . . . 49	Tennis, Indoor	. . . . . 86
Baseball	. . . . . 37	Athletic	. . . . . 78	Slim Guards—		Toss, Tennis, Indoor	
Foot Ball	. . . . . 2, 16, 18	Golf	. . . . . 78	Association	. . . . . 19	Tights—	
Striking Bag	. . . . . 91	Gymnasium, Home	. . . . . 97	Field Hockey	. . . . . 72	Full	. . . . . 41
Blades, Fencing	. . . . . 107	Gymnasium Board, Home	. . . . . 105	Hockey	. . . . . 65	Coll. Wrestling	. . . . . 41
		Gymnasium, Home Outfits	. . . . . 103	Ice Hockey	. . . . . 65	Hockey	. . . . . 65
Caddy Badges	. . . . . 84			Polo, Roller	. . . . . 66	Knee	. . . . . 40
Caps—						Toboggans	. . . . . 48
Lacrosse	. . . . . 69	Hammers, Athletic	. . . . . 73	Shirts—		Toboggan Cushions	. . . . . 48
Outing	. . . . . 42	Hangers for Dumb Bells	. . . . . 96	Acrobatic		To Boards	. . . . . 75
Skull	. . . . . 19, 46	Hangers for India Clubs	. . . . . 96	Acrobatic Ball	. . . . . 34	Toes	. . . . . 97
Water Polo	. . . . . 46	Harvard University	. . . . . 42	Clo	. . . . . 32	Trapeze, Adjustable	. . . . . 97
Chest Weights	. . . . . 98, 99	Head Harness	. . . . . 10, 16	Fencing	. . . . . 108	Trapeze, Single	. . . . . 104
Circle, Seven-foot	. . . . . 75	Health Pull	. . . . . 106	Foot Ball Association	. . . . . 18	Trousers—	
Golf, Collarless	. . . . . 84	Hob Nails	. . . . . 85	Foot Ball, College	. . . . . 14-15	Foot Ball	. . . . . 41
Collarless, Knitted	. . . . . 27	Hockey Sticks, Field	. . . . . 64	Foot Ball, Husky	. . . . . 16	Foot Ball, Soccer	. . . . . 41
Corks, Running	. . . . . 78	Holder, Basket Ball, Canvas	. . . . . 37	Paint, Golf	. . . . . 18	Foot Ball, Soccer	. . . . . 41
Cross Bars, Vaulting	. . . . . 74	Hole Cutter, Golf	. . . . . 84	Shoes—		Foot Ball	. . . . . 8
		Hole Run, Golf	. . . . . 84	Golf	. . . . . 85	Foot Ball, A.	. . . . . 41
		Horse, Vaulting	. . . . . 92	Gymnasium	. . . . . 33, 34	Foot Ball, Indoor	. . . . . 68
		Hurdles, Safety	. . . . . 75	Jumping	. . . . . 76-78	Foot Ball, Indoor	
		Hurley Sticks	. . . . . 72	Running	. . . . . 79-81	Foot Ball, Indoor	
Discus, Olympic	. . . . . 74			Shunting	. . . . . 60, 61	Foot Ball, Indoor	
Diving				Squatting	. . . . . 49	Foot Ball, Indoor	
Marking, Coll.	. . . . . 84	Indian Clubs	. . . . . 96	Snow	. . . . . 65	Foot Ball, Indoor	
Rubber, Coll. Shoe	. . . . . 83, 85	Inflatables	. . . . . 96	Streer	. . . . . 47	Foot Ball, Indoor	
Discs, Striking Bag	. . . . . 92	Foot Ball	. . . . . 7	Walking	. . . . . 86	Foot Ball, Indoor	
Dumb Bells	. . . . . 94, 95	Striking Bag	. . . . . 91	Teeing, Golf	. . . . . 63	Foot Ball, Indoor	
						Foot Ball, Indoor		
PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US								

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES**

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

NOV 21 1912

Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy.

Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a Manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through a jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as for the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not fair to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer, in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the only way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that, 13 years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures the supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

First.—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods and the same prices to everybody.

Second.—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necessary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are requested to supply consumers at our regular printed catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike, and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

This briefly, is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past 13 years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words, "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

By *A.G. Spalding*
PRESIDENT.

Standard Quality

An article that is universally given the appellation "Standard" is thereby conceded to be the criterion, to which are compared all other things of a similar nature. For instance, the Gold Dollar of the United States is the Standard unit of currency, because it must legally contain a specific proportion of pure gold, and the fact of its being Genuine is guaranteed by the Government Stamp thereon. As a protection to the users of this currency against counterfeiting and other tricks, considerable money is expended in maintaining a Secret Service Bureau of Experts. Under the law, citizen manufacturers must depend to a great extent upon Trade-Marks and similar devices to protect themselves against counterfeit products—without the aid of "Government Detectives" or "Public Opinion" to assist them.

Consequently the "Consumer's Protection" against misrepresentation and "inferior quality" rests entirely upon the integrity and responsibility of the "Manufacturer."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have, by their rigorous attention to "Quality," for thirty-four years, caused their Trade-Mark to become known throughout the world as a Guarantee of Quality as dependable in their field as the U. S. Currency is in its field.

The necessity of upholding the Guarantee of the Spalding Trade-Mark and maintaining the Standard Quality of their Athletic Goods, is, therefore, as obvious as is the necessity of the Government in maintaining a Standard Currency.

Thus each consumer is not only insuring himself but also protecting other consumers when he assists a Reliable Manufacturer in upholding his Trade-Mark and all that it stands for. Therefore, we urge all users of our Athletic Goods to assist us in maintaining the Spalding Standard of Excellence, by insisting that our Trade-Mark be plainly stamped on all athletic goods which they buy, because without this precaution our best efforts towards maintaining Standard Quality and preventing fraudulent substitution will be ineffectual.

Manufacturers of Standard Articles invariably suffer the reputation of being high-priced, and this sentiment is fostered and emphasized by makers of "inferior goods," with whom low prices are the main consideration.

A manufacturer of recognized Standard Goods, with a reputation to uphold and a guarantee to protect, must necessarily have higher prices than a manufacturer of cheap goods, whose idea of and basis of a claim for Standard Quality depends principally upon the eloquence of the salesman.

We know from experience that there is no quicksand more unstable than poverty in quality—and we avoid this quicksand by Standard Quality.

A.G. Spalding & Bros.

SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

A separate book covers every Athletic Sport
and is Official and Standard
Price 10 cents each

GRAND PRIZE



GRAND PRIZE



ST. LOUIS, 1904 SPALDING PARIS, 1900
ATHLETIC GOODS
ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

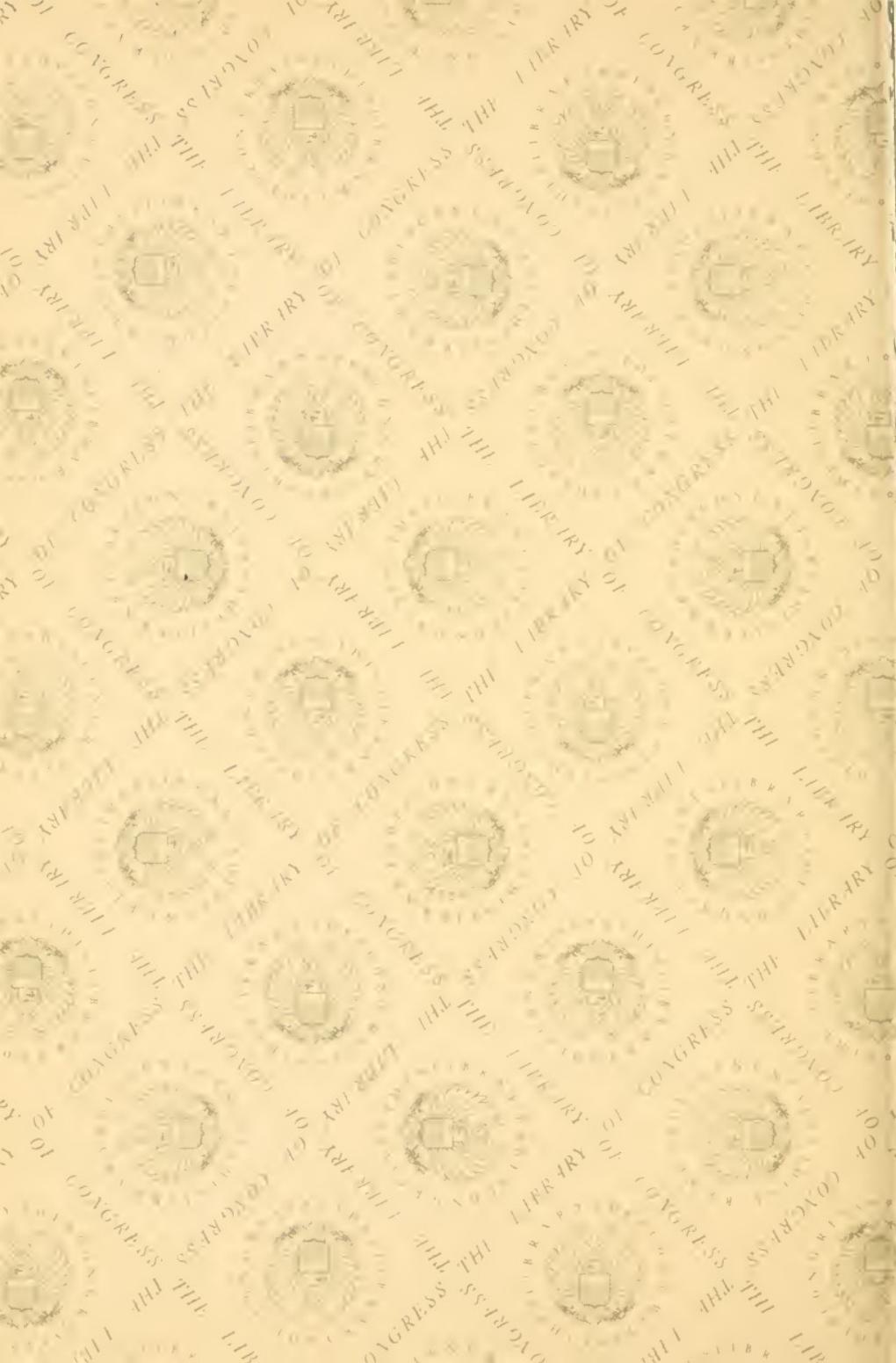
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

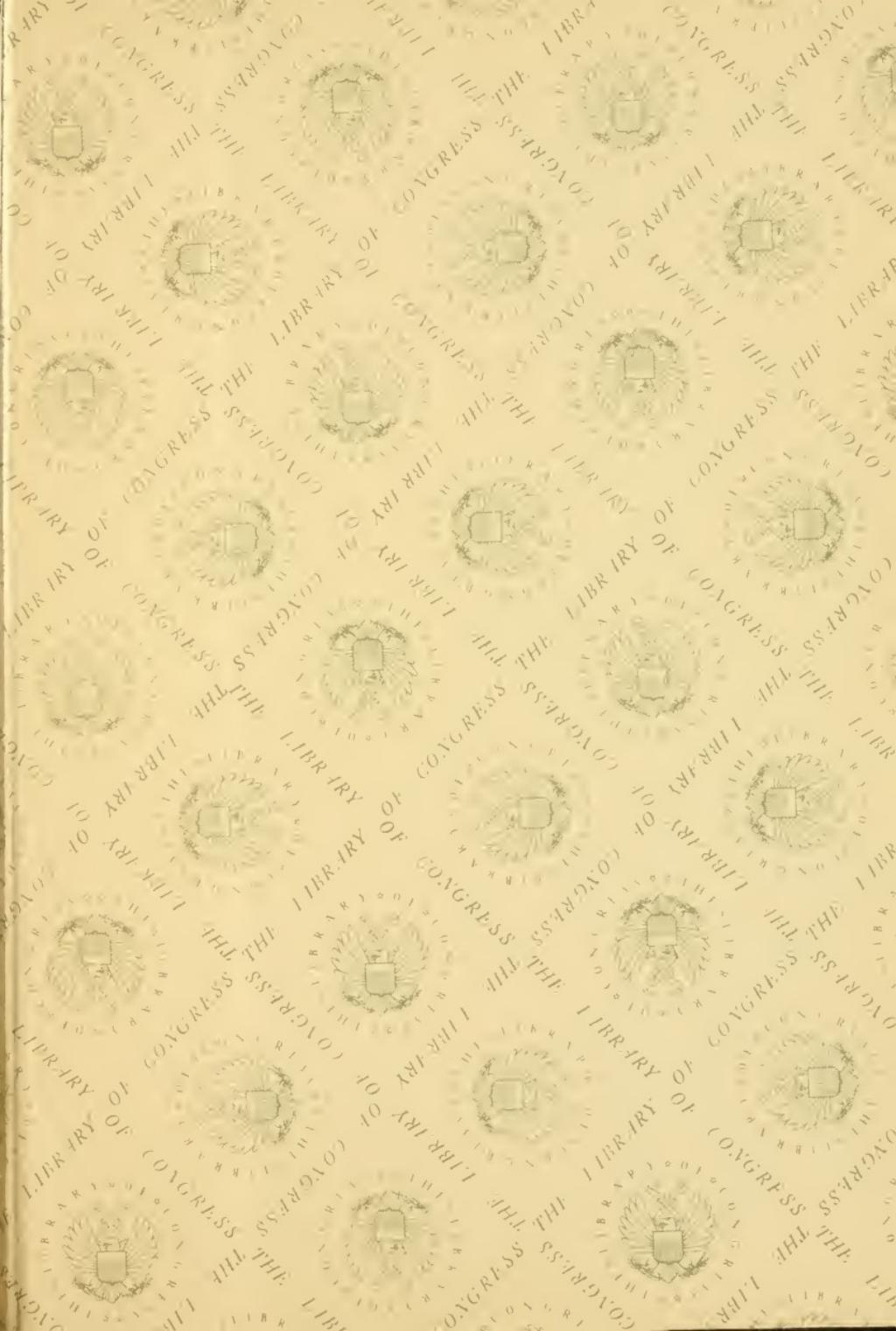
MAINTAIN WHOLESALE and RETAIL STORES in the FOLLOWING CITIES

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	ST. LOUIS
BOSTON	MILWAUKEE	KANSAS CITY
PHILADELPHIA	DETROIT	SAN FRANCISCO
NEWARK	CINCINNATI	LOS ANGELES
BUFFALO	CLEVELAND	SEATTLE
SYRACUSE	COLUMBUS	MINNEAPOLIS
BALTIMORE	INDIANAPOLIS	ST. PAUL
WASHINGTON	PITTSBURG	DENVER
LONDON, ENGLAND	ATLANTA	DALLAS
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND	LOUISVILLE	
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND	NEW ORLEANS	
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND	MONTRÉAL, CANADA	
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA	TORONTO, CANADA	

Factories owned and operated by A.G. Spalding & Bros. and where all of Spalding's Trade-Marked Athletic Goods are made are located in the following cities:

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	SAN FRANCISCO	CHICOPEE, MASS.
BROOKLYN	BOSTON	PHILADELPHIA	LONDON, ENG.





LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 005 823 364 A

